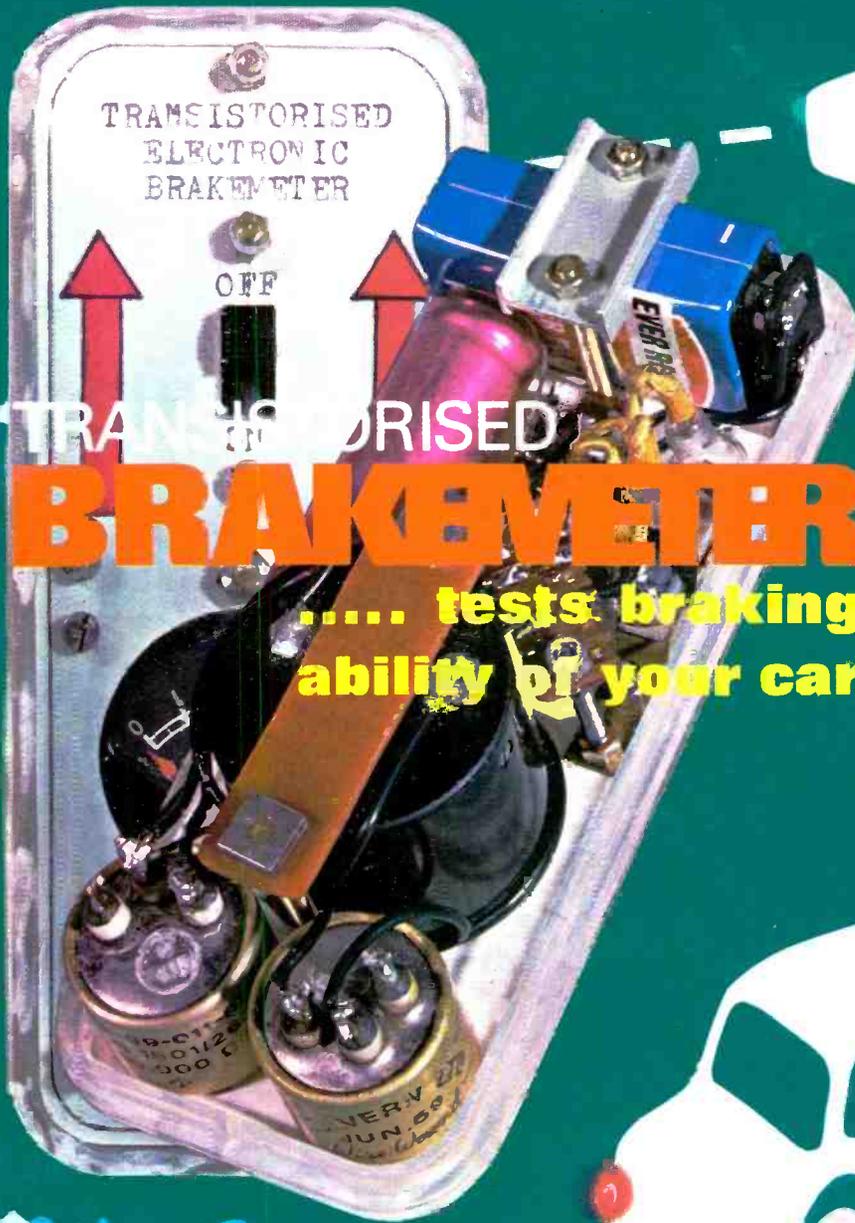


PRACTICAL

ELECTRONICS

FEBRUARY 1969

THREE SHILLINGS



TRANSISTORISED BRAKEMETER

..... tests braking
ability of your car

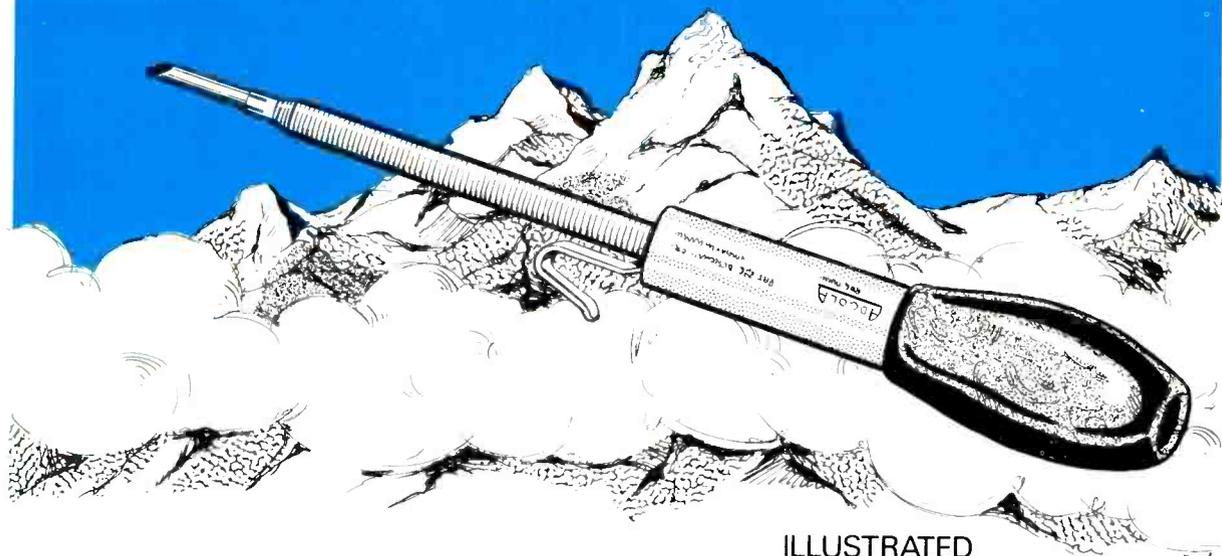
Other Projects...

* **ELECTRIC FENCE UNIT** * *The* **HARMONAPHONE**

ADCOLA

SOLDERING
EQUIPMENT

THE PEAK OF EFFICIENCY!



ILLUSTRATED

Model 64. $\frac{3}{16}$ " Bit
25 WATTS PRICE 36/-

**WIDELY USED BY INDUSTRY &
THE DISCERNING ENTHUSIAST FOR RADIO,
T.V. & PRINTED CIRCUIT WORK**

FROM YOUR LOCAL DEALER
OR SEND DIRECT TO:-

**ADCOLA PRODUCTS LTD.,
ADCOLA HOUSE,
GAUDEN ROAD,
LONDON. S.W.4.
TELEPHONE 01-622-0291**

Send coupon for latest leaflet

Name	_____
Address	_____

P.E.159.	

Lasky's Radio

NEWS FLASH

LASKY'S GREAT 36th YEAR AUDIO-TRONICS PICTORIAL OUT NOW!



This year we celebrate our 36th anniversary by bringing to you this great new issue of our "AUDIO-TRONICS PICTORIAL" NOW 16 colour pages in large 16" x 11" format, simply packed with 1,000's of items from our vast stocks of EVERYTHING for the Radio and Electronics Hobbyist, Hi-Fi Enthusiast, Serviceman and Radio Ham. Plus 100's of Lasky's exclusive STAR PRICE Bargains.

All items are available by Mail Order or from any of our branches.

FREE JUST SEND YOUR NAME, ADDRESS AND 1/- FOR POST ONLY.

SPECIAL INTEREST ITEMS!

MIDLAND Model 10-502 VHF AIRCRAFT BAND CONVERTER

An entirely new item for the radio enthusiast bringing instant reception of the ground-to-air, air-to-ground waveband. For use with any standard AM or FM radio covering 535 to 1,605kc/s, 581 to 108Mc/s respectively—with no electrical conversion or connection required. The Model 10-502 (self powered by one 9V (PP3 type) battery) is merely placed close to the receiving set and then tuned over 110 to 135Mc/s which covers the whole aircraft communications band. Volume and reception effectiveness is adjusted by moving both sets to the most favourable position and balancing the volume controls of each accordingly. The Model 10-502 has a smartly designed black plastic cabinet with brushed metal front panel and 18in chrome telescopic antenna, size only 4 x 2 1/2 x 2 1/2in (inc. knobs). Complete with battery and full instructions.

Lasky's Price 79/6 Post 3/6



SPECIAL TRANSCRIPTION MOTOR OFFER - FAMOUS Connoisseur Classic



2 speed transcription deck. One synchronous motor for each speed—45 and 33 r.p.m. List Price £15.15.7.

Lasky's Price £9.19.6. P. & P. 5/-

ALSO AVAILABLE Connoisseur SCC.1 pickup arm and cartridge. List Price £8.13.4.

Lasky's Price £5.19.6. P. & P. 3/6

PACKAGE PRICE IF BOUGHT TOGETHER £12.19.6. P. & P. 5/-

GARRARD RECORD PLAYERS AUTOCHANGERS

1025	27/19/6
2025	28/19/6
SL95	245/0/0
3000LM with stereo cart.	29/19/6
AT60 Mk. II	213/19/6
A70	213/19/6
AP76	220/10/0
A60	27/7/0

SINGLE PLAYERS

GARRARD SP25 Mk. II	£11/19/6
GARRARD SRP22	£6/10/6

TRANSCRIPTION DECKS

GARRARD 401	£27/19/0
GARRARD Lab. 80 Mk. II with base	£30/9/0

CLEARVIEW PERSPEX COVERS

SPC1	£23/10
SPC2	£24/4/4
SPC4	£24/4/11

Postage on all above 6/- extra.

GARRARD BASES

WB1 £3/5/8 WB2 £4/13/8 WB4 £5/6/11

Branches

207 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 3271

Open all day Saturday, early closing 1 p.m. Thursday

33 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-636 2605

Open all day, 9 a.m.—6 p.m. Monday to Saturday

152/3 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.4 Tel.: FLEet St. 2833

Open all day Thursday, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

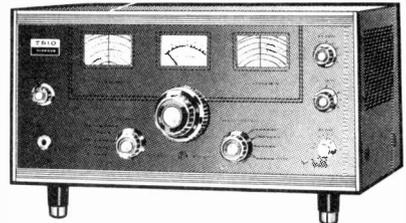
ALL MAIL ORDERS AND CORRESPONDENCE TO: 3-15 CAVELL ST., TOWER HAMLETS, LONDON, E.1 Tel.: 01-790 4821

COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS

TRIO

MODEL 9R-59DE

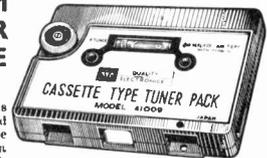
Brief spec.: 4 band receiver covering 530kc/s to 30Mc/s continuous and electrical band spread on 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres. 8 valve plus 7 diode circuit. 4/8 ohm output and phone jack. Special features: 8SB-CW • ANL • Variable BFO • 8 meter • Sep. band spread dial • IF frequency 455kc/s • Audio output 1-5W • Variable RF and AF gain controls. For use on 115/250V a.c. Mains. Beautifully designed control layout finished in light grey with dark grey case, size 7 x 15 x 10in. Weight 19lb. Fully guaranteed, complete with instruction manual and service data.



Lasky's Price £39.15.0 Carriage and Packing 12/6

SPECIAL INTEREST ITEM JUST ARRIVED

TTC Model A.1009 AM TUNER ADAPTOR PACK FOR CASSETTE RECORDERS



An amazingly ingenious AM Tuner that looks like and is exactly the same size as a standard tape cassette—which converts your tape cassette recorder/player instantly into a radio! The tuner pack is a completely self-contained unit with built-in ferrite rod aerial, power source (one miniature Ever-Ready type D23) giving approx. 150 hr operation. All you do is take out the tape cassette and slip in the tuner. Tunable over 535-1,605kc/s (full Medium waveband). Suitable for use with all standard tape cassette recorders and players. Complete with battery.

Lasky's Price 89/6. P. & P. 2/6.

CONSTRUCTORS BARGAINS

LASKY'S ENCAPSULATED SOLID STATE MODULES

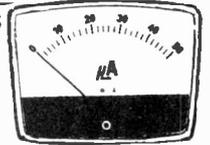
8 completely new special function circuit modules. Size of each module only 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1in. Ready for immediate use—just connect to power source (usually 9V batt.), input and output. Encapsulated modules are shockproof and almost indestructible. Comp. with full ins. Post 1/6 each.

E-1311	Phono Pre-amp Module—max. output 100kΩ, gain 25dB, NARTB compensation.	29/6
E-1312	Tape Head Pre-amp Module—max. output 3V, RMS, input 50mV, input imp. 100kΩ, gain 25dB, NARTB compensation.	29/6
E-1313	Microphone Pre-amp Module—max. output 4V, RMS, input 50mV, input imp. 100kΩ, gain 25dB, response 10-50kc/s.	29/6
E-1314	Power Amplifier Module—max. output 300mW, input imp. 1kΩ, gain 20dB, response 50-10kc/s, distortion 3% at 20mW.	29/6
E-1315	Electronic Organ (tone oscillator) Module—frequency 200-1,000c/s, output 80mW. For use with keyboard, variable resistors and 8Ω speaker.	25/-
E-1316	Morse Code Practice Oscillator Module—frequency 400c/s, output 80mW. For use with morse key and speaker.	25/-
E-1317	Modulated Wireless Signal Transmitter for use in test bench fault finding—frequency 400c/s-30kc/s, tone freq. 400c/s. For use with any AM receiver.	25/-
E-1318	Lamp Flasher Module—flashes two miniature lamps alternately. For use with 6V, 100/200mA bulbs and 6V power supply.	25/-

CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS

Precision made in Japan by TTC. Each meter boxed and fully guaranteed with all fixing nuts and washers. Sizes are of front panel. Add 1/6 p.c. on each. (Quotes for quantities.)

Type KR-52 3 x 2 1/2in (illustrated).			
1mA	38/6	50μA	58/6
5mA	38/6	1mA S Meter	38/6
100mA	38/6	100μA	52/6
300V	35/-	500μA	45/-
Type MK-58A 1 1/2in square		Type KR-65 3 1/2 3in	
1mA	29/6	1mA	38/6
5mA	27/6	5mA	37/6
100mA	27/6	100mA	38/6
300V	27/6	300V	36/-
50μA	37/6	50μA	59/6
1mA S meter	29/6	1mA S meter	42/-
100μA	37/6	100μA	58/-
500μA	29/6	500μA	48/-
Type MK-45A 2in square			
1mA	29/6		
5mA	27/6		
100mA	28/6		
300V	28/6		
50μA	49/6		
1mA S meter	32/6		
100μA	42/6		
500μA	35/-		



High Fidelity Audio Centres

42 TOTTENHAM CT. RD., LONDON, W.1 Tel.: 01-580 2573

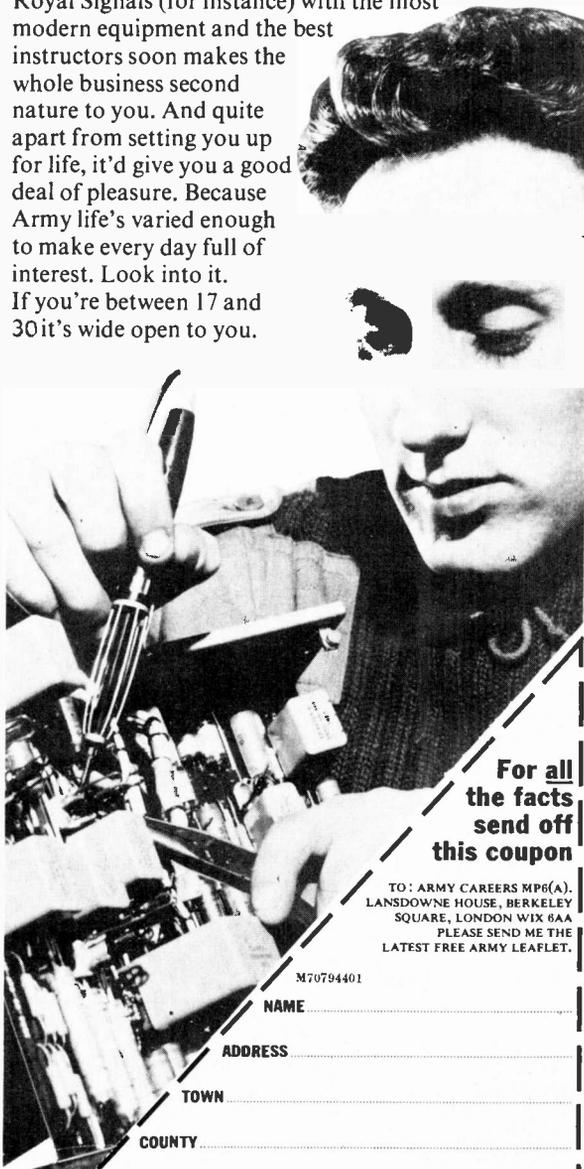
Open all day Thursday, early closing 1 p.m. Saturday

118 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W.2 Tel.: 01-723 9789

Open all day Saturday, early closing 1 p.m. Thursday

The professional touch

A really professional training—that's what you get in the Army. 15 months course in electronics with the Royal Signals (for instance) with the most modern equipment and the best instructors soon makes the whole business second nature to you. And quite apart from setting you up for life, it'd give you a good deal of pleasure. Because Army life's varied enough to make every day full of interest. Look into it. If you're between 17 and 30 it's wide open to you.



For all the facts send off this coupon

TO: ARMY CAREERS MP6(A).
LANDSDOWNE HOUSE, BERKELEY
SQUARE, LONDON W1X 6AA
PLEASE SEND ME THE
LATEST FREE ARMY LEAFLET.

M70794401

NAME

ADDRESS

TOWN

COUNTY

DATE OF BIRTH

(You must be a resident in the U.K.)



VALVES SAME DAY SERVICE NEW! TESTED! GUARANTEED!

SETS 1R5, 1S5, 1T4, 3S4, 3V4, DAF91, DF91, DK91, DL92, DL94.
Set of 4 for 17/6, DAF96, DF96, DK96, DL96, 4 for 26/-.

0Z4	4/6	12K8GT	7/6	DL35	5/-	EL90	5/-	PEN36C16/-	UCC84	7/6	
1A7GT	7/6	19BGGG17/6		DL92	5/0	EL95	5/0	PFL20012/-	UCC85	6/9	
1H6GT	7/3	20F2	13/6	DL84	5/9	EM80	5/9	PL36	9/6	UCF80	8/3
1M5GT	7/9	30L1	11/9	DL95	7/-	EM81	6/9	PL81	7/8	UCH42	9/9
1R5	5/6	20P3	11/9	DY86	5/9	EM84	5/9	PL82	6/6	UCF81	8/3
1S5	4/3	20P4	18/6	DY87	5/0	EM87	7/6	PL83	6/6	UCL82	7/-
1T4	2/9	25U4GT11/6		EABC80	6/6	EY51	7/-	PL84	6/3	UCL83	9/6
3S4	5/9	30C1	6/9	EAF42	8/9	EY86	6/3	PL500	12/-	UF41	9/-
3V4	5/9	30C15	13/-	EB91	2/3	EZ40	7/6	PL504	12/6	UF80	7/-
5U4G	4/6	30C17	12/6	EBC33	7/6	EZ41	7/6	PL508	15/-	UF85	6/9
5Y3GT	5/9	30C18	9/-	EBC41	8/3	EZ80	4/6	PL802	14/6	UF89	6/9
6Z4G	7/6	30F5	13/6	EBF80	6/-	EZ81	4/9	PM84	7/9	UL41	9/6
6/30L2	12/6	30FL1	12/6	EBF89	6/3	GZ32	8/9	PX25	10/6	UL44	20/-
6AL5	2/3	30FL14	10/6	ECC81	3/9	KT61	8/9	PY32	10/-	UL84	6/6
6AM6	3/6	30L1	6/-	ECC82	4/9	KT66	16/-	PY33	10/-	UM84	7/-
6AQ5	4/9	30L15	14/-	ECC83	7/-	ME140015/-		PY80	5/3	UY41	7/-
6AT6	4/-	30L17	13/-	ECC84	5/6	N78	14/9	PY81	5/3	UY85	5/9
6AT6	5/6	30P4	12/-	ECC85	5/-	FABC80	7/-	PY82	5/-	VP48	10/6
6BA6	4/6	30P12	11/9	ECC80412/6		PC86	9/6	PY83	5/9	VP1321	21/-
6BE6	4/3	30P19	12/-	ECC80	7/-	PC88	9/6	PY88	6/3	Z77	3/6
6BJ6	7/-	30PL1	12/6	ECC82	6/9	PC96	8/6	PY800	6/9	Transistors	
6BW6	13/-	30PL13	14/6	ECH35	6/-	PC97	8/6	PY801	6/9	AC107	3/6
6C4	2/9	30PL14	15/-	ECH42	10/6	PC900	8/3	R19	6/6	AC127	2/6
6F13	3/6	35L6GT	8/-	ECH81	5/9	PCC84	6/-	R20	12/6	AD140	7/6
6F14	9/-	35W4	4/6	ECH84	6/9	PCC85	6/6	TH21C	9/6	AF102	18/-
6F23	13/3	35Z4GT	5/6	ECL80	6/9	PCC88	8/9	U25	13/-	AF115	3/6
6K7G	2/6	6063	12/6	ECL82	6/9	PCC89	10/6	U26	12/-	AF116	3/6
6K8G	4/3	AZ31	9/-	ECL89	9/-	PCC189	9/9	U47	13/6	AF117	3/6
6L18	6/-	B729	12/6	ECL86	3/3	PCF80	6/9	U49	13/6	AF124	7/6
6V6G	3/6	CCH35	10/-	EP39	3/9	PCF82	6/-	U52	4/6	AF125	3/6
6V6GT	6/6	CL33	18/6	EP41	9/6	PCF88	9/3	U78	3/6	AF126	7/6
6X4	3/6	DAC32	7/3	EP80	4/6	PCF800	13/6	U91	12/6	AF127	3/6
6Y3GT	5/9	DAF91	4/3	EP85	5/6	PCF81	6/6	U901	13/6	OC26	5/9
7B6	10/9	DAF96	8/6	EP86	5/3	PCF802	9/6	U801	15/-	OC44	2/6
7B7	7/-	DF33	7/9	EP89	5/3	PCF805	9/-	UABC80	6/3	OC45	2/3
7C6	6/9	DF91	2/9	EP91	3/6	PCF80611/6		UAF42	9/6	OC71	2/6
7Y4	6/6	DF96	6/-	EP183	6/-	PCF80810/6		UB41	6/6	OC72	2/6
10F1	15/-	DH77	4/-	EP184	5/9	PCL82	7/-	UBC41	7/9	OC75	2/6
10F13	15/6	DH81	10/9	EP190	6/6	PCL83	8/-	UBC81	7/-	OC81	2/3
12AT7	3/9	DK92	7/6	EL33	8/9	PCL84	7/6	UBF80	6/6	OC81D	2/3
12AU6	4/9	DK91	5/6	EL34	9/6	PCL85	8/3	UBF89	6/9	OC82	2/3
12AU7	4/9	DK92	9/3	EL41	9/6	PCL86	8/6	UBL21	9/-	OC82D	2/3
12AX7	4/9	DK96	7/-	EL84	4/9	PEN44	12/6	UC92	5/-	OC170	2/6

READERS RADIO (P.E.)

85 TORQUAY GARDENS, REDBRIDGE, ILFORD, ESSEX. Tel. 01-550 7441

Postage on 1 valve 9d. extra. On 2 valves or more, postage 6d. per valve extra. Any Parcel Insured against Damage in Transit 6d. extra.

BUILD YOUR CIRCUITS ON VEROBOARD

—the Universal Wiring Board—
obtainable from your local Retailer

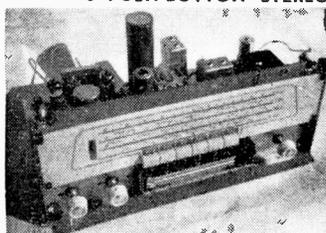
Trade enquiries to:
NORMAN ROSE (ELECTRICAL) LTD.
8 St. Chad's Place, Gray's Inn Road, London, W.C.1

Technical enquiries to:
VERO ELECTRONICS LTD.
Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford, Hants

NEW F.M. STEREO TUNER £25

Range 87 to 107 MHz Black crackle finish metal case with cast front escutcheon. Case size 13in. x 7in. x 3 1/2in. high. Mains transformer. Metal Rectifier and Valves ECC85, EF89, EF80, ECC82 as cathode follower. EM84 tuning indicator, 2 x AF117 and 3 diodes. Really fantastic performer. Price £25.50 paid and carr. paid. **MONO VERSION** as above but less stereo decoder £17.17.0 tax and carr. paid. Terms available this item.

6 PUSH-BUTTON STEREOGRAM CHASSIS



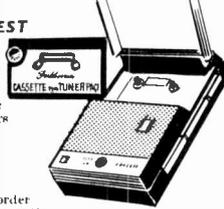
M.W.: S.W.1: S.W.2: V.H.F.;
Gram: Stereo Gram Two separate channels for Stereogram with balance control. Also operates with two speakers on Radio. Chassis size: 15 x 7 x 6 1/2 in. high. Dial silver and black 15 x 3 in. 190-550M; 18-51M; 60-187M; VHF 86-100 Mc/s. Valves: ECC85, ECH81, EF89, 2 x ECL86, EM84 and Rect. Price £19.19.0, carr. paid or £6.19.0 deposit and 5 monthly payments of 5/6. Total H.P. price £20.15.6. **STEREO DECODER** £7.10.0 extra.

GLADSTONE RADIO 66 ELMS ROAD ALDERSHOT, Hants. (2 mins. from Station and Buses). FULL GUARANTEE. Aldershot 22240 CLOSED WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON. CATALOGUE 1/-.



GARRARD DECKS
 1025 Stereo/mono cart £7.19.6
 2025 Stereo/mono cart £8.19.6
 3000/S Stereo/mono cart £9.19.6
 3000/D Stereo Diamond cart £10.19.6
 SP25 less cart £11.19.6
 SP25/Deram Stereo cart £12.19.6
 AT60 less cart £13.19.6
 AT60/Deram Stereo cart £14.19.6
 AP75 less cart £22.11.6
 SL75 less cart £24.18.9
 SL95 less cart £44.6.9
 All plus P. & P. 12/6.

NEW-FIELDMASTER CASSETTE-TYPE TUNER PACK



THE BEST OF ITS TYPE

Uses 4 top grade transistors
 Fits in place of tape cassette and converts recorder to radio reception.
 Covers full medium wave, battery operated. Highly sensitive circuit. 99/8. P. & P. 2/6.

NEW-ADASTRA "DOUBLE 5" STEREO AMPLIFIER.



10 transistor circuit. Volume, Treble, Bass, on/off and Balance controls. Inputs for magnetic and ceramic cartridges, tuner and microphone. Output 5 watts per channel. Complete with operating booklet. £12.18.6. P. & P. 4/6.

"ADASTRETTE" 2/3 watt Record Player



ECL42 and E280 valves. Output imp 3/5 ohms. Easy to fit into cabinet. Separate control panel with on/off, volume and tone controls. Complete with instructions. £4.7.6. P. & P. 4/6.

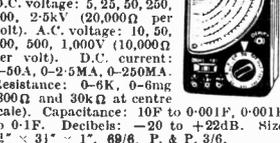
SINCLAIR MICROMATIC M.W. POCKET RADIO



The set that plays anywhere! 6 stage translator set complete with earpiece. Ready built and fully guaranteed. Only 59/8. P. & P. 3/6. Or in kit form 49/8. P. & P. 3/6

FEW ONLY—MAGNAVOX 4 TRACK TAPE DECKS. £16.19.6. Carr. 12/6.

SHIRA 62D MULTI-TESTER 20,000 o.p.v.



D.C. voltage: 5, 25, 50, 250, 500, 2.5kV (20,000 per volt). A.C. voltage: 10, 50, 100, 500, 1,000V (10,000 per volt). D.C. current: 0-50A, 0-2.5MA, 0-250MA. Resistance: 0-6K, 0-6Mg (300K and 30kK at centre scale). Capacitance: 10F to 0.001F, 0.001F to 0.1F. Decibels: -20 to +22dB. Size 4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1". 69/8. P. & P. 3/6.

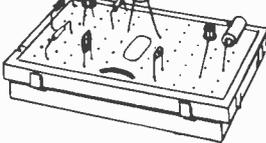
TTC-C1001 MULTI-TESTER. In leather case. 20,000 o.p.v. A.C. volts 10, 50, 250, 1,000V. D.C. volts 5-25, 125, 500, 2,500V. D.C. current 0-50A, 0-250mA. Resistance 0-60kK, 0-6Mg. Decibels -20 to +22dB. Size of meter 4 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1". 85/- P. & P. 3/6.



9 in 1 ELECTRONIC KIT

Build nine different projects from one basic kit - no mechanical knowledge required. Built-in Police Siren, Metronome, Morse Code Amplifier, Electronic Message W/T Transmitter, Radio Telephone, One-transistor Radio, Two-transistor Radio, Electronic Music Kit. Completely safe-operated on 9V P/B3 battery. Complete with simple step by step instructions. Only 69/8. P. & P. 3/6.

S-DEC BREAD BOARD



Solderless bread board panels, for fast reliable component connections.

Single DeCs. One S-Dec with control panel, jig and accessories, for solderless connections to controls, etc., with booklet "Projects on S-Dec" giving construction details for a variety of circuits. 29/6. P. & P. 2/6.

2-DeC Kit. Two decks, control panel and accessory kit together with components tray and lid all in a black plastic box. Instructions and project book included. 69/8. P. & P. 2/6.

4-DeC Kit. Four S-DeCs with two control panels, jigs and accessories, and the booklet "Projects on S-Dec", all contained in a strong attractive plastic case. Ideal for the professional user. £5.17.8. P. & P. 3/6.

4 AMP BATTERY CHARGER



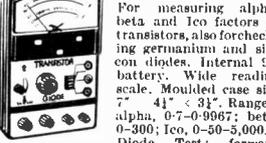
Smart hammer grey case. 1 1/2" meter. 6V and 12V switching. Safe. Safety fuses and heat vents. Complete with 5' three core mains lead, 5' red and black battery leads with heavy duty crocodile clips. 59/8. P. & P. 4/6.

CAR BURGLAR ALARM



With combined emergency warning and light system. Fits any 6V or 12V car. With switch panel alarm unit and fitting instructions. 39/8. P. & P. 3/6.

NEW TRANSISTOR CHECKER.



For measuring alpha, beta and Ico factors of transistors, also for checking germanium and silicon diodes. Internal 9V battery. Wide reading scale. Moulded case size 7" 4 1/2" x 3 1/2". Ranges: alpha, 0.7-0.9967; beta, 0-300; Ico, 0-50-5,000A. Diode Test: forward and reverse internal resistance. Resistance: 200Q-1M. Complete with connectors and instruction booklet. £7.19.6. P. & P. 3/6.

EAGLE TT144 TRANSISTOR TESTER

Tests in-circuit or out of circuit. Identifies PNP and NPN types. Indicator lamp provides positive information on the following tests: Electrode open circuits and current drain. Provides reliable GO-NO-GO tests at practical collector currents of from 5-50mA or more on power transistors. With accessories and instructions. Size 3 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 2 1/2". £4.19.6. P. & P. 3/6.



NEW TRANSISTOR MODULES

E1311. Phono Pre-Amplifier. Size 2" x 1" x 1" built-in R.I.A.A. Characteristics enabling low output magnetic pick-up cartridges to be amplified up to 1V. Input, 100K; gain, 28dB; max. output 3V; max. input, 50mV; distortion, 0.15% (at 1V level); power supply, 9-12V. 29/6. P. & P. 2/-.

E1312. Tape Pre-Amplifier. Incorporating N.A.R.T.B. curve characteristics, this amplifies tape head signals up to 1V within the frequency range of 30Hz-15kHz. Input imp. 100K; gain, 26dB; max. output, 2V; max. input, 50mV; distortion, 0.15% (at 1V level); power supply, 9-12V. 29/6. P. & P. 2/-.

E1313. Microphone Pre-Amplifier. Enables a low output microphone to be used with an amplifier or radio. Input imp. 100K; gain, 28dB; max. output, 3V; max. input, 60mV; distortion, 0.15% (at 1V level); freq. res. 10Hz-50kHz; power supply, 9-12V. 29/6. P. & P. 2/-.

E1314. Power Amplifier. When used in conjunction with E1311, E1312 and E1313 units, this amplifier module produces about 300mW output for speaker connection (8-16Q), without necessity for an output transformer. Input imp. 1,000; gain, 20dB output, 300mW; distortion, 3% (at 200mW output level); freq. res., 50Hz-10kHz; power supply, 9V; current 20mA at no signal, 80mA at max. output. 29/6. P. & P. 2/-.

E1315. Electronic Organ Tone Oscillator. Used in conjunction with an organ key board, variable resistances and a 9V power supply, this module acts as the oscillator unit for an electronic organ. Tone frequency, 200-1,000Hz; output, 80mW; current, 16mA. 25/- P. & P. 2/-.

E1316. Morse Code Oscillator. A transistorised morse code oscillator (buzzer) to be used in conjunction with an operating key. Suitable for direct connection to a loud-speaker. Tone frequency, 400Hz; power output, 80mW; power supply, 3-9V; current, 45mA. 25/- P. & P. 2/-.

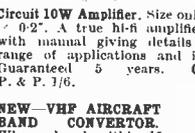
E1317. Wireless Code Oscillator/Transmitter. Can be used with an ordinary A.M. radio receiver for modulated signal transmissions, and for bench trouble shooting when servicing. Transmitter freq., 400Hz-30MHz; tone freq., 400Hz; power supply, 9V d.c.; current 35mA. 25/- P. & P. 2/-.

E1318. Dual Lamp Flasher. A switch module for electronically alternating two miniature bulbs, 6V, 100-200mA. Ideal for models, toy boats and planes, displays, warning and security devices, communication signals, etc. Flasher time, 1 second; power supply, 6V d.c.; current, 150mA; lamp, 6V 150mA. 25/- P. & P. 2/-.



AC/DC CONVERTER

Enables transistor test equipment to be operated from a.c. mains. 6/9/12V output selector switch and on/off switch. Grey case, size 4" x 2 1/2" x 2". Complete with mains lead, connecting leads and instructions. 59/8. P. & P. 3/6.



Circuit 10W Amplifier. Size only 1 1/2" x 0 4" x 0 2". A true hi-fi amplifier complete with manual giving details of a wide range of applications and instructions. Guaranteed 5 years. Only 59/8. P. & P. 3/6.

NEW-VHF AIRCRAFT BAND CONVERTOR. When placed within 1' of a MW band radio full coverage of VHF Aircraft Band 108-135Mc/s can be obtained. All transistor 9V battery operation. Fully tunable. 18 1/2" x 7 section telescopic aerial. Size 4" x 2 1/2" x 1 1/2". 79/8. P. & P. 3/6.

SPECIAL PURCHASE!



DE-LUXE STEREO HEADPHONES
 With soft rubber earpieces. Impedance 8-16Q. Frequency response, 23Hz-13kHz. With lead and stereo plug. Only 59/8. P. & P. 3/6.

NEW STEREO/MONO HEADPHONES



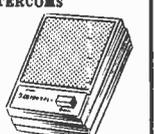
SDH7. Soft rubber earpieces with slide switch for mono/stereo listening and individual volume controls. Impedance 8-16Q. Frequency response, 25Hz-15kHz. With lead and stereo plug. £6.6.0. P. & P. 3/6.

SINCLAIR Z19 12 watt integrated amp and pre-amp.



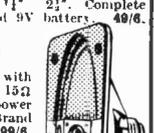
Size 3 1/4" x 1 1/2". Ready built with manual £4.9.6. P. & P. 3/6.

STEREO HEADPHONE JUNCTION BOX



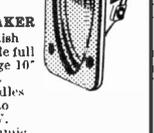
Enable headphones to be used with any amplifier. Incorporates amplifier leads, speaker terminals, jack socket and speaker/headphone switch. 29/6. P. & P. 2/-.

COMPACT 2-WAY INTERCOMS



For table or wall mounting. Smart two tone grey cases size 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 2 1/2". Complete with lead, staples and 9V battery. 49/6. P. & P. 3/6.

E.M.I. COMBINATION LOUSPEAKERS



13 1/2" x 8 1/2" elliptical with two 2 1/2" tweeters; 15Q impedance; power handling, 10W. Brand new and guaranteed. 99/8. P. & P. 7/6. (Also available without tweeters. 59/8. P. & P. 7/6.)

"HI-TEN" LOUSPEAKER



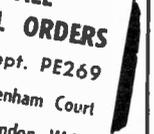
British made full range 10" unit handles up to 10W. Ceramic magnet. Frequency response, 40Hz-10kHz; imp., 15Q; flux density, 10,000 lines. 49/6. P. & P. 4/6.



SOLDERING GUN

With interchangeable tips, extension barrels, comfortable grip with trigger control. "U" shaped 3 1/2" bit to minimise wear. Light beam is automatically directed on to end of bit when on/off trigger is in use. Complete with 2-pin plug 230-250V. Spares available. 85W element. 49/6. P. & P. 2/6.

"ADASTRA" SOLDERING IRON



30W. Employs its protective cover as a handle. A.C. 230/250V. Adjustable bit. With 4' lead. Spares available. 18/6. P. & P. 2/6.

CALL IN AT OUR NEW -
 ★ HI-FI DEMONSTRATION ROOM
 ★ RECORDING TAPE BAR
 ★ SCIENTIFIC CENTRE - wonderful selection of Microscopes, Binoculars, Telescopes
 At 18 Tottenham Court Road, W.1

LIND-AIR(OPTRONICS)LTD

18 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. Tel. 01-580 2255
 25 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. Tel. 01-580 7679
 53 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1. Tel. 01-580 4534
 Open 9-6 p.m. Monday to Saturday. Thursday until 7 p.m.

ALL MAIL ORDERS
 To Dept. PE269
 18 Tottenham Court Road, London, W.1

Look What's New from HEATHKIT



Cabinet walnut or teak finish **£3.10.0** extra

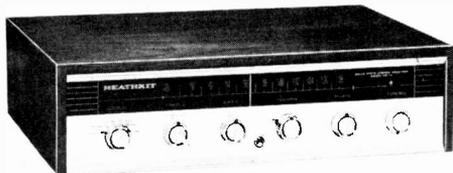
Low-cost FM Stereo Receiver, AR-17

Kit K/AR-17

£39.0.0

P.P. 10/6

28 transistor, 7 diode circuit, 14 watts music power, 10 watts r.m.s. from 25-35,000Hz (± 1 dB). Automatic stereo indicator light. Adjustable phase control. Complete front panel controls. Flywheel tuning. Factory assembled and aligned FM front-end. Circuit board assembly. Compact $10\frac{3}{8}$ " deep \times 3" high \times 12" wide. Use free standing with Heathkit cabinet optional extra.



Cabinet walnut or teak finish **£4.10.0** extra

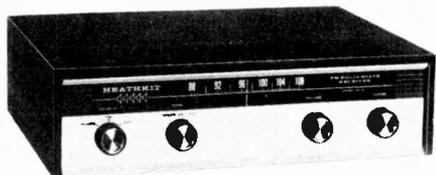
Quality FM Stereo Receiver, AR-14

Kit K/AR-14

£54.0.0

P.P. 13/6

31 transistor, 10 diode circuit can deliver ± 1 dB, 15 to 50,000Hz at 10 watts per channel (20 watts total) 15 watts per channel 1HF music power (30 watts total). Wide-band FM/FM stereo tuner plus two preamps, two power amplifiers. Compact only $3\frac{7}{8}$ " high \times $15\frac{1}{4}$ " wide \times 12" deep. Install in a wall, free standing or in Heathkit cabinet optional extra. 210-240V 50Hz a.c.



Cabinet walnut veneered **£3.10.0**

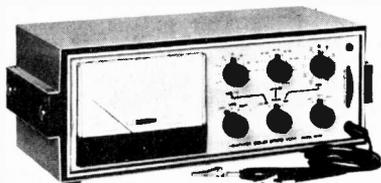
Low-cost FM Mono Receiver, AR-27

Kit K/AR-27

£22.10.0

P.P. 10/6

13 transistor, 6 diode circuit. 7 watts music power. ± 1 dB, 25 to 60,000Hz at 6 watts. Input connectors for phono and aux. Complete front panel controls. Flywheel tuning, factory pre-aligned FM tuner. Circuit board assembly. Compact bookshelf size. Install in a wall, free standing or in cabinet optional extra. 210-240V 50Hz a.c. operation.



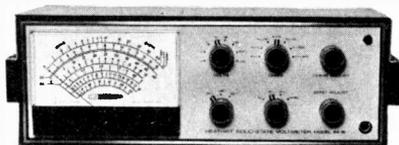
Solid-State Volt-ohm-Milliammeter, IM-25

Kit K/IM-25

£48.10.0

P.P. 10/6

9 a.c. and 9 d.c. ranges 150mV up to 1,500V f.s. 7 resistance ranges, 10 ohms centre scale with multipliers $\times 1$, $\times 10$, $\times 100$, $\times 1k$, $\times 10k$, $\times 100k$ and $\times 1$ Meg. . . . measures from 1 ohm to 1,000Mohms. 11 current ranges from $15\mu A$ full scale to 1.5A full scale. 11Mohm input impedance d.c. 10Mohm input impedance a.c. 6" 200 μA meter. Internal battery power or 120/240V a.c. 50Hz supply. PCB construction.



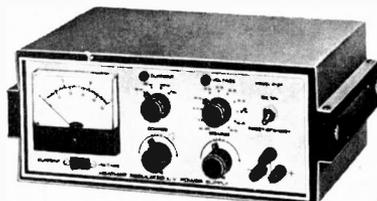
Solid-State Volt-ohm Meter, IM-16

Kit K/IM-16

£28.8.0

P.P. 10/6

8 a.c. and 8 d.c. ranges 0-5V to 1,500V f.s. 7 ohm-meter ranges with 10 ohms centre scale with multipliers $\times 1$, $\times 10$, $\times 100$, $\times 1k$, $\times 10k$, $\times 100k$ and $\times 1$ Meg. . . . 11Mohm input on d.c., 1Mohm on a.c. Internal battery power or 120/240V a.c. 50Hz supply.



Solid-State Low Voltage Power Supply, IP-27

Kit K/IP-27

£46.12.0

P.P. 10/6

0.5 to 50V d.c. with better than ± 15 Millivolts regulation. Four current ranges 50mA; 150mA, 500mA, and 1.5 amperes. Adjustable current limiter: 30 to 100% all ranges. Panel meter for output voltage or current.

PLEASE USE COUPON ON RIGHT FOR FREE CATALOGUE

Build Your Own HEATHKIT Electronics!



STEREO RECORD PLAYER, SRP-1

Two built-in speakers
Suitcase portability

Kit **£28.6.0** P.P. 10/6



CAR RADIO, CR-1

High performance at low cost. 12v pos. or 12v neg. operation. 4 watts output

Kit (incl. spkr.) **£14.12.0** P.P. 4/6

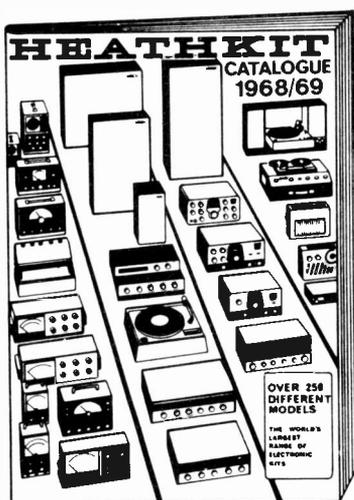


STEREO TAPE RECORDER, STR-1

Built-in speakers. Many features unobtainable elsewhere at this price

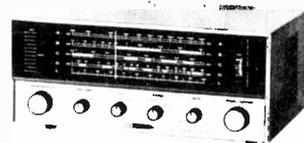
Kit **£58.0.0** P.P. 10/6

MANY OTHER INSTRUMENTS FOR TEST AND SERVICE IN RANGE



See these and many more in the Latest CATALOGUE ... it's FREE

MANY SHORTWAVE RECEIVERS including:



4-BAND RECEIVER, GR-64E

Cover 1 MH/z to 30 MH/z plus 550 KH/z to 1620 KH/z AM broadcast band. Built-in speaker. Handsome low-boy styling. Kit **£22.8.0** P.P. 9/-

PORTABLE RADIO UXR-1

Kit coloured case **£12.8.0** P.P. 4/6

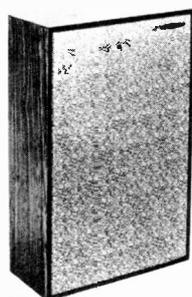
Kit leather case **£13.8.0** P.P. 4/6



PORTABLE RADIO UXR-2

In black or natural leather

Kit **£15.10.0** P.P. 6/-



BERKELEY Slim-line SPEAKER SYSTEM

Kit **£21.4.0** P.P. 13/6

SEE HEATHKIT MODELS

in LONDON

233 Tottenham Court Road

BIRMINGHAM

17-18 St. Martin's House, BULL RING

GLOUCESTER

Factory and Showroom:
Bristol Road, GLOUCESTER

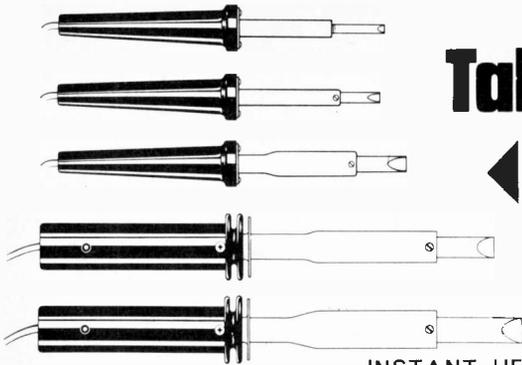
DAYSTROM LTD.
Dept. P.E.2
GLOUCESTER. Tel. 29451

Please send me FREE CATALOGUE Tick

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice



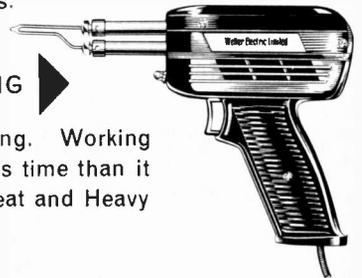
Take your Wellerchoice

LOW INITIAL COST

Marksman irons to cover all your soldering needs. 25W, 40W, 80W, 120W, 175W. Nickel-plated factory pre-tinned tips in stainless steel shanks.

INSTANT HEAT FOR RAPID SOLDERING

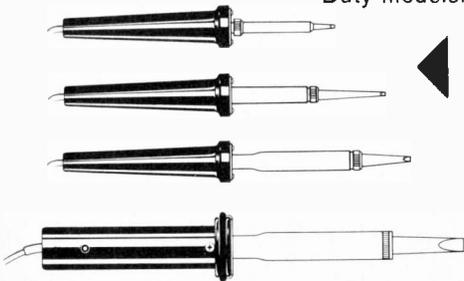
THE tool for intermittent work such as servicing. Working heat in a few seconds. The job is done in less time than it takes a normal iron to heat up. Expert dual-heat and Heavy Duty models.



TEMPERATURE CONTROL FOR RELIABILITY

For sophisticated production line soldering or to replace several conventional irons. No dry joints. Control of temperature without inhibiting performance. Mains or low voltage.

Send for full information



Weller Electric Limited

Redkiln Way, Horsham, Sussex

Tel: 0403. 61747

4-STATION INTERCOM



£7/15/0

Solve your communication problems with this 4-Station Transistor Intercom system (1 master and 3 Subs), in de-luxe plastic cabinets for desk or wall mounting. Call/talk/listen from Master to Subs and Subs to Master. Ideally suitable for Business, Surgery, Schools, Hospital, Office and Home. Operates on one 9V battery. On/off switch. Volume control. Complete with 3 connecting wires each 66ft. and other accessories. P. & P. 7/0.

WIRE-LESS INTERCOM

No batteries—no wires. Just plug in the mains for instant two-way, loud and clear communication. On/off switch and volume control. Price 12 gu. P. & P. 9/6 extra.

INTERCOM/BABY ALARM



59/6

Same as 4-Station Intercom for two-way instant communication. Ideal as Baby Alarm and Door Phone. Complete with 66ft. connecting wire. Battery 2/6. P. & P. 4/6.

Transistor-TELEPHONE AMPLIFIER



59/6

Why not boost business efficiency with this incredible De-Luxe Telephone Amplifier. Take down long telephone messages or converse without holding the handset. A useful office aid. On/off switch. Volume control. Battery 2/6 extra. P. & P. 3/6. Full price refunded if not satisfied in 7 days.

WEST LONDON DIRECT SUPPLIES (PR/2)
169 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON, W.8

NEW RANGE BBC 2 AERIALS

All U.H.F. aerials now fitted with tilting bracket and 4 element grid reflectors.

Loft Mounting Arrays, 7 element, 37/6; 11 element, 45/-; 14 element, 52/6; 18 element, 60/-; Wall Mounting with Cranked Arm, 7 element, 60/-; 11 element, 67/-; 14 element, 75/-; 18 element, 82/6; Mast Mounting with 2in. clamp, 7 element, 42/6; 11 element, 55/-; 14 element, 62/-; 18 element, 70/-; Chimney Mounting Arrays, Complete, 7 element, 72/6; 11 element, 80/-; 14 element, 87/6; 18 element, 95/-; Complete assembly instructions with every unit. Low Loss Cable, 1/6 yd. U.H.F. Pre-amps from 75/-; State clearly channel number required on all orders.

BBC · ITV AERIALS



BBC (Band 1). Telescopic loft, 25/-; External S/D, 30/-; "H", £2.15.0.

ITV (Band 3). 3 element loft array, 30/-; 5 element, 40/-; 7 element, 50/-; Wall mounting, 3 element, 47/6; 5 element, 52/6.

Combined BBC/ITV. Loft 1+3, 40/-; 1+5, 50/-; 1+7, 60/-; Wall mounting 1+3, 57/6; 1+5, 67/6; Chimney 1+3, 67/6; 1+5, 75/-.

VHF transistor pre-amps, 75/-.

COMBINED BBC1-ITV-BBC2 AERIALS 1+3+5, 70/-; 1+5+9, 80/-; 1+5+14, 90/-; 1+7+14, 100/-; Loft mounting only. Special leaflet available.

F.M. (Band 2). Loft S/D, 15/-; "H", 32/6; 3 element, 55/-; External units available. Co-ax. cable, 8d. yd. Co-ax. plugs, 1/4. Outlet boxes, 5/-; Diplexer Crossover Boxes, 13/6. C.V.O. or C.O.D. P. & P. 5/-; Send 6d. stamps for illustrated lists.

CALLERS WELCOME

OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAY

K.V.A. ELECTRONICS (Dept. P.E.)
27 Central Parade, New Addington
Surrey—CRO-OJB
LODGE HILL 2266



IT'S A MUST
OUR
CATALOGUE
JOIN THE
THOUSANDS
OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS
SEND NOW FOR

OUR NEW 1968/69
illustrated catalogue
NOW AVAILABLE
(send 2/- in stamps for your copy)

Catalogue contains prices and details of Amplifiers — Hi-Fi Tuners — Loudspeakers — Pick-ups — Playing Decks — Microphones — Test Meters — Hand Tools — Valves — Soldering Irons — Tape Recording Accessories, etc.

ALPHA RADIO SUPPLY CO

103 Leeds Terrace, Leeds 7. Tel. 25187

BI-PRE-PAK LIMITED

FULLY TESTED AND MARKED

AC107	3/-	OC170	3/-
AC126	2/4	OC171	4/-
AC127	2/4	OC200	3/6
AC128	2/4	OC201	7/-
ACY17	3/-	2G301	2/6
AF114	4/-	2G303	2/6
AF115	3/6	2N711	10/-
AF116	3/6	2N1302-3	4/-
AF117	3/6	2N1304-5	4/-
AF118	3/6	2N1306-7	6/-
AF119	3/6	2N1308-9	8/-
AF186	10/-	2N3844A	5/-
AF139	10/-	Power Transistors	
BFY50	4/-	OC20	10/-
BSY25	7/6	OC23	10/-
BSY26	3/-	OC25	8/-
BSY27	3/-	OC25	5/-
BSY28	3/-	OC28	7/6
BSY29	3/-	OC35	5/-
BSY95A	3/-	OC36	7/6
OC41	2/6	AD149	10/-
OC44	1/11	AUY10	30/-
OC45	1/9	Diodes	
OC71	2/6	AAY42	2/-
OC72	2/6	OA95	2/-
OC73	3/6	OA70	1/9
OC81	2/6	OA79	1/9
OC81D	2/6	OA81	2/9
OC83	4/-	OA73	1/9
OC139	2/6	IN914	1/6
OC140	3/6		

TRY OUR X PAKS FOR UNEQUALLED VALUE

XA PAK

Germanium PNP type transistors, equivalents to a large part of the OC range, i.e. 44, 45, 71, 72, 81, etc.

PRICE £5 PER 1000

XB PAK

Silicon TO-18 CAN type transistors NPN/PNP mixed lots, with equivalents to OC200-1, 2N706a, BSY27/29, BSY95A.

PRICE £5.50 PER 500
PRICE £10 PER 1000

XC PAK

Silicon diodes miniature glass types, finished black with polarity marked, equivalents to OA200, OA202, BAY31-39 and DK10, etc.

PRICE £5 PER 1000

ALL THE ABOVE UNTESTED PAKS HAVE AN AVERAGE OF 75% OR MORE GOOD SEMICONDUCTORS. FREE PAKS SUSPENDED WITH THESE ORDERS. ORDERS MUST NOT BE LESS THAN THE MINIMUM AMOUNTS QUOTED PER PAK.

P/P 2/6 PER PAK (U.K.)

PRE-PAKS

Selection from our lists

No.	Description	Price
B1	50 Unmarked Trans. Untested	- 10/-
B2	4 Photo Cells Inc. Book of Instructions	- 10/-
B6	17 Red Spot AF Transistors	- 10/-
B6A	17 White Spot RF Transistors	- 10/-
B9	1 ORP 12 Light Sensitive Cell	- 9/-
B53	25 Sil. Trans. 400 Mc/s	Brand New - 10/-
B54	40 " " NPN To 5	Trans Voltage - 10/-
B55	40 " " NPN To 18	& Gain Fallouts - 10/-
B56	40 " " NPN/PNP	All Tested - 10/-
B68	10 Top Hat Recs. 750 M/A	100-800 PIV - 10/-
B69	20 Diodes. Gld-Bnd. Germ Sil. Planar	- 10/-
B74	5 Gld-Bnd. Diodes. 2-OA9, 3-OA5	- 10/-
B75	3 Comp. Set. 2G371, 2G381, 2G39A	- 10/-
C2	1 Unijunction Transistor 2N2160	- 15/-
C32	6 Top Hat Recs. 1S100 Type	- 15/-
C35	3 Unijunction Transistors to 2N2160	- 15/-
A1	7 Silicon Rectifiers BY100 Type	- 20/-
A3	25 Mixed Marked and Tested Transistors	- 20/-
A21	Power Transistors 1-AD149/1-OC26 and 3 others	- 20/-

AND MANY MORE

FREE!

PACKS OF YOUR OWN CHOICE UP TO THE VALUE OF 10/- WITH ORDERS OVER £4

BRAND NEW PAK • JUST RELEASED

REPLACES OUR VERY POPULAR B.39 PAK. SHORT LEAD COMPONENTS ALL FACTORY MARKED AND MOUNTED ON PRINTED CIRCUIT PANELS.

80 TRANSISTORS & DIODES ALL
50 HIGH TOLERANCE RESISTORS
20 VARIOUS CAPACITORS FOR

10/-

PLEASE STATE WHEN ORDERING PAK P.I. 2/- P. & P. WITH THIS PAK.

TRANSISTORS ONLY 1/- EACH

SILICON • PLANAR • N.P.N. • P.N.P

All these types available

2N929	2N706	2S131	2S103	2N696	2N1613	2S733	BFY10
2S501	2N706A	2S512	2S104	2N697	2N1711	2N726	2S731
BC108	2N3011	2S102	2N2220	2N1507	2N1893	2N2484	2S732

All tested and guaranteed for gain and leakage—unmarked. Manufacturers' fall outs from the new PRE-PAK range.

Make a Rev. Counter for your Car. The 'TACHO BLOCK'. This encapsulated block will turn any 0-1mA meter into a linear and accurate rev. counter for any car. State 4 or 6 cylinder.

20/- each

FREE CATALOGUE AND LISTS for:—

ZENER DIODES
TRANSISTORS, RECTIFIERS
FULL PRE-PAK LISTS
& SUBSTITUTION CHART

MINIMUM ORDER 10/- CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE. Add 1/- post and packing per order. OVERSEAS ADD EXTRA FOR AIRMAIL.

THERE IS ONLY ONE
BI-PRE-PAK LTD
BEWARE OF IMITATIONS

SPECIAL OFFER

Stock clearance of Manufacturers' Rejects. Limited Number.

UHF/VHF Tuner Units. Consisting of: 2 AF186, 2 AF178, Tuning Condensers, Coils and Comps etc.

Price 10/- each.
Post & packing U.K. 2/6d.

NEW UNMARKED UNTESTED PAKS

25	BSY95A NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS 10/-
10	OC45—OC81 Mult. Glass Type	TRANSISTORS 10/-
25	BSY26-27 NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS 10/-
10	10 Watt Silicon All Voltages	ZENERS 10/-
25	BFY50-1-2 NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS 10/-
10	4 amp. Stud. Silicon	RECTIFIERS 10/-
25	BC107-8-9 NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS 10/-
40	1N914-6 OA200/202 Sub. Min. Silicon	DIODES 10/-
150	Min. Germ. High Quality	DIODES 10/-
25	2N706 A NPN Silicon	TRANSISTORS 10/-

PRE-PAK. N.605 POWER TRANSISTOR EQUIVALENT TO NKT301-2-3-4

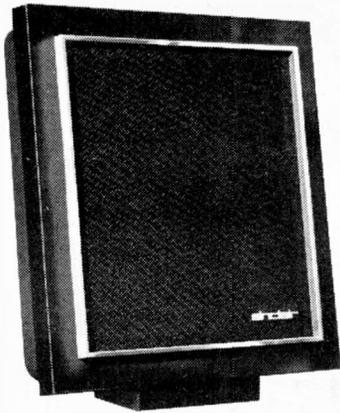
5/- each

COMPLIMENTARY SET NPN/PNP GERM. TRANS.

2/6 pair

FREE! A WRITTEN GUARANTEE WITH ALL OUR SEMICONDUCTORS

BI-PRE-PAK LTD DEPT. A, 222-224 WEST ROAD, WESTCLIFF-ON-SEA, ESSEX
TELEPHONE: SOUTHEND (0702) 46344

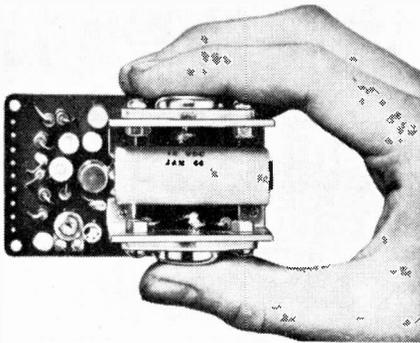


SINCLAIR Q.14

The most challenging hi-fi speaker development in years

It is more than a matter of saving money when you choose the Q.14. This is the loudspeaker that delights experts and critics alike for its fine forward quality, its clarity and exceptional adaptability. Designed on original lines and from unusual materials, the Q.14 will carry up to 14 watts and has very smooth response from 60 to 16,000Hz. Size—9½in square × 4½in deep, with matt black finish and solid aluminium bar embellishment. Input impedance—8 ohms. A pair used with IC.10s or Z.12s and the Stereo 25 will give you superb high fidelity to stand comparison with far costlier equipment. *Try the Q.14 in your own home. If it does not delight you, send it back and your money including cost of postage will be refunded in full.*

£7.19.6

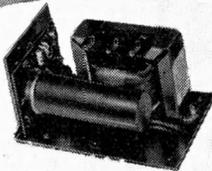


SINCLAIR Z.12

12 watt hi-fi amplifier/pre-amp

This eight transistor amplifier is the most successful of its kind ever designed and is easily adapted to a wide variety of applications. The Z.12 is supplied ready built, tested and guaranteed together with useful manual of circuits and instructions for matching the Z.12 to your precise requirements. Two may be used for stereo. Size—3in × 1½in × 1½in. Class B Ultralinear Output: Frequency response from 15 to 50,000Hz ±1dB: Suitable for 3 to 15 ohm loudspeakers. Two 3 ohm speakers may be used in parallel: Input 2mV into 2kΩ. Output 12 watts R.M.S. continuous sine wave (24 watts peak); 15 watts music power (30 watts peak) Power requirements 6—20V d.c. from battery or PZ.4 Mains Supply Unit.

89/6



SINCLAIR STEREO 25

Pre-amp/Control Unit for Z.12, IC.10 and other good Stereo assemblies. Switched inputs for P.U. (equalised to R.I.A.A. curve from 50 to 20,000Hz ±1dB), Radio and auxiliary. Supplied ready built with very attractive solid brushed and polished aluminium front panel. Control knobs for Bass/Treble/Volume/Balance/Input are solid aluminium. Size—6½ × 2½ × 2½in plus knobs. Built, tested and guaranteed.

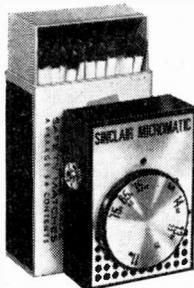
£9.19.6

SINCLAIR PZ4 STABILISED MAINS POWER SUPPLY UNIT

Heavy duty transistorised power supply unit to deliver 18V d.c. at 1.5A. Designed specially for use with two Z.12 or IC.10 Amplifiers together with Stereo 25. Built, tested and guaranteed.

99/6

The world's smallest radio receiver



SINCLAIR MICROMATIC

This fantastic little British pocket receiver is available in kit form or ready built, tested and guaranteed. Its range, power and selectivity must be experienced to be believed; its quality everything you could wish for. The Micromatic tunes over the medium waveband and has A.G.C. to counteract fading from distant stations. Bandpass tuning makes reception of Radio 1 easier. The neat black case with aluminium front panel and tuning control give the Micromatic elegantly modern appearance.

Kit in fitted pack with earpiece, solder and instructions

49/6

Built, tested and guaranteed

59/6

Mallory Mercury Cells RM 675 (2 reqrd) each 2/9

sinclair

SINCLAIR RADIONICS LIMITED
22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE
Telephone OCA-3 52731

sinclair in 1969

Leadership is not the easiest course to take. From being a very small adventurous minded group in 1963, determined to bring fresh thinking to electronics design, the Company has succeeded to the extent that today, it occupies a position of pre-eminence due entirely to the unremitting pursuit of this policy.

But design is only the beginning. Sinclair Radionics maintains a design and research department worthy of an organisation many times larger, and through this, has been able to introduce many original designs. However, even we cannot make everything involved in the manufacture of the products we design and should a totally unforeseen hold-up occur in supplies to us, our most carefully timed schedules can go adrift. Such has been the case with the IC.10 and we can only thank the many thousands of purchasers for their patience in waiting. From the efforts of our suppliers to meet our carefully stipulated requirements, it should not be long now from the time this announcement appears until the much sought after Sinclair IC.10 is available. Our advertisements have to be planned months before they appear, which explains how difficult it can become if a hold-up does occur.

Meanwhile there is full availability of all our other products and, despite the totally unforeseen delay in getting the IC.10 out on time, we promise that 1969 will be the best year yet for Sinclair users.

MICROMATIC POCKET RADIO
Z.12 AMPLIFIER
Q.14 LOUDSPEAKER

STEREO 25 PRE-AMP
PZ.4 STABILISED POWER PACK
SYSTEM 2000 HI-FI EQUIPMENT

NEOTERIC 60 DE LUXE HI-FI AMPLIFIER

and very soon now — the IC-10

GUARANTEE

Should you not be completely satisfied with your purchase when you receive it from us, your money will be refunded in full at once and without question. Full service facilities available to all purchasers.

To: SINCLAIR RADIONICS LIMITED 22 NEWMARKET ROAD, CAMBRIDGE.

Please send POST FREE

NAME

ADDRESS

For which I enclose cash/cheque/money order.

PE 269



THE DORSET (600mW Output)

7-transistor fully tunable M.W.-L.W. superhet portable—with baby alarm facility. Set of parts. The latest modularised and pre-alignment techniques makes this simple to build. Size: 12" x 8" x 3".

MAINS POWER PACK KIT: 9/6 extra.

Price **£5.5.0** plus 7/6 p. & p. Circuit 2/6 FREE WITH PARTS.

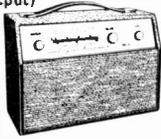
THE ELEGANT SEVEN MK. III (350mW output)

7-transistor fully tunable M.W.-L.W. portable. Set of parts. Complete with all components, including ready etched and drilled printed circuit board—back printed for foolproof construction.

MAINS POWER PACK KIT: 9/6 extra.

Price **£4.9.6** plus 7/6 p. & p.

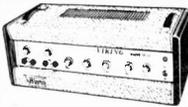
Circuit 2/6 FREE WITH PARTS.



50 WATT AMPLIFIER A.C. MAINS 200-250V

An extremely reliable general purpose valve amplifier—with six electronically mixed inputs. Suitable for use with: mics, guitars, gram, tuner, organs, etc. Separate bass and treble controls.

Price **27 gns.** plus 20/- p. & p.



POCKET MULTI-METER

Size 3 1/2" x 2 1/4" x 1 1/4". Meter size 2 1/4" x 1 1/4". Sensitivity 1000 O.P.V. on both A.C. and D.C. volts. 0-15, 0-150, 0-1000 D.C. current 0-150mA. Resistance 0-100kΩ. Complete with test probe, battery and full instructions, 42/6. P. & P. 3/6. FREE GIFT for limited period only. 30 watt Electric Soldering Iron value 15/- to every purchaser of the Pocket Multi-Meter.

OUR PRICE
12 for 30/-
Postage 4/6 extra

G.E.C. 13 amp surface mounting switched sockets in brown. Listed at 6/6.

12 for 21/-
Postage 4/6

W. & D. 13 amp flush sockets in green.

OUR PRICE
per doz. prs. 20/-
Postage 3/-

Bi-pin amp holders, one sprung and one solid for fluorescent tubes. Listed at 2/6 each.

THE CLASSIC

Controls: Selector switch. Tape speed equalisation switch (3 1/2 and 7 1/4 i.p.s.). Volume. Treble. Bass. 2 position scratch filter and 2 position rumble filter.

Specification: Sensitivities for 10 watt output at 1KHz. Tape head: 3mV (at 3 1/2 i.p.s.). Mag. P.U.: 2mV. Cer. P.U.: 80mV. Radio 100mV. Aux.: 100mV. Tape/Rec. output: 100mV. Equalisation for each input is correct to within ±2dB (R.I.A.A.) from 20Hz to 20KHz. Tone control range: Bass ±13dB at 60Hz. Treble ±14dB at 15KHz. Total distortion: (at 10 watt output) <1.5%. Signal noise: <-60dB. A.C. mains 200-250V. Size 12 1/2" long, 4 1/2" deep, 2 1/2" high. Teak finished case. Price **8 gns.** p. & p. 7/6.



THE RELIANT 10W SOLID-STATE HIGH QUALITY AMPLIFIER

Specifications: Output: 10 watts R.M.S. Sine-wave; 13 watts R.M.S. Music-power. Output impedance: 3 to 4 ohms. Inputs: 1. Xtal mic 10mV; 2. Gram/radio 250mV. Tone controls: Treble control range ±12dB at 10KHz; Bass control range ±13dB at 100Hz. Frequency response (with tone controls central): Minus 3dB points are 20KHz and 40KHz. Signal to noise ratio: better than -60dB. Transistors: 4 silicon Planar type and 2 Germanium type. Mains input: 220-250V a.c. Size of chassis: 10" x 3 1/2" x 2". A.C. Mains, 200-250V. For use with Std. or L.P. records, musical instruments, all makes of pick-ups and mikes. Separate bass and treble lift control. Two inputs with control for gram. and mike. Built and tested. 8" x 5" speaker to suit. Price **14/6** plus 1/6 p. & p. Crystal mike to suit: 12/6 plus 1/6 p. & p. PRICE **£5.5.0** plus 5/- p. & p.

THE VISCOUNT

Integrated High Fidelity Transistor Stereo Amplifier

SPECIFICATIONS: Output: 10 watts per channel into 3 to 4 ohms speakers (20 watts monoral). Input: 6 position rotary selector switch (3 pos. mono and 3 pos. stereo), P.U., Tuner, Tape and Tape Ref. Sensitivities: All inputs 100mV into 1.8M ohm. Frequency response: 40Hz-20KHz ±2dB. Tone controls: Tone controls flat (Baxandall type), separate bass and treble controls. Treble 13dB lift and cut at 15KHz. Bass 15dB lift and 25dB cut at 60Hz. Volume controls: Separate for each channel. AC Mains input: 200-240v. 50-60Hz. Size 12 1/2" x 6" x 2 1/4". in teak-finished case. Built and tested.

PRICE **13 1/2 gns.** Postage & Packing 7/6 extra.

B.F.R. TD2 TAPE DECK

This tape deck takes 5 1/2" spools complete with two-track heads. Size 13 1/2" long by 8 1/2" wide.

£8.19.6 plus 7/6 p. & p.

THREE-IN-ONE HI-FI 10 WATT SPEAKER

A complete Loud Speaker system on one frame, combining three matched ceramic magnet speakers with a low loss cross-over network. Peak handling power 10 watts. Impedance 15 ohms. Flux density 11,000 gauss. Resonance 40-60/c/s. Frequency range 50c/s to 20kc/s. Size 13 1/2" x 8 1/2" x 4 1/2". By famous manufacturer. List price £7. Our price 69/8 plus 5/- p. & p. Similar speaker to the above without tweeters in 3 and 15 ohms 39/6 plus 5/- p. & p.

Goods not despatched outside U.K. Terms C.W.O. All enquiries S.A.E.

RADIO & TV COMPONENTS (ACTON) LTD.

21d High Street · Acton · London W.3

323 Edgware Road · London W.2

ORDERS BY POST TO OUR ACTON ADDRESS PLEASE

Hi-Fi Solid State Audio Amplifier

10 Watts continuous sign wave output. 15 Watts music power.

Output 3-16 ohms impedance. Frequency response 15 Hz to 18 KHz—1 DB.

Distortion at full power <0.15%.

This instrument comes to you complete with pre-amplifier, main amplifier and power unit (A.C. Mains) in modern styled aluminium stelvetic case.

Factory built and tested for the amazingly low price of 15 GNS. P. & P. 5/6.

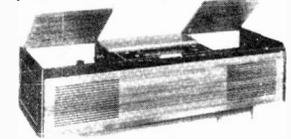
SUNDERLAND ELECTRICS LTD. 48 Princess Street, Manchester 1

Trade enquiries invited. S.A.E. with enquiries please.

STEREOGRAM CABINET £19

An elegant Stereogram Cabinet in modern Veneered Mahogany and cloth covered Front Panel

BLACK LEATHERETTE SIDE PANELS
Dimensions: 52" 17 1/2" x 12". Speaker positions for Twin 10" x 5" Speakers



OTHER MODELS—SEND FOR LIST

SPEAKERS 6/6

2"—75Ω, 2 1/2"—35Ω. P. & P. 2/6.

ACOS MICS. 35/- STANDARD

STICK MIC. 2gns. P. & P. 3/6.

ASSORTED CONDENSERS

10/- for 50. P. & P. 7/6.

ASSORTED RESISTORS

10/- for 50. P. & P. 4/6.

ASSORTED CONTROLS

10/- for 25. P. & P. 7/6.

TRANSISTORS

MULLARD MATCHED

OUTPUT KIT

9/- OC81D—2 OC81's.

P. & P. FREE.

FERRITE RODS 3/6

6", 8" x 3/8" complete with LW/MW COILS. P. & P. FREE.

DUKE & CO. (LONDON) LTD.

621/3 Romford Road, Manor Park, E.12

Phone 01-478 6001-2-3

17in.—£11.10.0 Carr. 30/-

19in. SLIM-LINE

FERGUSON 24 gns.

TWO-YEAR GUARANTEE

EX-RENTAL TELEVISIONS

FREE ILLUSTRATED LIST OF TELEVISIONS

17"—19"—21"—23"



WIDE RANGE OF MODELS
SIZES AND PRICES
DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY

TRANSISTOR CHASSIS D1

59/6

6 Transistors, LW/MW. Brand New. Famous British Manufacturer (LESS SPEAKERS). Size 7 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 4 1/2". P. & P. 4/6.

TRANSISTOR RECORD

PLAYER CABINETS 19/6

P. & P. 7/6.

SINGLE PLAYER CABINETS

15/6. P. & P. 7/6.

TRANSISTOR CASES 19/6.

Cloth covered, many colours. Size 9 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 3 1/2". P. & P. 3/6.

Similar cases in plastic 7/6.

AUTOCHANGERS £8.19.6

Garrard 3000 with Sonotone 9T

HC. D/5 Stereo Cartridge.

RELIABLE COMPONENTS!—AT THE RIGHT PRICE!!

SUBMINIATURE TAGBOARDS (1 1/4in. wide)—6-way at 1/3; 18-way at 3/- ea. CAPACITORS—CERAMIC TUBULAR (Standard values)—4.7pF to 0.01μF. 8d. ea.

RESISTORS—CARBON FILM.—1/2 watt 5%. 10 ohm to 10 megohm.—3 1/2d. ea. or 3/3 per doz.

POTENTIOMETERS—MINIATURE CARBON.—5kΩ, 10kΩ, 25kΩ, 50kΩ, 100kΩ, 250kΩ, 500kΩ, 1MΩ, 2MΩ. LOG.; 5kΩ, 10kΩ, 25kΩ, 50kΩ, 100kΩ, 250kΩ, 500kΩ, 1MΩ. LIN. Less Switch.—all at 3/- ea. (2/9 ea. in quantities of 4 or more of the same value.)

DIODES.—0A47, 0A70, 0A71, 0A79, 0A81, 0A90, 0A91, 0A200, 0A202 at 2/- ea.

TRANSISTORS.—OC44, 5/6; OC45, 5/4; OC71, 4/4; OC72, 5/4; OC83, 4/-; BC107, 3/11; BC108, 3/3; BC109, 3/11; NKT212, 4/4; NKT218, 3/11; NKT228, 3/11; NKT271, 3/4; NKT274, 3/4; NKT675, 4/3; NKT676, 4/-; NKT773, 4/8; 2G302, 4/-; 2G371, 2/10; 2G374, 3/8; 2N3706, 3/9; 2N3707, 4/6; 2N3819(FET), 14/3; 2N3820(FET), 20/-; BRY39(SCS), 10/6; 2N2646(UJT), 10/6; 2N2926 SERIES—all groups at 3/3 ea. (or 2/6 each in multiples of five).

Postage and Packing is charged at 1/- in the £ (Minimum 2/- per order).

M. R. CLIFFORD & COMPANY (Components Department)

209a MONUMENT ROAD, EDGBASTON, BIRMINGHAM 16

Terms: C.W.O. (or C.O.D.—over £3 only). Tel. 021-454 6515

R.S.T. VALVE MAIL ORDER CO.
BLACKWOOD HALL, WELLFIELD RD., S.W.16
Special 24 Hour Mail Order Service

AZ31	9/6	KT87	45/-	UCH81	6/9	12K8GT	8/-	2N2398	30/-	GEX54	2/6
BY100	5/6	KT81(7C5)		UCL82	8/-	12Q7T	4/6	2N2904	10/-	GEX541	15/-
CIO	20/-		15/-	UCC83	10/-	20L17	17/-	2N2904A	12/6	GEX941	3/-
CY30	10/3	KT81(GEC)		UF41	10/-	20P4	19/-	2N2928	5/3	GJ3M	3/6
DA F91	4/-	KT788	35/-	UF99	7/6	20P5	15/-	2N3819	13/-	GJ3M	3/6
DA F96	6/9	KT788	35/-	UG62	9/6	20Z4	6/6	2N3902	2/6	GJ3M	3/6
DCC90	12/6	KTW61	10/-	UL84	7/-	25Z6GT	7/-	28003	12/-	GJ7M	3/6
DF91	3/-	KTW62	10/-	UY41	7/-	25Z6GT	8/6	28004	11/-	HD2967	4/-
DF96	6/9	ML4	17/6	UY85	6/6	30C15	13/6	28005	48/-	HG5002	4/-
DH3/91	46	N78	15/-	VP4B	25/-	30C17	14/-	28006	20/-	JK9A	22/6
DH77	4/8	PC86	11/6	VR105/30	5/-	30C18	13/6	28012	5/6	JK10A	15/-
DK91	5/6	PC88	11/6	VR150/30	5/-	30F5	14/-	28012A	5/6	JK10B	15/-
DK92	8/-	PC97	8/9	WB1	12/6	30FL1	16/-	28013	20/-	JK12A	22/6
DK96	7/9	PC900	9/6	X78	32/6	30FL12	16/-	28018	60/-	JK21A	12/6
DL66	15/-	PCC84	6/3	X81	45/-	30FL14	13/6	28108	60/-	K835A	5/-
DL92	4/9	PCC89	11/-	Z66	15/-	30L15	15/3	28301	12/6	MAT101	8/6
DL94	5/9	PCC189	11/6	Z319	25/-	30L17	14/-	28320	9/-	MAT120	7/9
DL96	7/6	PCF80	7/-	Z789	23/-	30P12	12/-	28702	16/-	NKT128	6/-
DL150	12/6	PCF86	9/-	Z803U	15/-	30P19	13/-	46L	46/-	NKT142	8/-
DL166	30/-	PCF88	10/-	Z82	6/3	30FL1	15/-	AC107	16/-	NKT211	6/-
DL191	30/-	PCF802	10/-	OB2	6/3	30FL13	15/-	AC126	6/6	NKT214	4/-
DW4350	7/6	PCF806	13/6	OC3	5/6	30PL14	15/-	AC127	7/6	NKT216	7/6
DY86	6/-	PCL82	7/9	OZ4	4/6	35L6	9/-	AC128	6/6	NKT217	8/-
DY87	6/-	PCL83	9/3	1B3GT	8/6	36L6GT	5/9	AC176	7/6	NKT218	6/-
E88CC	12/-	PCL84	7/9	1CP31	46	35W4	4/6	ACY17	7/6	NKT221	5/6
E180F	17/6	PCL85	9/3	1R5	5/6	36Z44T	5/6	ACY18	5/3	NKT223	6/-
E182CC	22/6	PCF88	9/-	2D1	5/-	50C5	6/3	ACY19	6/6	NKT224	4/6
EAB30	7/-	PEN34	20/-	3A5	22/6	80CDGG	3/-	ACY20	8/-	NKT225	4/6
EAF42	10/-	PEN45DD	3A5	12/6	80			ACY21	6/-	NKT227	5/6
EB91	3/-		12/-	3B28	40/-	85A1	25/-	ACY22	3/6	NKT228	6/-
EB93C	7/-	PFL200	14/-	3C45	65/-	85A2	7/3	ACY28	4/8	NKT251	5/-
EB94	9/9	PL36	10/-	4X150A	95/-	90AG	45/-	AD140	16/-	NKT285	9/6
EB96	4/6	PL81	8/-	5R40Y	8/9	90AV	45/-	AD161	11/-	NKT274	5/-
EBF80	7/-	PL82	7/8	5U4G	4/-	90C1	12/-	AF114	6/6	NKT304	8/-
EBF83	8/3	PL84	10/6	5Z2	6/6	90C11	13/-	AF117	6/6	NKT313	7/6
EBF89	6/6	PL500	15/-	5Y3GT	8/6	9690CV	25/-	AF116	6/-	NKT404	12/6
EBL21	11/-	PX4	14/-	5Z4G	6/9	150B3	9/6	AF117	6/6	NKT452	12/6
EBL31	27/6	PX25	12/6	6/30L2	13/-	150B3		AF118	10/-	NKT675	6/-
ECC33	15/-	PY32	9/6	6AK5	4/6	801	6/-	AF125	6/3	NKT676	5/-
ECC40	15/-	PY33	9/6	6AK6	6/6	803	35/-	AF178	12/6	NKT677	5/-
ECC81	3/9	PY81	6/6	6AL5	3/-	807	7/-	AF186	17/6	NKT678	6/-
ECC82	4/9	PY81	6/6	6AL6	3/6	811	13/-	AF219	22/6	NKT718	7/6
ECC83	6/9	PY83	6/6	6ANS	10/3	813	75/-	AS220	7/6	NKT777	8/-
ECC85	5/-	PY800	10/-	6AQ4	4/-	866A	13/6	AS221	12/6	OA5	3/-
ECC88	7/-	PY801	10/-	6AQ5	6/-	872A	57/8	AS223	30/-	OA7	4/-
ECC89	6/6	PZ30	10/-	6AS6	8/6	5651	7/6	AT210	30/-	OA10	3/-
ECC82	7/-	QQV02/6	45/-	OA87	15/-	5654	8/-	AUY10	39/6	OA47	3/-
ECH35	11/-	QQV03/10		OA76	4/6	5672	7/-	BC107	7/6	OA70	2/-
ECH42	11/-	QQV06	30/-	OB48	15/-	5687	7/-	BC108	5/6	OA71	2/6
ECH81	6/9	QQV03/20		OB4G	18/-	5691	25/-	BC109	7/6	OA81	2/6
ECH83	8/6		105/-	6BA6	5/-	5749	10/-	BCY31	13/6	OA85	2/6
ECL80	7/-	QQV04/15		6BE6	5/-	5763	10/-	BCY33	7/6	OA86	4/-
ECL82	7/-		105/-	6BH6	7/6	5842	65/-	BCY34	6/-	OA91	2/6
ECL83	10/3	QQV06/40		6B36	9/-	5963	10/-	BCY39	24/-	OA200	3/3
ECL86	9/-		90/-	6BK4	27/6	6057	10/-	BCY40	12/-	OA202	4/6
ECL800	30/-	QQV5/10		6BN6	7/6	6058	10/-	BCY51	5/-	OA210	7/6
EF19	29/-		70/-	6B4A	7/-	6059	18/-	BDY11	27/8	OA2200	11/-
EF37A	7/-	QS70/20	5/6	6BR7	16/-	6060	6/-	BDY12	32/-	OA2201	10/-
EF39	6/-	QS75/20	5/6	6BR8	12/6	6061	12/-	BFV51	3/6	OA2202	8/6
EF41	10/-	QS75/60	20/-	6BR7	16/9	6062	14/-	BFV52	4/6	OA2204	8/6
EF80	5/-	QS83/3	7/8	6BW6	14/-	6063	7/-	RPY10	21/8	OA2206	8/6
EF86	6/9	QS92/10	4/-	6BW7	14/-	6064	7/-	BSY27	9/6	OA2205	6/6
EF89	5/9	QS95/10	5/6	6B86	2/9	6065	6/-	BSY28	5/-	OA2222	6/6
EF91	3/6	QS108/45	15/-	6CB6	5/-	6067	10/-	BSY51	7/6	OA2224	10/-
EF92	2/6	QS150/15	8/-	6CD6G	22/-	6080	25/-	BSY53	7/6	OA2225	10/-
EF98	15/-	QS150/30	5/-	6CH6	5/9	6096	8/-	BSY95A	5/6	OA2242	4/6
EF183	7/-	QS150/36		6CL6	8/6	6146	25/-	BSX82	40/-	OA2246	4/6
EF184	6/6		20/-	6CW4	12/-	9003	9/-	BTY88	19/6	OA2280	9/6
EF804	21/-	QS150/40		6D4	15/-			BTY9100B	8/-	OA2282	6/6
EF860	10/9	QS150/80		6F23	13/6					OC16	20/-
EL30	7/6	QS1209	6/6	6F23	12/-	IN21	3/8	BY114	5/-	OC20	15/-
EL33	12/6		20/6	6F24	12/-	IN22	5/-	BY211	9/6	OC22	10/-
EL34	10/6	QS1209	7/3	6F25	12/-	IN22	5/-	BY212	12/-	OC23	11/6
EL41	10/-	QV03-12	10/-	6F28	11/6	IN429	12/6	BY213	12/-	OC24	15/6
EL42	10/-	QV04-7	12/6	6J5G	2/6	IN192	17/6	BY218	7/6	OC25	15/6
EL51	7/8	QV05-23	7/-	6J6	3/-	IN3065	13/8	BY218	15/-	OC25	9/-
EL54	4/9	QV06-20	25/-	6J7G	4/9	IS113	4/6	CDT1313	13/6	OC27	7/6
EL85	7/6	R10	15/-	6K7G	2/-	IS131	4/3	CO84	2/6	OC28	12/-
EL86	7/6	R17	8/-	6K8Q	3/-	IS420R	12/6	CK707	2/6	OC29	15/-
EL90	6/-	R18	7/6	6L6G	7/6	2152	4/3	CR81/05	7/6	OC35	12/6
EL95	5/6	R19	7/9	6Q7G	6/-	2G210	12/6	CV102	3/6	OC36	12/6
EL860	22/-	RG5/500	80/-	6S67	5/-	2G309	5/-	CV103	3/6	OC41	8/-
EL900	20/6	S130	35/-	6S7M	7/-	2G381	11/6	CV426	3/6	OC42	5/6
EL921	6/-	S130P	35/-	6S17GT	4/9	2G382	6/-	CV2226	20/-	OC43	4/6
EL822	16/-	SP41	3/6	6SN7GT	4/6	2G401	5/-	CV2228	25/-	OC44	4/6
EL820	20/-	SP61	3/6	6V6G	4/6	2G402	6/-	CV2290	5/-	OC44M	5/6
EM34	25/-	STV280/40		6X4	3/6	2G403	10/6	CV2919	2/6	OC45	3/6
EM80	7/6		25/-	6X5G	4/6	2G414	6/-	CV2848	2/6	OC45M	4/6
EM81	7/6	STV280/80		6X5GT	6/-	2G416	6/-	CV1782	30/-	OC46	5/6
EM84	7/6		85/-	7B6	11/6	2G416	11/6	CV2416	30/-	OC47	7/6
EN32	25/-	SU2150	12/6	7B7	7/6	2G417	6/-	DD003	9/3	OC57	16/6
EY51	7/6	SU2150A	12/6	7C5	20/-	2N247	9/6	DD190	9/9	OC58	17/6
EY81	7/-	U19	35/0	7C6	15/-	2N274	9/6	DD266A	7/6	OC59	18/6
EY83	8/6	U24	24/-	7H7	6/6	2N410	3/6	EW99	5/-	OC70	4/6
EY84	7/6	U25	13/6	787	4/6	2N55	12/6	G677	5/-	OC71	3/6
EY86	7/-	U26	13/6	7Y4	8/6	2N585	7/6	G678	8/-	OC72	5/6
EZ40	8/6	U191	35/-	12A13	15/6	2N346	6/6	G67163	30/-	OC73	7/6
EZ41	10/-	U301	16/3	11E3	42/-	2N696	10/6	G6720	10/-	OC77	6/6
EZ80	5/6	U404	11/9	12AC6	10/-	2N897	12/6	G6788	5/-	OC75	6/6
EZ81	5/6	U801	23/6	12AD6	11/-	2N700A	6/6	G67102	6/-	OC76	5/6
GTIC	57/6	UABC80	6/-	12AE6	9/6	2N1040	20/-	G67114	4/-	OC77	8/6
GZ30	10/-	UAF42	10/3	12AT6	4/6	2N1132	19/6	G67116	15/-	OC78	5/6
GZ32	9/6	UBC41	8/6	12AT7	3/9	2N1301	6/6	G67116	15/-	OC81	5/6
GZ34	11/6	UBC81	8/6	12A17	4/8	2N1304	6/6	G67121	6/6	OC81D	5/6
GZ37	17/6	UBF80	6/9	12AX7	6/3	2N2062	7/6	G67872	7/6	OC81DM	3/6
H63	18/-	UBF89	7/3	12BA6	6/-	2N2068	2/6	G67874	5/-	OC81M	5/6
HL41DD	13/6	UCC85	7/-	12BE6	5/9	2N2147	12/6	G67875	6/-	OC81Z	9/-
KT61	20/-	UCH21	9/6	12E1	17/6	2N2160	15/0	G67880	9/-	OC82	6/-
KT96	20/-	UCH42	10/6	12K7GT	6/-	2N2369A	4/6	G67885	5/-	OC780	2/6

All valves and transistors brand new and boxed

Postage 6d. valve, transistors post free

OPEN DAILY TO CALLERS 9 a.m.—5.30 p.m. No early closing
C.W.O. No C.O.D. Tel. 01-769 0199 & 1649

SEND S.A.E. FOR FREE LIST OF 6,000 TYPES, VALVES AND TRANSISTORS

BOOKS BY G.A. BRIGGS

A QUARTER OF A MILLION COPIES SOLD SINCE 1948

AERIAL HANDBOOK (second edition)
 176 pages, 144 illustrations.
 Price (semi-stiff cover) 15/- (16/6 post free).
 Cloth bound 22/6 (24/- post free).

VALVES/SEMI-CONDUCTORS

BRAND NEW & GUARANTEED

OAE 2/	6J4 9/	30FL1 15/	ECF82 7/8	GZ32 11/6	PY801 8/
OB2 6/	6J6 3/6	6BL15 15/	ECB35 11/	U25 15/	U25 15/
1B5 6/	6L6 6/6	30P13 15/	ECH42 8/	MU14 8/	U26 15/
1B6 4/	6L6 6/6	30P11 15/	ECH81 6/8	FABCO8 7/8	U191 14/
1B7 3/	6Q7 8/8	30PL13 16/	ECH83 8/8	PCC84 6/6	U281 8/
1U4 6/	68Q7 6/	35L6 8/8	ECL80 7/8	PCC85 8/	U301 11/
1U5 7/	68L7 7/	35Z4 8/8	ECL82 10/	PCC88 11/6	U801 22/6
2D21 5/	68L7 6/	35W4 8/8	ECL83 10/6	PCF89 11/8	UABCS0 8/
3A5 10/	68M7 5/8	60B5 8/8	ECL86 9/8	PCF189 12/8	U181 10/
3Q4 7/	61T 6/	60C6 6/8	EF24 8/	PC86 11/	UBC41 7/
384 6/	61T 6/	80 7/	EF40 10/	PC88 11/	UBF80 7/
3V4 6/	6X4 4/8	AZ31 10/	EF41 9/	PC97 8/8	UBF89 7/
6R4 9/	6X5 5/	DAF91 4/6	EF42 10/8	PC900 9/8	UCC84 10/
5L4 5/	7B7 7/	DAF96 7/	EF80 5/	PCF80 7/8	UCC85 7/
5Y4 8/8	7C6 6/8	DF91 3/	EF85 6/8	PCF82 7/	UCF80 9/8
5Y3 5/9	7Y4 8/8	DF96 7/	EF86 7/	PCF84 9/	UCH42 10/
6Z4 6/	10C2 13/	DF98 3/	EF89 8/	PCF88 10/	UCL41 7/
6/30L2 12/6	10F1 6/	DK92 8/8	EF91 4/	PCF80015/	UCL82 8/
6AC7 4/	10P13 15/	DK96 8/	EF92 4/	PCF80110/	UCL83 10/
6A67 6/	10P14 16/	DL92 5/	EF183 7/	PCF80210/	UF41 10/
6AK5 5/	12AT6 5/	DL94 6/	EF184 7/	PCF80514/	UF80 7/
6AL5 3/	12AT7 4/	DL96 8/	EL33 17/8	PCL82 7/8	UF85 7/8
6AM6 4/	12A7 6/	DY86 8/8	EL34 11/	PCL83 8/8	UF89 7/8
6AQ6 6/	12AX7 6/	EB88 12/8	EL41 9/9	PCL84 8/8	UF81 7/
6AR6 6/	12BA6 7/9	EB8C80 7/9	EL42 11/	PCL85 8/8	UL84 7/
6AT6 6/	12BE6 6/8	E180F 10/	EL81 9/	PCL86 9/	UY41 7/8
6AU6 5/9	12BH7 6/8	EAF42 9/6	EL84 5/	PFL20012/6	UY86 6/8
6BA6 4/9	12Q7 7/6	EB91 3/	EL85 8/8	PL36 10/8	VR105/30
6BE6 5/8	12S87 7/6	EB94 9/	EL91 4/6	PL81 7/6	VR150/30
6BH6 8/	19AQ5 6/	EB8C81 7/	EL95 5/8	PL92 7/6	VR150/30
6BJ6 8/	20P2 14/	EBF90 7/8	EM80 7/8	PL93 7/6	VR150/30
6BR7 11/	20L1 8/	EBF91 7/8	EM81 8/8	PL84 6/9	
6BZ6 6/	20P1 12/	EBF89 7/6	EM84 7/6	PL500 14/6	
6C4 3/6	20P3 12/	ECC40 11/6	EM87 7/6	PY33 9/8	
6C6 4/	20P4 22/6	ECC81 4/	EY51 7/6	PY80 5/8	
6CD6 20/	25L6 6/6	ECC82 5/	EY86 7/6	PY81 6/8	
6CH6 6/	25Z4 8/	ECC83 8/	EZ40 8/8	PY82 6/8	
6CL6 10/	30C15 18/6	ECC84 6/8	EZ41 8/8	PY83 7/8	
6D6 6/	30C25 18/6	ECC85 5/8	EZ80 5/8	PY88 7/8	
6E5 8/	30F5 14/	ECF80 7/	EZ81 5/8	PY800 8/	

TRANSISTORS

2N896 5/	AF14 6/8	2N897 3/	AF15 4/8
2N898 3/	AF16 4/8	2N899 3/	AF16 4/8
2N706A 4/	AF17 4/8	2N708 4/	AF19 4/8
2N743 4/	AF186 12/	2N744 4/	AS928 8/8
2N755 4/8	BC107 4/8	2N755 4/8	BC107 4/8
2N914 4/8	BC108 3/8	2N914 4/8	BC109 4/8
2N924 4/8	BC120 3/8	2N924 4/8	BC120 3/8
2N930 5/	BC172 3/8	2N930 5/	BC172 3/8
2N1613 5/	BCY31 3/8	2N1613 5/	BCY31 3/8
2N1711 6/	BCY34 4/8	2N1711 6/	BCY34 4/8
2N1893 8/	BCY39 4/8	2N1893 8/	BCY39 4/8
2N2160 14/11	BCY42 5/8	2N2160 14/11	BCY42 5/8
2N2147 17/6	BCY43 5/8	2N2147 17/6	BCY43 5/8
2N2369 5/9	BCY70 8/8	2N2369 5/9	BCY70 8/8
2N2646 13/6	BCY71 10/8	2N2646 13/6	BCY71 10/8
2N2926 3/	BCY72 6/8	2N2926 3/	BCY72 6/8
2N3053 7/6	BF116 6/8	2N3053 7/6	BF116 6/8
2N3055 19/6	BFX12 6/8	2N3055 19/6	BFX12 6/8
2N3705 5/	BFX13 6/8	2N3705 5/	BFX13 6/8
2N8102 6/8	BFY10 4/8	2N8102 6/8	BFY10 4/8
2N8103 6/8	BFY11 4/8	2N8103 6/8	BFY11 4/8
2N8104 6/8	BFY17 4/8	2N8104 6/8	BFY17 4/8
AC107 4/8	BFY18 4/8	AC107 4/8	BFY18 4/8
AC126 4/8	BFY19 4/8	AC126 4/8	BFY19 4/8
AC127 4/8	BFY50 4/8	AC127 4/8	BFY50 4/8
AC128 4/8	BFY51 4/8	AC128 4/8	BFY51 4/8
AC165 4/8	BFY52 4/8	AC165 4/8	BFY52 4/8
AC187 4/8	BFY90 12/6	AC187 4/8	BFY90 12/6
AC176 5/8	BX19 5/8	AC176 5/8	BX19 5/8
ACY19 4/8	BX20 5/8	ACY19 4/8	BX20 5/8
ACY20 4/8	BX21 5/8	ACY20 4/8	BX21 5/8
ACY21 4/8	BX24 17/	ACY21 4/8	BX24 17/
ACY22 4/8	BY10 5/	ACY22 4/8	BY10 5/
ACY28 5/	BY11 5/	ACY28 5/	BY11 5/
ACY40 4/3	BY26 4/8	ACY40 4/3	BY26 4/8
ACY41 4/8	BY27 4/8	ACY41 4/8	BY27 4/8
AD140 8/6	BY28 4/8	AD140 8/6	BY28 4/8
AD149 15/	BY29 4/8	AD149 15/	BY29 4/8
AD161 8/	BY38 4/8	AD161 8/	BY38 4/8
AD182 8/	BY39 4/8	AD182 8/	BY39 4/8
ADT140 15/	BY51 7/9	ADT140 15/	BY51 7/9
	BY52 8/		BY52 8/

SILICON

60 P.I.V.	6 AMP 5/6
70 P.I.V.	400 P.I.V.
200 P.A.	8 AMP 7/8
200 P.I.V.	700 P.I.V.
1 AMP 3/8	100 AMP
140 P.I.V.	35/
165MA 1/	800 P.I.V.
150 P.I.V.	500MA 3/6
23 AMP 1/	400 P.I.V.
200 P.I.V.	5 AMP 7/8
1 AMP 5/6	10 AMP 7/8
400 P.I.V.	6 AMP 7/8
300MA 3/8	1000 P.I.V.
400 P.I.V.	650MA 6/8

TRANSISTORS

2N896 5/	AF14 6/8	2N897 3/	AF15 4/8
2N898 3/	AF16 4/8	2N899 3/	AF16 4/8
2N706A 4/	AF17 4/8	2N708 4/	AF19 4/8
2N743 4/	AF186 12/	2N744 4/	AS928 8/8
2N755 4/8	BC107 4/8	2N755 4/8	BC107 4/8
2N914 4/8	BC108 3/8	2N914 4/8	BC109 4/8
2N924 4/8	BC120 3/8	2N924 4/8	BC120 3/8
2N930 5/	BC172 3/8	2N930 5/	BC172 3/8
2N1613 5/	BCY31 3/8	2N1613 5/	BCY31 3/8
2N1711 6/	BCY34 4/8	2N1711 6/	BCY34 4/8
2N1893 8/	BCY39 4/8	2N1893 8/	BCY39 4/8
2N2160 14/11	BCY42 5/8	2N2160 14/11	BCY42 5/8
2N2147 17/6	BCY43 5/8	2N2147 17/6	BCY43 5/8
2N2369 5/9	BCY70 8/8	2N2369 5/9	BCY70 8/8
2N2646 13/6	BCY71 10/8	2N2646 13/6	BCY71 10/8
2N2926 3/	BCY72 6/8	2N2926 3/	BCY72 6/8
2N3053 7/6	BF116 6/8	2N3053 7/6	BF116 6/8
2N3055 19/6	BFX12 6/8	2N3055 19/6	BFX12 6/8
2N3705 5/	BFX13 6/8	2N3705 5/	BFX13 6/8
2N8102 6/8	BFY10 4/8	2N8102 6/8	BFY10 4/8
2N8103 6/8	BFY11 4/8	2N8103 6/8	BFY11 4/8
2N8104 6/8	BFY17 4/8	2N8104 6/8	BFY17 4/8
AC107 4/8	BFY18 4/8	AC107 4/8	BFY18 4/8
AC126 4/8	BFY19 4/8	AC126 4/8	BFY19 4/8
AC127 4/8	BFY50 4/8	AC127 4/8	BFY50 4/8
AC128 4/8	BFY51 4/8	AC128 4/8	BFY51 4/8
AC165 4/8	BFY52 4/8	AC165 4/8	BFY52 4/8
AC187 4/8	BFY90 12/6	AC187 4/8	BFY90 12/6
AC176 5/8	BX19 5/8	AC176 5/8	BX19 5/8
ACY19 4/8	BX20 5/8	ACY19 4/8	BX20 5/8
ACY20 4/8	BX21 5/8	ACY20 4/8	BX21 5/8
ACY21 4/8	BX24 17/	ACY21 4/8	BX24 17/
ACY22 4/8	BY10 5/	ACY22 4/8	BY10 5/
ACY28 5/	BY11 5/	ACY28 5/	BY11 5/
ACY40 4/3	BY26 4/8	ACY40 4/3	BY26 4/8
ACY41 4/8	BY27 4/8	ACY41 4/8	BY27 4/8
AD140 8/6	BY28 4/8	AD140 8/6	BY28 4/8
AD149 15/	BY29 4/8	AD149 15/	BY29 4/8
AD161 8/	BY38 4/8	AD161 8/	BY38 4/8
AD182 8/	BY39 4/8	AD182 8/	BY39 4/8
ADT140 15/	BY51 7/9	ADT140 15/	BY51 7/9
	BY52 8/		BY52 8/

SILICON

60 P.I.V.	6 AMP 5/6
70 P.I.V.	400 P.I.V.
200 P.A.	8 AMP 7/8
200 P.I.V.	700 P.I.V.
1 AMP 3/8	100 AMP
140 P.I.V.	35/
165MA 1/	800 P.I.V.
150 P.I.V.	500MA 3/6
23 AMP 1/	400 P.I.V.
200 P.I.V.	5 AMP 7/8
1 AMP 5/6	10 AMP 7/8
400 P.I.V.	6 AMP 7/8
300MA 3/8	1000 P.I.V.
400 P.I.V.	650MA 6/8

"SEW" CLEAR PLASTIC METERS

First grade quality Moving Coil panel meters available ex-stock. S.A.E. for illustrated leaflet. Discounts for quantity. Available as follows: Type MR 38P, 1 1/2" square fronts.

100-0-100μA	32/8	200mA	25/	100V d.c.	25/
500-0-500μA	25/	300mA	25/	300V d.c.	25/
1-0-1mA	25/	500mA	25/	300V d.c.	25/
1mA	25/	750mA	25/	500V d.c.	25/
2mA	25/	1A d.c.	25/	750V d.c.	25/
5mA	25/	2A d.c.	25/	15V a.c.	25/
10mA	25/	5A d.c.	25/	50V a.c.	25/
50μA	37/6	20mA	25/	3V d.c.	25/
100μA	35/	50mA	25/	10V d.c.	25/
200μA	32/6	100mA	25/	20V d.c.	25/
500μA	27/6	150mA	25/	50V d.c.	25/
50-0-500μA	35/			50V d.c. 'N' Meter	29/8

Larger sizes available - send for lists.

TE-20RF SIGNAL GENERATOR

Accurate wide range signal generator covering 120Kc/s - 280 Mc/s on 6 bands. Directly calibrated. Variable R.F. attenuator. Operation 200/240V a.c. Brand new with instructions. \$15.00. P. & P.



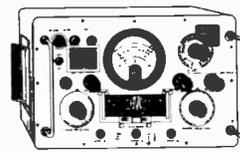
LAFAYETTE TE46 RESISTANCE CAPACITY ANALYSER

2pF-2,000 mfd 2 ohms-200 megohms. Also checks impedance, turns ratio, insulation, 200/250V a.c. Brand New \$17.10. Carr. 7/6.



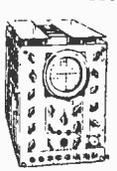
AVO CT.38 ELECTRONIC MULTIMETERS

High quality 97 range instrument which measures a.c. and d.c. Voltage, Current, Resistance and Power output. Ranges d.c. volts 250mV-10,000V. (10megΩ-110megΩ input). D.c. current 10μA 25 amps. Ohms: 0-1,000mΩ. A.c. 100mV-250V (with RF measuring head up to 250Mc/s). A.c. current 10μA-25 amps. Power output 50 micro-watts-5 watts. Operation 0/110/200/250V. C. Supplied in perfect condition complete with circuit lead and RF probe \$25. Carr. 15/.



TYPE 13A DOUBLE BEAM OSCILLOSCOPES

An excellent general purpose D/B oscilloscope. T.R. 2c/s-750 kc/s. Bandwidth 5-6 Mc/s. Sensitivity 33mV/CM. Operating voltage 0/110/200/250V a.c. Supplied in excellent working condition. \$22.10. Or complete with all accessories, probe, leads, lid, etc. \$25. Carrage 30/.



AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATORS

Oscillator Test No. 2. A high quality precision instrument made for the industry by Airmec. Frequency coverage 20-80Mc/s. AM/CM. C.W./P.M. Incorporates precision dial, level meter, precision attenuator 1μV-100mV. Operation from 12V d.c. or 0/110/200/250V a.c. Size 12 x 8 1/2 x 9 1/2. Supplied in brand new condition complete with all connectors fully tested. \$45. Carr. 20/.



ADMIRALTY B.40 RECEIVERS

Just released by the Ministry. High quality 10 valve receiver manufactured by Murphy. Coverage in 5 bands 550kc/s - 30Mc/s, 1/1F 500 kc/s. Incorporates 2 R.F. and 3 I.F. stages, band-pass filter, noise limiter, crystal controlled B.F.O., calibrator 1/1F, output, etc. Built-in speaker, output for phones. Operation 150/230V a.c. Size 19 1/2 x 13 1/2 x 16 1/2. Weight 114lb. Offered in good working condition. \$22.10. Carr. 30/.

A few available Brand New \$35. Carr. 30/. With circuit diagrams. Also available B.41 L.F. version of above 15kc/s-700kc/s. \$17.10. Carr. 30/.

MANY OTHER TYPEN IN STOCK.



MARCONI CT44/TF956 AF ABSORPTION WATTMETER

1 μwatt to 6 watts. \$20. Carr. 20/.



TE-16A TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL GENERATOR

50 ranges 400 KHZ-50 MHz. Inexpensive instrument for the handyman. Operates on 9V battery. Wide, easy to read scale. 800 KHZ modulation. 5 1/2" x 3 1/2". Complete with instructions and leads. \$7.19.6. P. & P. 4/.



MULTIMETERS for EVERY purpose!

LAFAYETTE DE-LUXE 100 KΩ/VOLT "LAB TESTER"
 Giant 6in. scale. Built-in meter protection. 0/5/2-5/10/50/250/500/1,000V a.c. 0/1/3/10/50/250/500/1,000V a.c. 0/10/100μA/10/100/500mA/2-5/10A. 0/1K/10K/100K/10M/10MΩ. —10 to 49-dB **£18.19.0. P. & P. 5/-.**

LAFAYETTE
 57 Range Super 50,000 O.P.V. Multimeter. D.C. Volts 125V-1,000V. A.C. Volts 1.5V-1,000V. D.C. Current 25μA-10 Amp. Ohms. 0-15 MegΩ. dB. —20 to +81dB. Overload Protection. **£12.10.0. Carr. 3/6.**

NEW MODEL 500.30.000 O.P.V. with overload protection. Mirror scale. 0/0-5/2-5/10/25/100/250/500/1,000V. d.c. 0/2-5/10/25/100/250/500/1,000V. a.c. 0/50μA/5/50/500mA. 12 amp. d.c. 0/60K/6. Meg./60megohm **£8.17.6. Post paid.**

MODEL TE-90 50,000 O.P.V. MIRROR SCALE OVERLOAD PROTECTION
 0/3/12/60/360/600/1,200V a.c. 0/6/30/120/600/1,200V d.c. 0/0.03/6/60/600mA. d.c. 16K/160K/1/6/16MΩ. —20 to +63dB. **£7.10.0. P. & P. 3/-.**

MODEL TE-12. 20,000 O.P.V. 0/0-6/30/120/600/1,200/600/0.600V. d.c. 1/6/30/120/600/1,200V. a.c. 0/60μA/6/60/600mA. 0/6K/600K/6meg. 60A. Megohm 50PF. 2 MPD **£5.19.6. P. & P. 3/6.**

MODEL TE 80. 20,000 O.P.V. 0/10/50/100/500/1,000V. a.c. 0/5/25/50/250/500/1,000V. d.c. 0-50μA. 5/50/500mA. 0/6K/60K/600K/6 Meg. **£4.17.6. P. & P. 3/-.**

MODEL PT-34. 1,000 O.P.V. 0/10/100/500/1,000V. a.c. and d.c. 0/1/100/500mA. d.c. 0/100KΩ 39/6. P. & P. 1/6.

TE-900 20,000 VOLT GIANT MULTIMETER
 6in. full view meter. 2 colour scale, overload protection. 0/2-5/10/25/100/500V. a.c. 0/25/12-5/10/50/250/1,000/5,000V d.c. 0/50μA/110/100/500mA 10A d.c. 20K/200K/20MΩ. **£15. P. & P. 5/-.**

MODEL AS-100D. 100KΩ/VOLT 5in. mirror scale. Built-in meter protection. 0/3/12/60/120/300/600/1,200V. d.c. 0/6/30/120/300/600V. a.c. 0/10μA/6/60/300mA/12 Amp. 0/2K/200K/2M/200MΩ. —20 to +17dB. **£12.10.0. P. & P. 3/6.**

PROFESSIONAL 20,000 O.P.V. LAB. TESTER
 Automatic overload protection. Mirror scale. Range: 1/10/50/250/500/1,000 volts, d.c. and a.c. 0-500μA, 10mA, 250mA. Current: 0/20K, 200K. 2 megohm. Decibels: —20 to +22dB. **£5.19.6. P. & P. 2/6.**

MODEL TE-70. 30,000 O.P.V. 0/3/15/60/300/600/1,200V. d.c. 0/6/30/120/600/1,200V. a.c. 0/30μA/3/30/300mA. 0/16K/160K/1-6M/16megohm. **£5.10.0. P. & P. 3/-.**

MODEL TE-10A. 200KΩ/Volt. 5/25/50/250/500/2,500V. d.c. 10/50/100/500/1,000V. a.c. 0/50μA/25mA/250mA. d.c. 0/6K/6 megohm. —20 to +22dB. 10-0, 100 mfd. to 0.100-0.1 mfd. 89/6. P. & P. 2/6.

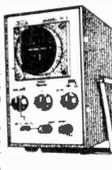
MODEL ZQM TRANSISTOR CHECKER
 It has the fullest capacity for checking on A, B and Ico. Equally adaptable for checking diodes, etc. Spec. A: 0.7-0.9967. B: 5-200. Ico: 0-80 microamps 0-5mA. Resistance for diode 200Ω-1MΩ. Supplied complete with instructions, battery and leads. **£5.19.6. P. & P. 2/6.**

NEW STAR SR-200 SSB AMATEUR RECEIVER

An exciting new receiver covering 6 amateur bands 160,80/40/20/15/10 metres. Illuminated slide rule dial. 8 meter. Crystal calibrator. Product detector. Automatic noise limiter. RF tuning and gain controls. Speaker or phone outputs. 8 valves, 2 transistors, 2 diodes. 220/240V a.c. Supplied brand new and guaranteed. **£40.0.0. Carr. 10/-.**

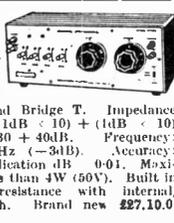
TO-2 PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPE

A general purpose low cost economy oscilloscope for everyday use. Y amp. Bandwidth 2 CPN-1 MHz. Input imp. 2 megΩ 25 PF. Illuminated scale. 2in tube. —15 to 180V. 230mm. Weight 8lb. 220/240V a.c. Supplied brand new with handbook. **£22.10.0. Carr. 10/-.**



TE11. DECADE RESISTANCE ATTENUATOR

Variable range 0-11dB. Connections. Unbalanced T and Bridge T. Impedance 600Ω range (0-1dB < 10) + (1dB < 10) + 10 + 20 + 30 + 40dB. Frequency: d.c. to 200kHz (—3dB). Accuracy: 0-05dB. + indication dB. Maximum input less than 4W (50V). Built in 600Ω load resistance with internal external switch. Brand new **£27.10.0. P. & P. 5/-.**



TRANSISTORISED L.C.R. A.C. MEASURING BRIDGE

A new portable bridge offering excellent range and accuracy at low cost. Ranges: R: 0-1Ω —1-1MΩ. 6 ranges ±1%. L: 1μH-111H. 6 ranges ±2%. C: 10pF-1.10MP. 6 ranges ±2%. Turns ratio 1:1/1,000-1:1/1,100. 6 ranges ±1%. Bridge voltage at 1,000/cfs. Operated from 9V, 100μA. Meter indication. Attractive 2-tone metal case. Size 7 1/2 x 2in. **£20. P. & P. 5/-.**

T.E.40 HIGH SENSITIVITY A.C. VOLTMETER

10 meg. input 10 ranges: 0.1-0.03/-1/3/1/3/10/30/100/300V. R.M.S. 4c/a.-1.2Mc/a. Decibels —40 to +50dB. Supplied brand new complete with leads and instructions. Operation 230V a.c. **£17.10.0. Carr. 5/-.**



NEW CATALOGUE

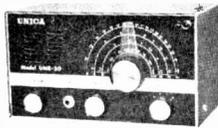
Nearly 200 pages giving full details of a comprehensive range of COMPONENTS, TEST EQUIPMENT, COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT AND HI-FI EQUIPMENT. Each section greatly enlarged and fully illustrated. Thousands of items many at bargain prices. FREE DISCOUNT COUPONS VALUE 10/-.



SEND NOW—ONLY 7/6 POST.

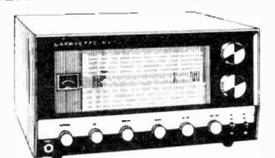
UNR-30. 4-BAND COMMUNICATION RECEIVER

Covering 550Kc/s—30Mc/s. Incorporates variable BFO for CW/SSB reception. Built in speaker and phone jack. Metal cabinet. Operation 220/240V. a.c. Supplied brand new guaranteed with instructions. **£13 GNS. Carr. 7/6.**



TRIO COMMUNICATION RECEIVER MODEL 9R-59DE

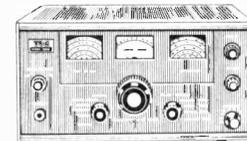
4 band receiver covering 560Kc/s to 30Mc/s. continuous and electrical band spread on 10, 15, 20, 40 and 80 metres. 8 valve plus 7 diode circuit. 4/8 ohm output and phone jack SSB-CW • ANL • Variable BFO • 8 meter • Sep. band spread dial • IF 445Kc/s • Audio output 1-5W. • Variable RF and AF gain controls. 115/250V. a.c. Mains. Beautifully designed. Size: 7 1/2 x 10in. With instruction manual and service data. **£39.15.0. Carr. Paid.**



TRIO Communication Type Headphones. Normally **£5.19.6. OUR PRICE £3.15.0** purchased with above receiver.

NEW LAFAYETTE SOLID STATE HA600 RECEIVER

5 BAND AM/CW/SSB AMATEUR AND SHORT WAVE. 150KC/S TO 400KC/S AND 550K/S TO 30MC/S. F.E.T. front end • 2 mechanical filters • Huge dial • Product detector • Variable BFO • Noise limiter • 8 Mete: • 24in. Bandspeed • 230V a.c./12V d.c. neg. earth operation • RF gain control. Size 15in x 9 1/2in x 8 1/2in. Wt. 18 lb.



EXCEPTIONAL VALUE **£45. Carr. 10/-.** S.A.E. for full details.

LAFAYETTE PF-60 SOLID STATE VHF FM RECEIVER

A completely new transistorised receiver covering 152-174Mc/s. Fully tunable or crystal controlled (not supplied for fixed frequency operation. Incorporates 4 INTEGRATED CIRCUITS. Built in speaker and illuminated dial. Squelch and volume controls. Tape recorder output. 75Ω aerial input. Headphone jack. Operation 230V a.c./12V d.c. Neg. earth. **£37.10.0. Carr. 10/-.**



LAFAYETTE LA-224T TRANSISTOR STEREO AMPLIFIER

19 transistors, 8 diodes, 1HF music power, 30W at 8Ω. Response 30-20,000 ±2dB at 1W. Distortion 1% or less. Inputs 3mV and 250mV. Output 3-16Ω. Separate L and R volume controls. Treble and bass control. Stereo phone jack. Brushed aluminium, gold anodised extruded front panel with complimentary metal case. Size 10 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 7 1/2in. Operation 115/230V. A.V. **£28. Carr. 7/6.**



GARRARD

Model	Description	Price
SRP22	Mono	£6.10.0
SRP22	Stereo	£6.19.6
*1025	Mono	£7.10.0
*1025	Stereo	£7.19.6
*2000	Stereo	£7.19.6
2025	Stereo	£8. 8.0
*2025T/C	Mono/Stereo	£8.17.6
*3000	Stereo	£9.19.6
*3P25	MKII	£11.19.6
*8L55	A70	£11.19.6
*4T60	MKII	£12.10.0
*8L65		£14.14.0
AP75		£19. 0.0
401		£28. 7.6
8L75		£39. 0.0
8L95		£35. 0.0

Carriage/insurance 7/6 extra any model. *Special offer base and cover available for these models at **£4.10.0. Carr. 5/-.** Full range of Garrard accessories available.

E.M.I. SINGLE PLAYERS

4 speed with separate arm and cartridge **52/6. Carr. 3/6.**

FIELD TELEPHONES TYPE L

Generator ringing, metal case. Operates from two 1.5v. batteries (not supplied). Excellent condition. **£4.10.6 per pair. Carr. 10/-.**

G.W. SMITH & CO

(RADIO) LIMITED

Phone GERRARD 8204/9155
 Cables SMITHEX LESQUARE

3-34 LISLE STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

OPEN
 9 a.m. to
 6 p.m. every
 day Mon. to
 Sat. Trade
 supplied.

THE ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS CATALOGUE THAT SETS THE STANDARD

Used and
acclaimed by:-

**SCIENTISTS
ENGINEERS
TECHNICIANS
TEACHERS &
STUDENTS**

The latest edition of the famous Home Radio Catalogue is the result of eleven years of most careful selecting, compiling and indexing.



Of course, no catalogue is ever really finalised. As soon as we have one edition off the press, our researchers get busy finding out what is the latest and best in the world of Radio and Electronics—ready for the next printing.

This edition is without doubt the finest, most comprehensive we have ever produced—it has 300 pages, over 8,000 items listed, over 1,500 illustrations. It really is a *must* for anyone interested in radio and electronics. With each catalogue we supply a Book Mark giving Electronic Abbreviations, an Order Form and an addressed envelope. All this for only 8/6 plus 3/6 post, packing and insurance. By the way, every catalogue contains 6 vouchers, each worth 1/- when used as directed. *Send the attached coupon today, with your cheque or P.O. for 12/-.* You'll be glad you did!

Please write your Name and Address in block capitals

Name

Address

Home Radio (Mitcham) Ltd., Dept. PE, 187 London Rd., Mitcham
CR4 2YQ

POST OFFICE PRIVILEGE

WHEN the Post Office Bill, at present before Parliament, becomes law, the present Postmaster General and his department will be replaced by two separate bodies: a new Minister of Posts and Telecommunications and a new public authority, the Post Office. This Minister will assume responsibility of the Postmaster General's wireless telegraphy functions. The Post Office will be sponsored within the Government by the new Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications and will run the Postal, Telecommunication, Giro, Remittance, and National Data Processing services.

Already a fair amount of comment and apprehension has been aroused by certain clauses in this Bill, concerning telecommunications. Clause No. 24 for example states that subject to certain provisions, the Post Office shall have, throughout the British Islands, the exclusive privilege of running systems for the conveyance of all kinds of communications through the agency of electric, magnetic, electro-magnetic, electro-chemical, or electro-mechanical energy.

Pretty daunting at first glance. However, the Post Office authorities have been at great pains to emphasise that the wording of this clause is merely a re-statement in modern terms, of the old Telegraph Act of 1869. At present the Postmaster General has the exclusive privilege of sending telegraphic messages, and this power is to be re-enacted in the current Bill by Clauses 24-27 and vested in the new Post Office.

There are many electronic devices and systems in everyday use which might be considered as coming within the scope of Clause 24. In order to allay fears and misunderstanding in this respect, we set out now what is believed to be the true position concerning the legality of such apparatus.

The Post Office exclusive privilege is not infringed provided the whole system is installed in a single set of premises (which can include outbuildings, i.e. greenhouse or garage), or in a motor car or private boat, and is for the sole use of members of the same household or firm. Thus intercom systems, intruder alarms, and devices for sensing, measuring or indicating physical phenomena, or for controlling equipment or electrical circuits are all permitted.

Almost every other kind of communication does infringe the Postmaster General's exclusive privilege at present, and will infringe the new Post Office exclusive

continued on page 133

THIS MONTH

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

BRAKEMETER	96
HARMONAPHONE	107
FENCER UNIT	120
MINIATURE BATTERY CHARGER	137
LAUNDRY PROTECTOR	145

SPECIAL SERIES

BIONICS—4	128
-----------	-----

GENERAL FEATURES

OPTICAL COMMUNICATION USING LASER DIODES	102
PROBING THE OCEAN	116
AMORPHOUS SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES	124

NEWS AND COMMENT

EDITORIAL	95
MAKING MUSIC	115
AUDIO TRENDS	126
NEWS BRIEFS	127, 142
MARKET PLACE	134
REPORT FROM AMERICA	141
READOUT	149

*Our March issue will be published on
Friday, February 14*

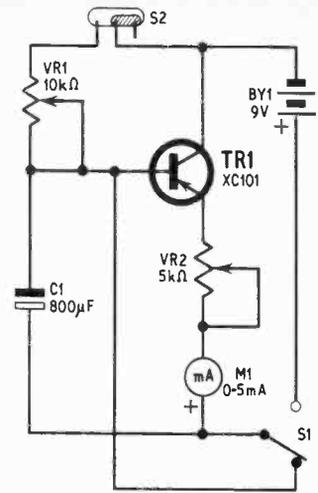
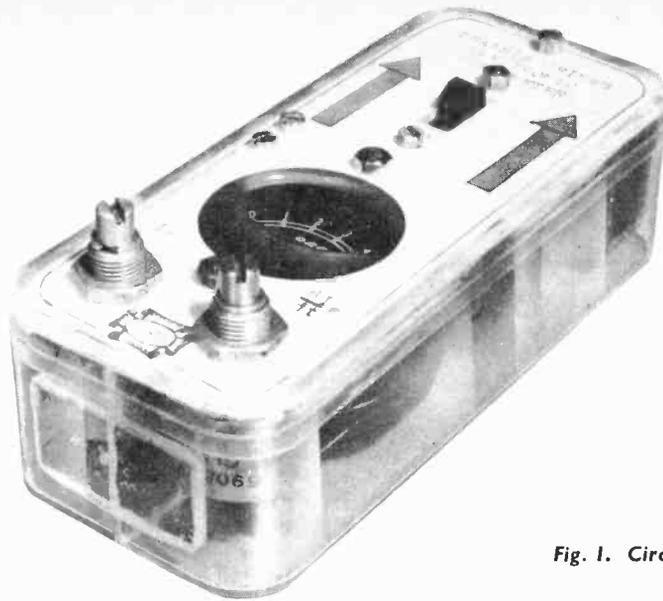


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the transistorised brakemeter

MOTOR CAR brake wear occurs so gradually that, until the foot-pedal movement is excessive, or there is some other indication, the driver may well not detect it. The electronic brakemeter is intended to provide a periodical check of braking efficiency. Although the meter shown is a "go/no-go" device—i.e. showing the brakes to be either satisfactory or not—calibration can be carried out so that actual percentage braking efficiency is indicated.

The meter is, in fact, an electronic clock which measures the time during which the vehicle is being retarded (when the brakes are applied). If the initial speed is known, then the average retardation can be calculated; from this, the braking efficiency can be obtained. In practice, a speed of 30m.p.h. is used and the existing meter scale is not altered; one arbitrarily selected value represents the braking efficiency criterion.

BRAKEMETER THEORY

Braking efficiency is based on the retarding force that the brakes apply to the vehicle. From Newton's second law of motion, ($P = mf$) it will be seen that if the retarding force (P) is equal to the mass (m), then the retardation (f) is unity ($1g$). This retardation is

referred to as 100 per cent braking efficiency and means that the braking force is equal to the weight of the vehicle.

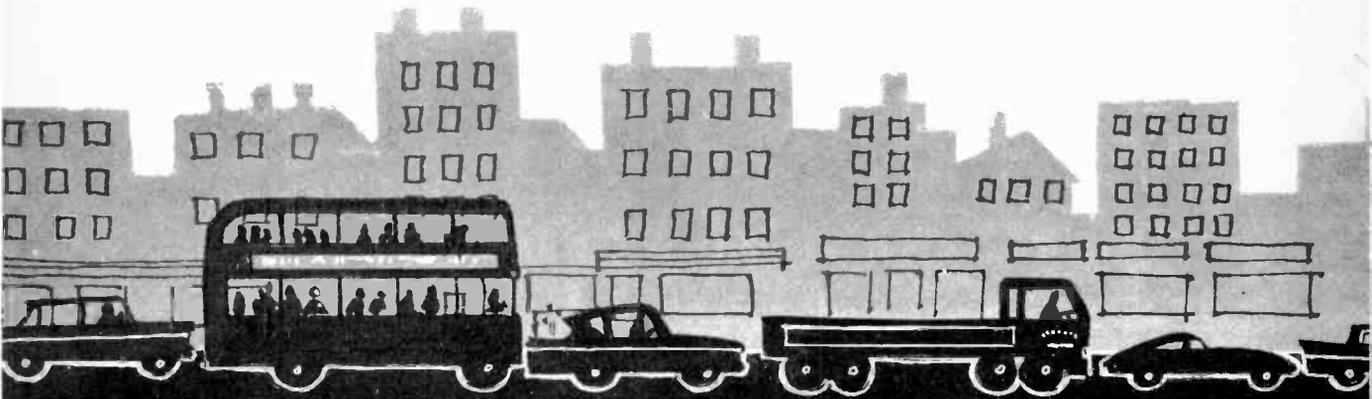
Under normal conditions braking efficiencies as high as this are unlikely, but with ideal conditions 100 per cent, or even higher, can be achieved. The law requires that the braking efficiency is at least 50 per cent ($0.5g$) for foot brakes and 25 per cent for hand brakes. From the gravitational equation $v = u - ft$ (where u and v are initial and final speeds respectively), we can calculate the retardation time (t). For a vehicle at 30m.p.h. (44ft/sec) and 65 per cent brake efficiency, we can write:

$$u = ft \text{ (since } v \text{ is zero)}$$

$$44 = 0.65 \times 32.2t \text{ (} g = 32.2\text{ft/sec}^2\text{)}$$

$$t = \frac{44}{20.93} = 2.1\text{sec.}$$

Our electronic clock has simply to be able to measure this time with acceptable accuracy to indicate an average efficiency of 65 per cent. The electronic brakemeter performs two functions:



- (a) it senses the instant the brakes are applied (as the vehicle decelerates) and the instant it stops, and
- (b) it measures the time between these instants, i.e. when the retardation is taking place.

Thus the meter will give us the overall efficiency of the brakes during the time in coming to rest. Commercial meters give the maximum efficiency shortly after the brakes are applied and hence are inclined to give slightly better readings than the electronic brake-meter, due to brake fade. This must be remembered when testing and continuous braking applied until the vehicle stops.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The brakemeter circuit is shown in Fig. 1. S2 is a mercury switch mounted at a slight angle so that when the unit is horizontal, as it must be in the vehicle when being used, the contacts are not made. When the brakemeter is retarded from a constant velocity, the mercury moves up the slight incline and the contacts make. This condition is maintained until the vehicle stops, when the mercury drops back and the contacts open.

The actual timing element consists of the general-purpose audio transistor TR1 with the variable resistor VR2 and the milliammeter in the emitter circuit. VR1 forms the bias resistor and C1 is a reservoir capacitor between the base and emitter.

The action of the circuit is as follows: when S1 is closed, the supply voltage is applied to the collector of TR1. Since no bias is applied via VR1, the collector current is very small and there is little or no indication at the meter. This would be the circuit condition just before applying the vehicle brakes.

The mercury switch is connected between the bias resistor and the supply voltage so that as the vehicle decelerates, the mercury closes the contacts and bias current flows through VR1. When this happens, C1, which is of the order of $800\mu\text{F}$, starts to charge and the potential across it rises, increasing the bias of TR1. The emitter current I_e rises until the vehicle stops. The mercury switch then opens; current rise stops and the bias for TR1 is now dependent on the charge stored in C1. This decays, but so gradually that the meter needle falls very slowly—it may well be of the order of several minutes before zero is reached—giving ample time for a meter reading to be taken by the driver. The switch contacts across C1 are part of the on-off switch S1 and ensure that the capacitor can be rapidly and completely discharged between checks.

COMPONENTS AND VALUES

The basic circuit component is the transistor. This is of the general-purpose type, of which there are many to choose from. The OC72 and the XC101 are the obvious of the *pnp* types, but *nnp* types can be used if available. In this case, however, the battery and meter polarities must be reversed and the capacitor C1 must be connected with its positive pole to the base. When choosing the transistor, the maximum emitter current (VR2 at a minimum) must be larger than the meter full-scale deflection.

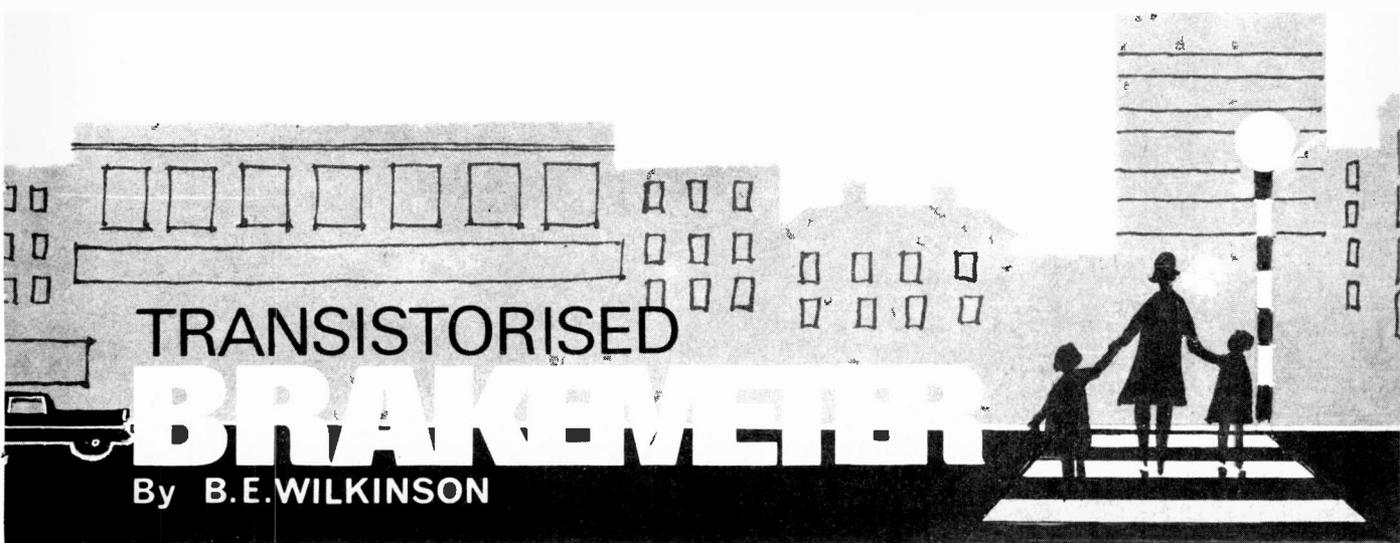
The value of C1 is by no means critical and anything between 500 and $1,000\mu\text{F}$ (or even higher) is perfectly suitable. The working voltage of such a capacitor will be low, if the component is to be compact, but there should be no problem here as the supply is only 9 volts. The important value in this part of the circuit is the RC product. VR1 can be increased for a smaller capacitor, but the disadvantage is that a small capacitor causes the meter needle to drop more rapidly when the mercury switch opens.

Potentiometers VR1 and VR2 are selected by checking in the completed circuit. VR1 must control the charging rate of C1 and thus the emitter current rise (dI_e/dt), so that the meter swing is not unduly fast or slow. If the vehicle is to be stopped from 30m.p.h. with a braking efficiency of 65 per cent, then the time involved, as we have already seen, is 2.1sec. If we arbitrarily select a suitable point on the scale (say 3, where the scale is from 0 to 5) to represent this efficiency, VR1 must be selected so that the needle will approach this point in about 2 seconds; 10 kilohms is a suitable value when the capacitor is $800\mu\text{F}$.

VR2 controls the emitter current (I_e). If this potentiometer is too large, the adjustment will be critical and cramped towards one end, while if it is too small, current control may be limited. In practice, 5 kilohms is suitable. The mercury switch is a standard changeover component and operates as a make and break switch with only two of the three contacts used.

Emitter current is measured with the moving coil milliammeter—0 to 1 or 0 to 5mA, as available—it must be remembered though, that the full-scale deflection current must be less than the maximum TR1 emitter current. The meter shown is a miniature type (1in diameter face); this allows the final instrument to be compact, although a larger scale is more accurately and easily read.

The main function of S1 is to switch the 9V supply, however a changeover switch is used so that in the



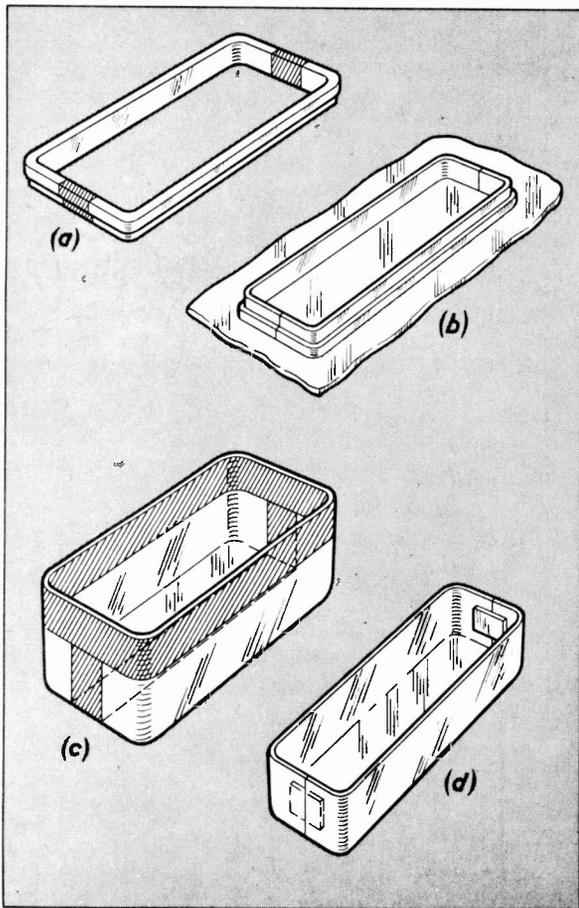


Fig. 2. Manufacture of case from a plastics box: (a) Top of lid sawn off leaving frame—shaded section removed. (b) Frame joined and glued to sheet of plastics from original lid—edges trimmed when set. (c) Depth and width of box reduced by removal of shaded areas. (d) Sides joined together and reinforced with plastics strips. Final case size $5\frac{1}{2}$ in \times $2\frac{1}{4}$ in \times $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

off position, the capacitor C1 is short-circuited. The switch shown is a slide unit consisting of two three-contact changeover switches.

CONSTRUCTION AND WIRING

The selection of a suitable plastics container for the unit usually presents a problem. Ready-made polystyrene boxes are rarely suitable in shape or size, so it is as well to obtain the nearest and alter it. Fig. 2 shows how this has been carried out for the brake-meter shown, the final size being $2\frac{1}{2}$ in \times $5\frac{1}{2}$ in \times $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. The original plastics lunch box was found to be suitable in length only, so adjustments were made.

The top of the lid was carefully sawn off, leaving the frame, a section of which was then removed from each short side. The two pieces of frame were then joined up using polystyrene cement to form the required shape. A sheet of plastics from the cut-off top was then stuck to the lid frame and trimmed when the cement had hardened. Before altering the base the components were mounted on the lid, this allows the depth of box required to be accurately determined. The box is cut depth-wise by removing a section.

The width is then reduced by cutting as shown in Fig. 2. The first cut is along the centre line of the box as it will be; the unwanted section is cut out and the edges sandpapered flat and joined with cement. Since the box is now seamed, it is weaker than before and so reinforcement is provided by plastics strips stuck as shown.

The control face can be made neater by fitting a white card under the transparent lid. This is held in position by the potentiometer nuts, etc. and carries the title of the instrument and control indications. The two arrows (red) indicate the vehicle's direction of travel. VR2 is annotated I_e (emitter current), while the rate of change of emitter current (VR1) is annotated dI_e/dt .

Component layout is very much a matter of choice, the only significance being the position of the mercury switch. This must be arranged so that, when the meter is used, the switch tube is inclined slightly in the vehicle's direction of travel (Fig. 3). A satisfactory layout is shown in Fig. 4. Here, the components are arranged around a symmetrical control face layout.

The on/off switch and most meters carry their own fixing devices, but improvisation is necessary to mount the 9V battery, the mercury switch and the transistor. The battery mount consists of two lengths of 6B.A. threaded rod (or long bolts), held to the control face by means of nuts. The battery is held in position by a short strip of metal (in this case a piece of H-section curtain rail) and two 6B.A. nuts. The battery clip is simply the clip-plate from a discarded PP3 battery.

Mercury switches generally require a special mount as the basic switch is a glass tube, containing the mercury and the contacts. Fig. 3 shows how the switch is mounted on the lid. The glass tube is lashed with cotton to a small brass strip, which is bent to carry the switch at an angle. This angle must not be great enough to prevent the mercury from moving with a small retardation, and yet it must not be so small that vehicle vibration causes the switch to operate. In practice, an elevation of five degrees is found to be satisfactory.

The strip is held in position by two 6B.A. nuts and bolts. One of these is longer than the other and carries (between two 6B.A. nuts) a small strip of Veroboard, to which the transistor is soldered. Of the conducting strips, four are used; three carry the transistor and the fourth is a connection between the mercury switch and VR1.

The meter used had no fixing holes and has been positioned against the lid by means of a plastics strip and two 4B.A. bolts; however, the majority of meters

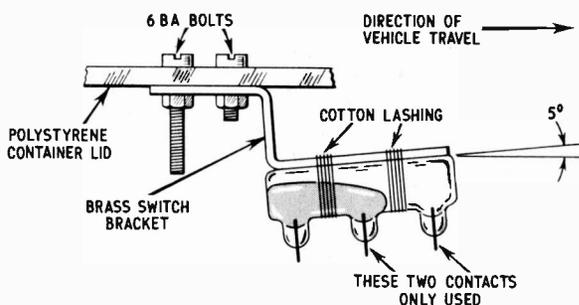
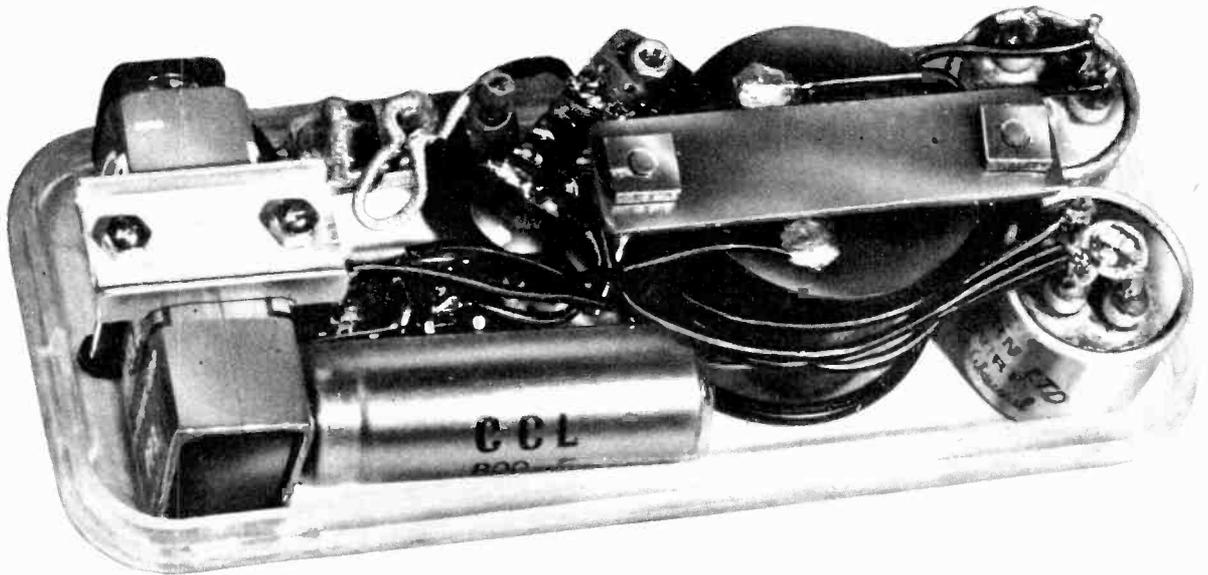


Fig. 3. Details of mercury switch mounting



COMPONENTS...

Potentiometers

- VR1 10k Ω
- VR2 5k Ω

Capacitor

- C1 800 μ F elect. 15V

Transistor

- TR1 XC101 or OC71

Miscellaneous

- S1 Double pole change-over slide switch
- S2 Mercury switch (Proops Bros. Ltd.,
S2 Tottenham Court Rd., London, W.1)
- BY1 9V battery, PP3
- M1 0-5mA moving coil milliammeter
- Small piece of Veroboard
- Plastics case (see text)
- 18 s.w.g. brass strip and 6B.A. fixings

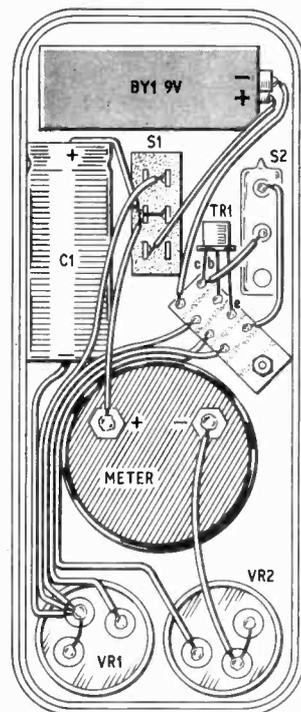


Fig. 4. Layout and wiring diagram of the brakemeter

have a fixing flange. The capacitor is supported by its leads, though a small strap could be used if the component requires it. Fig. 4 is intended as a guide, since the actual wiring will depend on the relative positions of the components, as decided by the reader. Points to observe are the correct polarities of the capacitor and meter.

TESTING THE BRAKEMETER

Having completed the brakemeter, it is first necessary to check that the circuit is working correctly. For this, turn VR1 to a minimum and VR2 to a maximum, tilt the unit to operate the mercury switch and switch on S1. In this condition, there should be little or no meter indication. Adjust VR2 until the meter needle is at full scale deflection and observe that there is more adjustment available to take the emitter current above this value. Now increase the value of VR1 to about half its available sweep.

Switch off S1 to short-circuit any charge on C1 and then switch on. With the unit tilted, observe that the needle climbs steadily to full-scale deflection. Repeat the test with VR1 less and greater, checking that the needle climb is faster and slower respectively. If the meter behaviour is not, in principle, as described, then the wiring should be checked. Further failure should suggest that a component (probably transistor or capacitor) is faulty.

The reader will have observed the insistence that the maximum emitter current is greater than the meter full-scale deflection; there is a reason for this: the charge of C1 through VR1, and thus the current rise,

is exponential. This means that the needle moves rapidly at first, but slows down until it approaches the current representing full C1 charge very slowly. It will be clear that the time scale is non-linear and some difficulty would be experienced in obtaining accurate readings where the needle climb is very slow. By setting the limiting value of I_e above full-scale deflection, we ensure that the needle operates over the initial, and therefore more linear, part of the charging curve.

CALIBRATION—GO/NO-GO

The brakemeter can be calibrated in two ways:

- (a) to provide indication of the minimum required efficiency; indication is thus that the brakes are efficient or inefficient;
- (b) to provide an indication of the actual brake efficiency, meter readings being converted into percentages from a table.

Calibrating for minimum acceptable efficiency is useful as readings above indicate the brakes to be satisfactory, while those below indicate that some adjustment is necessary.

The minimum acceptable efficiency can be determined by the legal requirement, or it can be higher to provide a better margin of safety. Suppose we accept a figure of 70 per cent (a retardation of $0.7g$). From 30m.p.h., this would cause the vehicle to stop in 1.95 seconds. The obvious way to calibrate then, is to use a stopwatch; this should be an instrument with a large sweep if accuracy is to be obtained. To calibrate, proceed as follows:

1. Hold the brakemeter in the left hand and the stopwatch in the right hand.
2. Switch on the brakemeter, but do not tilt to operate the mercury switch.
3. Simultaneously tilt the brakemeter forward and start the watch. As the hand approaches 1.95 seconds, tilt the brakemeter back to open the mercury switch. Note the meter reading.
4. Adjust VR1 and repeat the test until this time coincides with some arbitrary reading.

CALIBRATION—ACTUAL EFFICIENCY

The second calibration method involves representing each value on the scale by a percentage of brake efficiency. The first step is to adjust the meter as above, so that the criterion of acceptability is at a

convenient scale value. Having determined this, the time taken for the needle to reach other scale values is measured and the brake efficiencies calculated.

As an example, if the meter needle took 3 seconds to reach a scale value of (say) 4, what percentage brake efficiency would this represent? As far as the vehicle itself is concerned, this would represent stopping from 30m.p.h. in 3 seconds. From the formula $u = ft$, we can write $44 = 3f$ or $f = 14.6\text{ft/sec}^2$. Now $1g$ is 32.2ft/sec^2 so that the retardation is

$$P = 14.6/32.2 = 0.45g.$$

A scale value of 4 then, represents 45 per cent braking efficiency.

Clearly, once VR1 and VR2 have been suitably preset, values of braking efficiency can be calculated for all scale values. It should be remembered that the higher the scale value, the lower will be the braking efficiency. To ensure that VR1 and VR2 are not moved after calibration, control knobs are not fitted and it is useful to seal the shafts with a small splash of paint.

CALIBRATION USING A PENDULUM

While a stopwatch is a quick and easy way of calibrating the brakemeter, it is not essential as there is another way of measuring small time periods—the pendulum. A simple pendulum consists of a small bob-weight suspended by a length of thread; the time (t) for a complete swing (back and forth) is given by $2\pi\sqrt{l/g}$, where l is the length of the thread (ft) and g is the gravitational constant (32.2ft/sec^2).

This can be re-arranged to the form $l = gt^2/4\pi^2$, which it will be seen, gives us the length of thread required in terms of the time t . Now, we have already established that the retardation time for a braking efficiency of 70 per cent is 1.95 seconds. If we put this in the above expression we get:

$$l = \frac{32.2 \times (1.95)^2}{4 \times (3.14)^2} = 3.1\text{ft}$$

It will be noticed that this is quite a convenient length. The pendulum can be suspended from a pin pushed into the top of a door frame. The bob-weight should be physically small (to reduce air drag) and weigh a couple of ounces approximately. Once the

Brakemeter in use in the car. The meter should be placed in such a way that it will not move forward during braking. It is advisable to turn the unit on just before brake testing to avoid incorrect readings

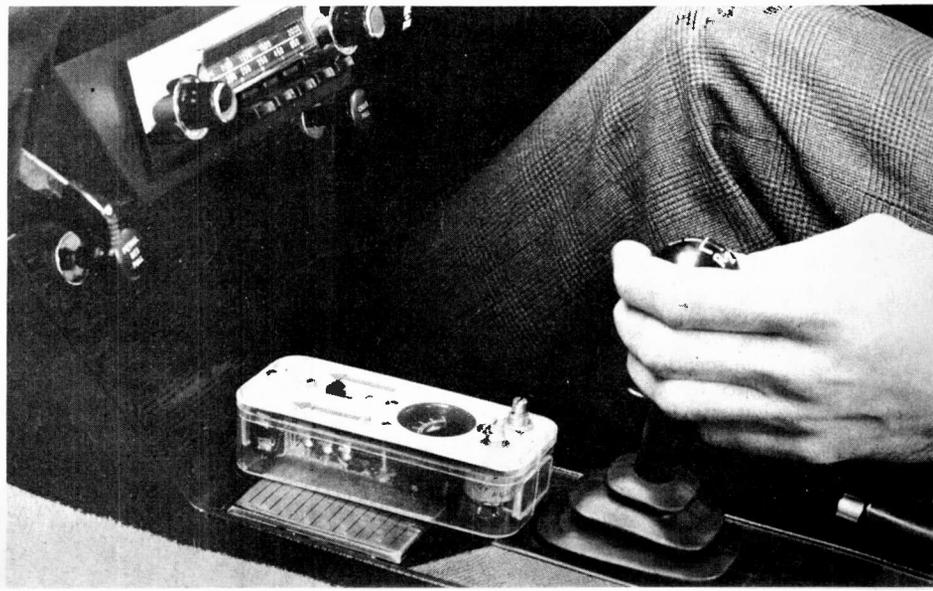


Table 1: BRAKING EFFICIENCY AGAINST RETARDATION TIME AND PENDULUM LENGTH

For Vehicle Speed 30m.p.h. (44ft/sec)		
Braking Efficiency (Percentage)	Retardation Time (Seconds)	Pendulum Length (Feet)
100	1.367	1.531
90	1.518	1.879
80	1.708	2.380
70	1.952	3.108
60	2.277	4.231
50	2.733	6.092
40	3.416	9.523
30	4.555	16.92
20	6.832	38.09

pendulum has been rigged, it can be checked against the second hand of any watch or clock. With the duration of a complete swing as 1.95 seconds, there should be 30.71 swings per minute. In practice, approximately 31 is sufficiently accurate.

The pendulum should swing through a few inches only as the mathematical relation is accurate only for small displacements. To calibrate the brakemeter with the pendulum, proceed as follows:

1. Set the pendulum swinging.
2. Tilt the brakemeter forward to operate the mercury switch.
3. View the pendulum so that as it reaches the vertical—i.e. it is travelling at maximum speed—it passes some convenient mark on the wall or floor.
4. As it passes the mark, operate the on—off switch.
5. When it again passes the mark after one complete swing (travelling in the same direction), tilt the meter back to open the mercury switch.
6. Now observe the meter reading; this represents 1.95 seconds or 70 per cent braking efficiency.

A number of readings should be taken to ensure consistency and, where necessary, VR1 can be adjusted to bring the meter reading to some convenient value on the scale. Pendula can, of course, be rigged to represent the retardation times associated with any braking efficiency. Table 1 gives relevant information for a number of braking efficiencies.

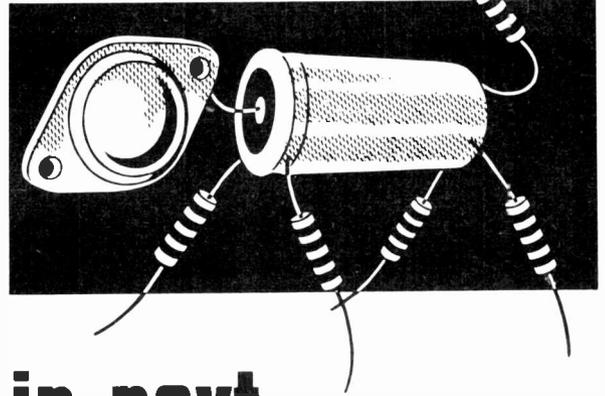
BATTERY TEST

The performance of the brake meter is obviously dependent on the battery condition and the question arises of when the battery is considered to be exhausted. A partially exhausted battery will tend to recover when not used, but the current drain from it will gradually fall when it is switched on. This is indicated by a noticeable slowing of the meter response. The battery test then, is as follows:

1. Tilt the meter to close the mercury switch.
2. Switch on S1 and observe the needle rise to full scale deflection (timing it if possible). Leave the meter tilted and switched on for some 5 minutes and then switch off.
3. Now tilt the meter, switch on and observe that the needle response is not noticeably slower. If it is, then replace the battery.

The battery used in the brakemeter is a 9V transistor radio type PP3, though larger capacity batteries of the same supply voltage will give satisfactory performance for a longer period without replacement. ★

MEET EMMA



in next month's issue

Quite a clever girl is our Emma. She reacts to light and dodges obstacles. Give her the run of your home — she's a pet with a difference.

Who is Emma? Well, briefly, she's a practical development from our Bionics Series planned to put you a jump ahead in more ways than one. Her anatomy will be revealed in full detail next month. So don't miss meeting her then.

Also

PHOTOGRAPHIC TIMER

Reliable, accurate and costing little to build, this unit is mainly intended for photographic work, but can be used for many other applications. Timing range is variable from 0.1 second up to two and a half minutes, with an accuracy of better than 5%.

**PRACTICAL
ELECTRONICS**

MARCH ISSUE, on sale Friday Feb. 14

ORDER YOUR COPY NOW!

OPTICAL COMMUNICATION using LASER DIODES

By K.T. WILSON

WITHIN the last few years, light emitting diodes have become an important source of coherent light. Gallium arsenide was the first material used for this purpose; gallium phosphide diodes are now in production; laser diodes using silicon carbide are more recent. The effect is not new (it was first reported in 1932) but only now has semiconductor technology advanced sufficiently to produce optical diodes with a usable output.

THE GALLIUM ARSENIDE DIODE

The appearance of some commercially available gallium arsenide diode lamps is shown in the photograph. Essentially the structure is of a *pn* semiconductor diode, surrounded by a sphere of resin which focuses the radiation into a narrow cone. This sphere may be regarded as a matching device which couples the gallium arsenide light source efficiently to air.

Electrically, the gallium arsenide diodes behave like any other semiconductor diodes, having a forward current/voltage characteristic as shown in Fig. 1. At forward currents of more than 2mA light is emitted and at higher current levels, the graph of light output against diode current is linear (Fig. 2). As with any

other semiconductor device, the junction may be damaged by excessive current (due to local overheating) and a maximum continuous current is specified by the manufacturer (100mA in the case of the GAL 1). The diodes may also be used with short pulses, and a maximum pulsed current (3A for the GAL 1) is also specified.

Optically, the diodes behave as point sources of light with an extremely small time constant (unlike an incandescent filament lamp). These characteristics make it possible to obtain a beam which diverges very little from the parallel ray condition when the diode is placed at the focus of a lens, and to modulate this beam at high frequencies (flat response to modulation frequencies up to 75MHz is claimed).

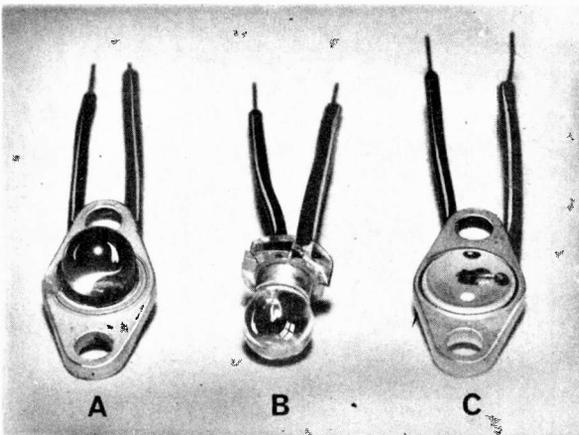
COMMUNICATIONS USING THE GALLIUM ARSENIDE DIODE

The range over which an effective beam can be sent is difficult to calculate; most published reports work on the assumption that the diode is slightly off the focal point of the lens and forms a focused image at some distance from the lens (Fig. 3). In this case, the magnification of the image is given by v/u , and the area of the image by $a(v/u)^2$ where a is the area of the source.

A better though more difficult approach is to calculate the divergence of beams from the focal point of the lens using a more accurate formula for lens refraction. This method indicates rather less beam divergence and agrees with the results found in practice, where divergencies of less than 1cm in three metres could be easily obtained using cheap lenses.

In practice, the gallium arsenide diode may be used for communications over a considerable distance, despite the very low power output of 0.5mW, provided that the transmitting diode is located accurately at the focus of a lens and that the receiver is equally able to focus the received beam on to a suitable receiving device.

The choice of receiving device is important, for the emission from the gallium arsenide diode is in the infra-red region. Although infra-red radiation is invisible to the naked eye, high power pulsed conditions can cause the eye to fluoresce giving the appearance of a red glow. Close viewing of a diode under these conditions may result in damage to the eye, but under the operating conditions described in this article, the diodes are rendered completely safe to use.



Two types of gallium arsenide diodes. (A) and (C) show the high power diode (10mW at 1A) GAL 2, with alternative optical couplers, and (B) shows the lower power diode GAL 1 (Plessey)

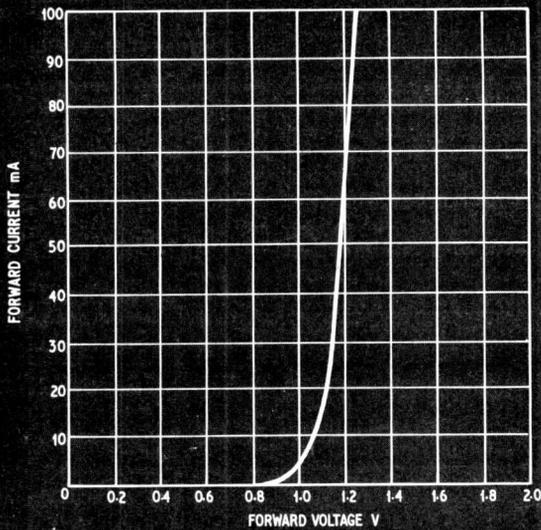


Fig. 1. Forward characteristic of the gallium arsenide diode GAL I

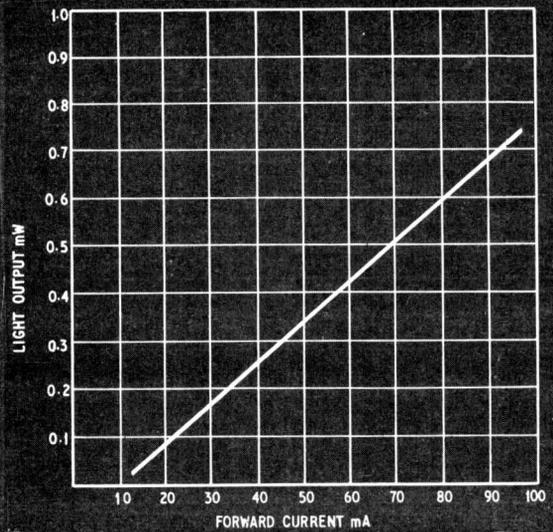


Fig. 2. Typical light output of the GAL I diode when pulsed at 25° centigrade

COMMUNICATION EXPERIMENTS

Where long-range working is not required, a phototransistor of the OCP71 family may be used as the receiving device; alternatively, the paint may be scraped off any glass encapsulated transistor. The phototransistor should be mounted at the focus of a parabolic mirror as shown in Fig. 4.

The focus is the point at which parallel rays meet, and it is most easily found by placing a small light bulb near the mirror and adjusting its position until the projected beam is of the same size as the mirror; an old car headlamp reflector is ideal. The position of the focus is shown by the position in which the bulb filament was mounted.

The phototransistor may be mounted with Plasticine and the leads taken to an amplifier such as is shown in Fig. 5. The mirror should be earthed to avoid pick-up of mains hum. The gain should be high enough to give a loud noise output when the equipment is used indoors in darkness.

One difficulty should be mentioned here; if the phototransistor is exposed to sunlight, maximum current flows in the collector circuit of TR1 and the transistor "bottoms", hence no signal is available to the amplifier. If the phototransistor is exposed to light from an a.c. mains source, then a strong 50Hz

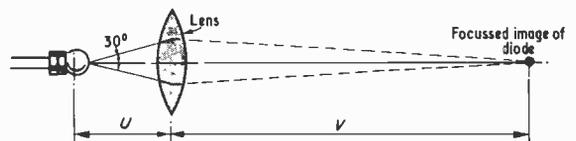


Fig. 3. Focusing the beam—for the lens to focus all the radiation from the diode its diameter should be more than twice its focal length (u)

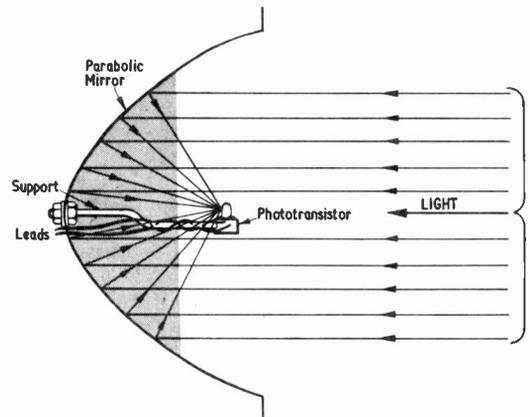
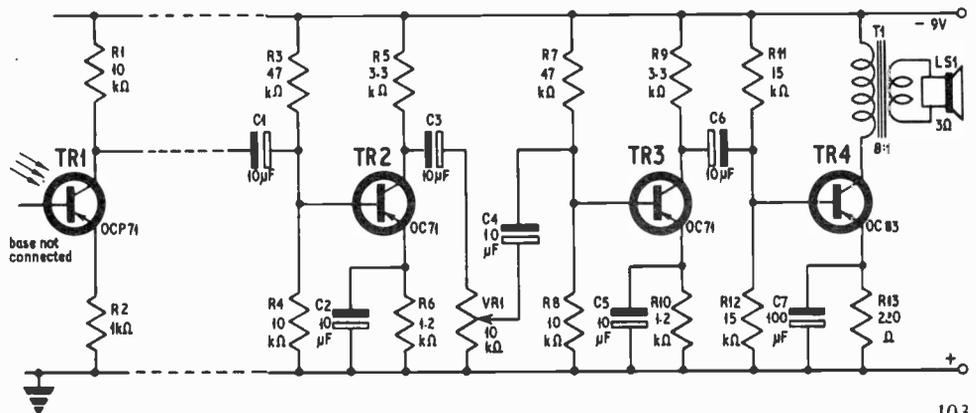


Fig. 4. Phototransistor mounted in the parabolic mirror

Fig. 5. Circuit diagram of optical receiver



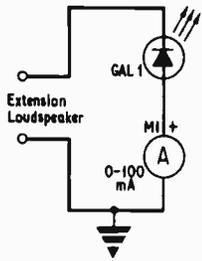


Fig. 6. Test circuit GAL 1. This should not be attempted if the radio or tape recorder chassis is not earthed or if one side of the mains is connected to chassis (live)

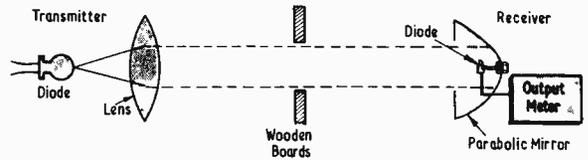


Fig. 7. Set-up for measuring effective beam-width. The boards are moved together until the output meter reading falls by 10 per cent, this is the effective beam width

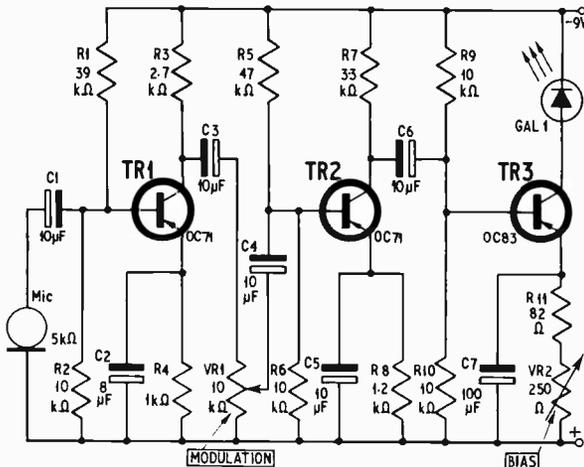


Fig. 8. Basic transmitter circuit for use with the GAL 1 gallium arsenide diode

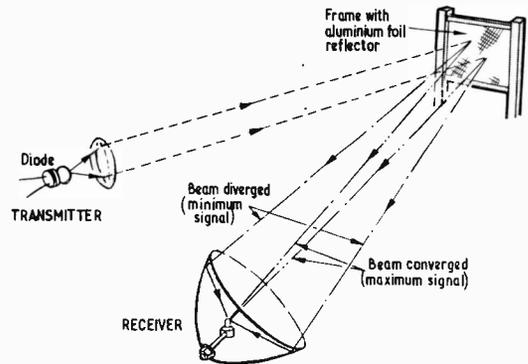


Fig. 9. Set-up for a reflective communication system using an aluminium foil reflector

note is heard (this is a good way of checking that the receiver is working). Later, we shall describe methods of avoiding such effects, but they are no hindrance to experimental work if they are borne in mind.

TESTING THE DIODE FOR POSITION

Once the receiver is working, the diode can be tested. A quick test method is to connect the diode across the extension loudspeaker socket of a radio set or tape recorder, using a milliammeter to check the mean current through the diode (Fig. 6). The diode rectifies any a.c. feeding to the milliammeter. The modulated light transmitted by the diode is of only half the audio waveform, so that the sound heard on the receiver is very distorted. This is of no importance when setting up to investigate focusing and range.

Using a lens of about 10cm focal length in front of the diode, and adjusting for the loudest note on the receiver, the beam width can be determined as shown in Fig. 7.

ACTIVE COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

To avoid the distortion due to diode rectification, sufficient standing current must be passed to prevent the diode from cutting off during audio peaks. Fig. 8 shows a suitable circuit for modulating a gallium arsenide diode from a dynamic microphone. It is also possible to transmit using a carbon microphone, battery, and diode, but the standing current is variable and the quality poor.

For maximum range, the parabolic mirror on the receiver should be fitted with a filter to exclude light outside the infra-red region. Such filters are obtainable from large photographic dealers; failing this, deep red filters as found on the older type of darkroom safelights may suffice. For maximum sensitivity the photo-

transistor should be replaced by a silicon photovoltaic diode, which has maximum sensitivity at the wavelength emitted by gallium arsenide diodes.

The main disadvantage of this type of communication system is that one cannot have both range and portability. For maximum range, the beam must be near parallel and the transmitter must be precisely aimed at the mirror of the receiver. This can be achieved only if both are fixed, having been lined up for maximum signal strength.

The beam can be broadened by removing the lens, or reducing the distance between diode and lens so that the beam spreads out. There is then little difficulty in locating the receiver with the beam but, since only a fraction of the spread beam is intercepted by the receiver, the signal is attenuated. This condition can be acceptable, but only for short range work.

MODULATED REFLECTOR

The use of gallium arsenide diodes in reflective communicating systems is one of the most fascinating fields open to the experimenter. The principle is shown in Fig. 9, the gallium arsenide diode emits a continuous unmodulated beam. The beam is kept narrow by using a lens with the diode at the focus. The aluminium foil reflector reflects this beam back to the receiver, which is of the same form as that detailed earlier. If the aluminium foil is now vibrated its movement causes the reflected beam to be diverged and converged alternately so that the beam at the receiver varies in amplitude in sympathy with this vibration.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

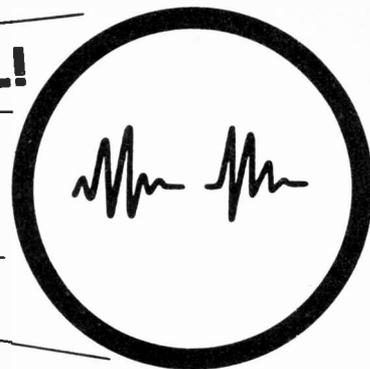
The author wishes to acknowledge the help given by the Alan Clark Research centre and the Components Division of Plessey Ltd. in the preparation of this article. ★

LOOK!

PRACTICAL!

VISUAL!

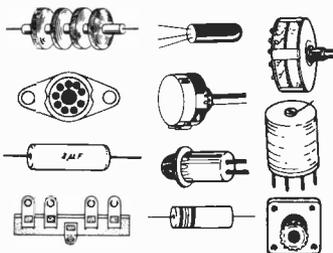
EXCITING!



a new 4-way method of mastering
ELECTRONICS
by doing — and — seeing . . .

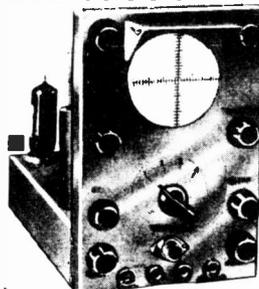
1 ▶ OWN and HANDLE a

complete range of present-day **ELECTRONIC PARTS** and **COMPONENTS**



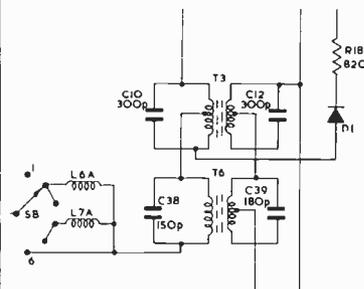
2 ▶ BUILD and USE

a modern and professional **CATHODE RAY OSCILLOSCOPE**



3 ▶ READ and DRAW and

UNDERSTAND CIRCUIT DIAGRAMS



4 ▶ CARRY OUT OVER 40 EXPERIMENTS ON BASIC ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS AND SEE HOW THEY WORK . . . INCLUDING . . .

- | | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|
| ● VALVE EXPERIMENTS | ● PHOTO ELECTRIC CIRCUIT | ● A.C. EXPERIMENTS |
| ● TRANSISTOR EXPERIMENTS | ● COMPUTER CIRCUIT | ● D.C. EXPERIMENTS |
| ● AMPLIFIERS | ● BASIC RADIO RECEIVER | ● SIMPLE COUNTER |
| ● OSCILLATORS | ● ELECTRONIC SWITCH | ● TIME DELAY CIRCUIT |
| ● SIGNAL TRACER | ● SIMPLE TRANSMITTER | ● SERVICING PROCEDURES |

This new style course will enable anyone to really understand electronics by a modern, practical and visual method—no maths, and a minimum of theory—no previous knowledge required. It will also enable anyone to understand how to test, service and maintain all types of Electronic equipment, Radio and TV receivers, etc.

FREE POST NOW
for
BROCHURE

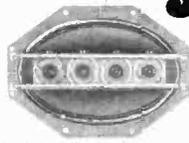
or write if you prefer not to cut page

To: **BRITISH NATIONAL RADIO SCHOOL, READING, BERKS.** Please send your free Brochure, without obligation, to: *we do not employ representatives*

NAME..... BLOCK CAPS

ADDRESS..... PLEASE PE 2

How do you measure the extra quality of EMI speakers?



Listen!



EMISOUND

EMI are famous throughout the world for High Quality sound reproduction. Now our audio design engineers have developed loudspeaker systems suitable for home use.

These EMI Loudspeaker Systems, specially matched, produce every detail of the original sound over the full audio spectrum, at high and low listening levels.

They have many exclusive features. The range includes the unique 950 system with a 19 inches x 14 inches bass unit, power output 50 watts R. M. S.

Send for literature and price lists to:



EMI SOUND PRODUCTS LTD., HAYES, MIDDX. TEL: 01-573-3888 EXT. 667

MAKE YOUR MONEY GO FURTHER with STUDENT ELECTRONIC SERVICES

RESISTORS: All brand new, Hi-Stab, low noise, 5% tol., carbon film; 1W E12 series 4.7—10M, 2d. each or 15/- per 100 of one value; 1/2W E24 series 4.7—10M, 2d. each or 15/- per 100 of one value; 1W E12 series 10—10M (10% tol.), 3d. each; 3W wirewound 0.5—12 (5% tol.), 1/6 each; 5W wirewound 15—8k2 (5% tol.), 1/9 each; S.E.S. Pre-Pack gives you 5 off each 5% resistors from 4.7 to 1M, 1/2 or 1/2W—65 different values (E12)—**ONLY £2.12.6.**

PRE-SETS: Min. skeleton carbon track, low noise with good stability; Values—Lin: 1k, 2k5, 5k, etc., to 5M; Log: 5k, 10k, 25k, etc., to 1M, only 10d. each; Sub-Min skeleton Lin. track—1k, 2k5, 5k, etc., to 5M, 9d. each; Slider presets wirewound 1/2W rating Lin. tracks 10 to 5k, 2/3; 3W wirewound fully insulated Lin. tracks 10 to 30k, 3/9.

POTENTIOMETERS: Min. enclosed, carbon track and wiper contact only 2/6; Values—Lin: 1k, 2k5, 5k, etc., to 10M; Log: 5k, 10k, 25k, etc., to 5M; Min. with double switch, insulated spindles only 5/6; Values—Lin: 25k, 50k, 100k; Log: 3k, 5k, 10k, 250k, 500k, 1M, 2M; 3W wirewound Lin. track 50 to 100k., 7/4 each.

CAPACITORS: New genuine Mullard Electrolytics

	(Min.)						(Small)			
	6.4V ..	6.4	25	50	100	200	320	640	1,000	1,600
10V ..	16	42	64	125	200	400	640	1,000	1,600	1,600
16V ..	2.5	10	20	40	80	125	250	400	640	1,000
25V ..	1.6	6.4	12.5	25	50	80	160	250	400	640
40V ..	1	4	8	16	32	50	100	160	250	400
64V ..	0.64	2.5	5	10	20	32	64	100	160	250
Prices:	1/-	each			10d.	each	1/3	1/6	1/9	2/6

	(Large)				
	25V ..	800	1,250	2,000	4,000
40V ..	500	800	1,250	2,500	4,000
64V ..	320	500	800	1,600	2,500
Prices:	5/-	6/6	8/-	12/6	15/-

All values in μ F

Mullard Miniature Metallised Polyester 250v.w. 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.068—6d. each; 0.1, 0.15, 0.22 μ F—7d. each.

Mullard Polyester Film and Foil 400v.w. 0.001, 0.0015, 0.0022, 0.0033, 0.0047, 0.0068, etc., to 0.033 μ F 6d. each; 0.047 to 0.1 μ F 8d. each; 0.15 10d., 0.22 μ F 1/-, 0.33 μ F 1/6, 0.47 μ F, 1/9.

Disc Ceramics (Erie) 500v.w. 1,000, 4,700pF only 5d. each; Silver Mica 1% tol. 500v.w. 2.2 to 820pF 1/- each; Polystyrene 10% tol. 160v.w. 100 to 1,000pF only 5d. each.

SEMICONDUCTORS: ALL GENUINE MULLARD NEW AND UNUSED.
0A5 4/6, 0A81 3/4, 0A202 2/3, 0C71 4/-, 0C72 4/6, 0C44 7/9, 0C45 6/-, BC107, BC109 3/9 each, BC108 3/6, BFY51 4/6, F.E.T.—MPF 105 9/6, Silicon Rectifiers—(0.5A) 400piv 2/9, 800piv 3/-, 1,500piv 3/6 (1.2A) 400piv 6/-, 800piv 7/-, 1,500piv 7/6, (2.5A) 400piv 6/6, 800piv 7/6, 1,500piv 10/6 (1.2A and 2.5A types are stud mounted).

SWITCHES: Vast range of toggle, push button and rocker switches with or without centre position S.P.S.T., S.P.D.T., D.P.S.T., D.P.D.T. Very high quality. Toggles priced as low as 2/8 for S.P.S.T. Push-to-make or Push-to-break 3/11 each (push button available in white, black, red or green. Heavy duty toggle D.P.D.T. with centre position rated 10A 110V 9/7. Miniature "Maka-Switch" also available—shafts 5/-, wafers 5/4.

Stocks also include a wide range of plugs and sockets including Jacks and mains; a range of hardware and accessories which is increasing daily to supply you the customer with wire, pilot lights, insulating tape, and almost anything else needed when building a circuit of your choice. We even stock soldering irons by A.N.T.E.X. and solder by Multicore.

You will find all details of our stocks in our catalogue—a 120 page handbook divided into easy reference sections by the use of different coloured pages. The final section of the catalogue contains complete details of the LEKTROKIT chassis construction system including hints on assembly. A copy of this catalogue can be yours for just 3/6 and then you will see that Student Electronic Services are YOUR complete supplier. (For general data sheet send a 6d. stamp.)

Please include C.W.O. 1/- P. & P. on orders of components under £1
Orders of Lektrokit: 2/- handling charge on orders under £1
5/- " " " " " " " " £5

Send, with name and address to:

STUDENT ELECTRONIC SERVICES
196 Regent Road, Salford 5, Lancs.
Visit us at above address or call 061-872 5187

A simple electronic device for augmenting, in an unusual way, the sounds of guitars and many other instruments with magnetic pick-ups or microphones. Gives "fuzz" and "subs".



THE colouring of the sound of a fundamental tone from a musical instrument depends on the number of harmonic overtones present, besides the fundamental, and the range over which these harmonics are spread. It is very rare for a note from a musical instrument to contain many sub-harmonics—frequencies lower than the fundamental note. Several electronic devices which are on sale to the general public produce changes in the sound of a note by artificial means; a treble booster, for example, can amplify the harmonics at higher frequencies to a greater degree than the lower ones, but this has the effect of reducing the fundamental tone to give the sound more "force".

On a large number of modern records, however, engineers often dub a piano or organ, playing along with a guitar in order to give the guitar a greater body of sound.

The "Harmonaphone" provides a simple means of augmenting the sound of a single instrument, without the use of additional instruments.

OPERATION

The "Harmonaphone" adds sub-harmonics f_1 and f_2 on to any note which is fed into it. The output of the device is controlled by the mixer unit, in which the relative volumes of the direct signal (f), sub-harmonics f_1 and f_2 and a square wave signal of the fundamental frequency, can be adjusted to give a wide range of different effects. The square wave signal produces the standard "fuzz" effect.

It will be found that a rather unpleasant sound is produced if more than one note is fed into the input at the same time. A foot-switch is therefore included to switch the Harmonaphone "in" and "out". This means that, with a guitar, for example, chords should only be played with the Harmonaphone switched out, and the Harmonaphone switched in for guitar "breaks" by means of the foot-switch.

The Harmonaphone has one input into which is plugged the magnetic or acoustic pick-up fitted to a guitar or similar instrument, or microphone placed in front of an instrument (e.g. oboe, flute, clarinet).

CIRCUIT FUNCTION

The input signal is fed into a pre-amplifier, which is connected to the input of a Schmitt trigger (see Fig. 1). This is turned on by the one edge of the "sine-wave" input, and off by the other edge (Fig. 2).

The two switching voltages are made distinctly different by the different values of the collector resistors in the triggering circuit. The reason for giving the trigger such a large hysteresis is that the input signal often contains harmonics of quite large amplitude, superimposed on the fundamental, and these can cause double triggering if the trigger has a small hysteresis.

The

By M.P.R. HAMER

HARMONAPHONE

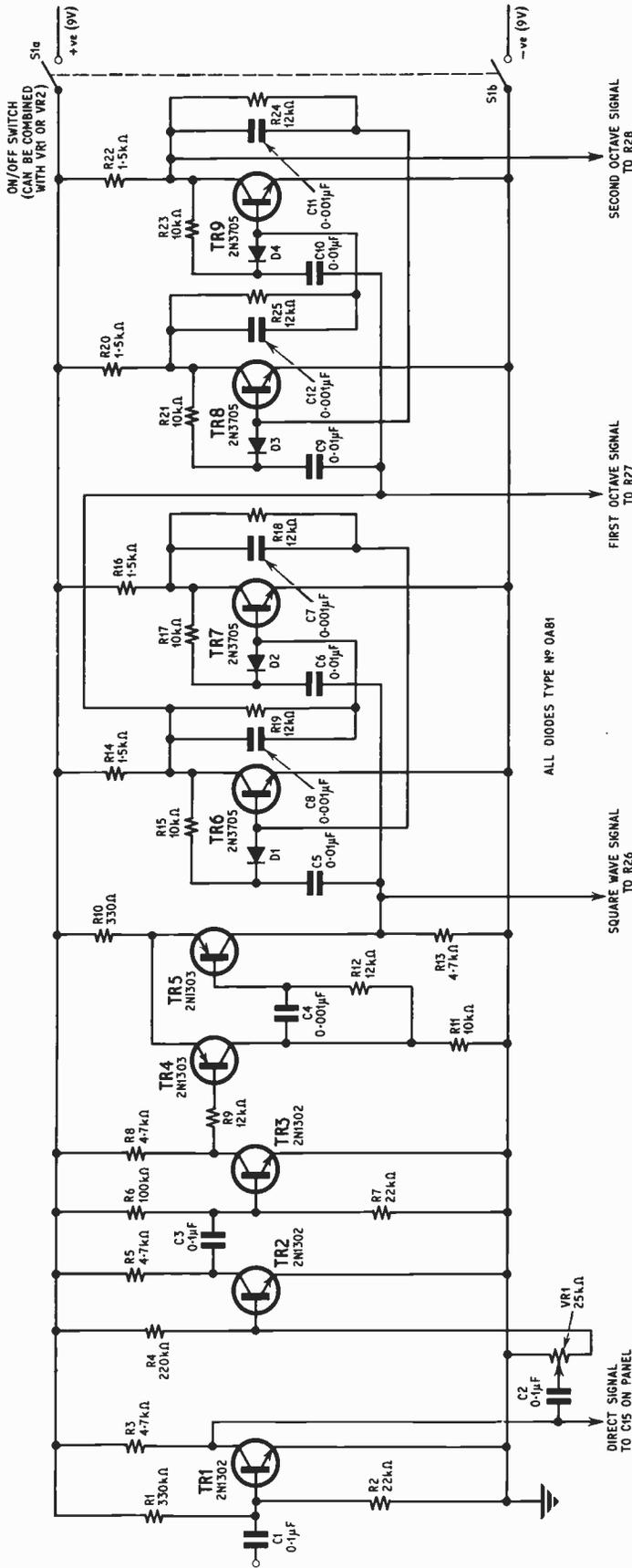


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the amplifier, squarer, and dividers (refer also to Figs. 3 and 4)

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

Pre-amp
 R1 330kΩ
 R2 22kΩ
 R3 4.7kΩ
 R4 220kΩ
 R5 4.7kΩ
 R6 100kΩ
 R7 22kΩ
 R8 4.7kΩ
 All ±10%, ½W carbon

Trigger
 R9 12kΩ
 R10 330Ω
 R11 10kΩ
 R12 12kΩ
 R13 4.7kΩ
 R14 1.5kΩ
 R15 10kΩ
 R16 1.5kΩ
 R17 10kΩ
 R18 12kΩ
 R19 12kΩ
 R20 1.5kΩ
 R21 10kΩ
 R22 1.5kΩ
 R23 10kΩ
 R24 12kΩ
 R25 12kΩ
 R26 33kΩ
 R27 33kΩ
 R28 33kΩ
 R29 100kΩ
 R30 100kΩ
 R31 100kΩ

Divider 1
 R14 1.5kΩ
 R15 10kΩ
 R16 1.5kΩ
 R17 10kΩ
 R18 12kΩ
 R19 12kΩ
 R20 1.5kΩ
 R21 10kΩ
 R22 1.5kΩ
 R23 10kΩ
 R24 12kΩ
 R25 12kΩ

Divider 2
 R20 1.5kΩ
 R21 10kΩ
 R22 1.5kΩ
 R23 10kΩ
 R24 12kΩ
 R25 12kΩ
 R26 33kΩ
 R27 33kΩ
 R28 33kΩ
 R29 100kΩ
 R30 100kΩ
 R31 100kΩ
 R32 Resistor to reduce relay battery consumption. Find maximum possible value by experiment (see text)

Mixer

R26 33kΩ
 R27 33kΩ
 R28 33kΩ
 R29 100kΩ
 R30 100kΩ
 R31 100kΩ

Transistors

Pre-amp
 TR1 } 2N1302
 TR2 }
 TR3 }
Trigger
 TR4 } 2N1303
 TR5 }

Diodes

D1, D2, D3, D4 OA81 (4 off)

Potentiometers

VR1 25kΩ Linear
 VR2*, VR3, VR4, VR5 100kΩ Linear carbon
 * One potentiometer (VR2) to have built in switch S1, unless a separate on/off switch is used

Capacitors

Pre-amp
 C1 0.1μF
 C2 0.1μF
 C3 0.1μF
Trigger
 C4 0.001μF

Divider 1
 C5 0.01μF
 C6 0.01μF
 C7 0.001μF
 C8 0.001μF
Divider 2
 C9 0.01μF
 C10 0.01μF
 C11 0.001μF
 C12 0.001μF

Mixer

C13 0.05μF
 C14 0.1μF
 C15 0.05μF

Resistors

Pre-amp
 R1 330kΩ
 R2 22kΩ
 R3 4.7kΩ
 R4 220kΩ
 R5 4.7kΩ
 R6 100kΩ
 R7 22kΩ
 R8 4.7kΩ
 All ±10%, ½W carbon

Trigger
 R9 12kΩ
 R10 330Ω
 R11 10kΩ
 R12 12kΩ
 R13 4.7kΩ
 R14 1.5kΩ
 R15 10kΩ
 R16 1.5kΩ
 R17 10kΩ
 R18 12kΩ
 R19 12kΩ
 R20 1.5kΩ
 R21 10kΩ
 R22 1.5kΩ
 R23 10kΩ
 R24 12kΩ
 R25 12kΩ

Divider 1
 R14 1.5kΩ
 R15 10kΩ
 R16 1.5kΩ
 R17 10kΩ
 R18 12kΩ
 R19 12kΩ
 R20 1.5kΩ
 R21 10kΩ
 R22 1.5kΩ
 R23 10kΩ
 R24 12kΩ
 R25 12kΩ

Divider 2
 R20 1.5kΩ
 R21 10kΩ
 R22 1.5kΩ
 R23 10kΩ
 R24 12kΩ
 R25 12kΩ
 R26 33kΩ
 R27 33kΩ
 R28 33kΩ
 R29 100kΩ
 R30 100kΩ
 R31 100kΩ
 R32 Resistor to reduce relay battery consumption. Find maximum possible value by experiment (see text)

Mixer

R26 33kΩ
 R27 33kΩ
 R28 33kΩ
 R29 100kΩ
 R30 100kΩ
 R31 100kΩ

Transistors

Pre-amp
 TR1 } 2N1302
 TR2 }
 TR3 }
Trigger
 TR4 } 2N1303
 TR5 }

Diodes

D1, D2, D3, D4 OA81 (4 off)

Potentiometers

VR1 25kΩ Linear
 VR2*, VR3, VR4, VR5 100kΩ Linear carbon
 * One potentiometer (VR2) to have built in switch S1, unless a separate on/off switch is used

Capacitors

Pre-amp
 C1 0.1μF
 C2 0.1μF
 C3 0.1μF
Trigger
 C4 0.001μF

Divider 1
 C5 0.01μF
 C6 0.01μF
 C7 0.001μF
 C8 0.001μF
Divider 2
 C9 0.01μF
 C10 0.01μF
 C11 0.001μF
 C12 0.001μF

Mixer

C13 0.05μF
 C14 0.1μF
 C15 0.05μF

Transistors

Pre-amp
 TR1 } 2N1302
 TR2 }
 TR3 }
Trigger
 TR4 } 2N1303
 TR5 }

Diodes

D1, D2, D3, D4 OA81 (4 off)

Potentiometers

VR1 25kΩ Linear
 VR2*, VR3, VR4, VR5 100kΩ Linear carbon
 * One potentiometer (VR2) to have built in switch S1, unless a separate on/off switch is used

Miscellaneous

S2 Footswitch single-pole push button push on, push off
 RLA 9V relay, two-pole, two-way (see text)
 Two-pin socket or two single sockets
 Standard jack socket
 Standard jack plug
 Printed circuit board 4in × 2½in
 Metal case (see text), knobs

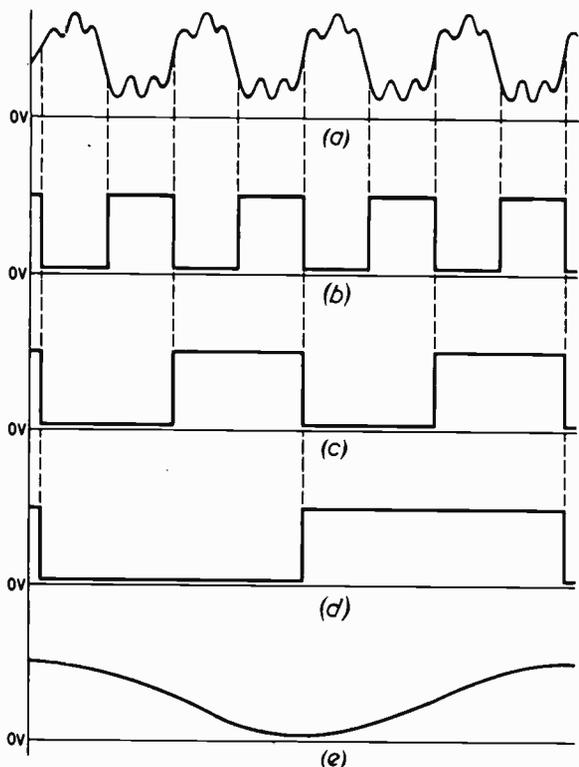


Fig. 2. Waveforms, based on the fundamental tone, appearing at different parts of the circuit
 (a) Input signal
 (b) Output of Schmitt trigger (TR5 collector)
 (c) Output of first divider (TR6 collector)
 (d) Output of second divider (TR9 collector)
 (e) Output after being fed through RC filter in mixer

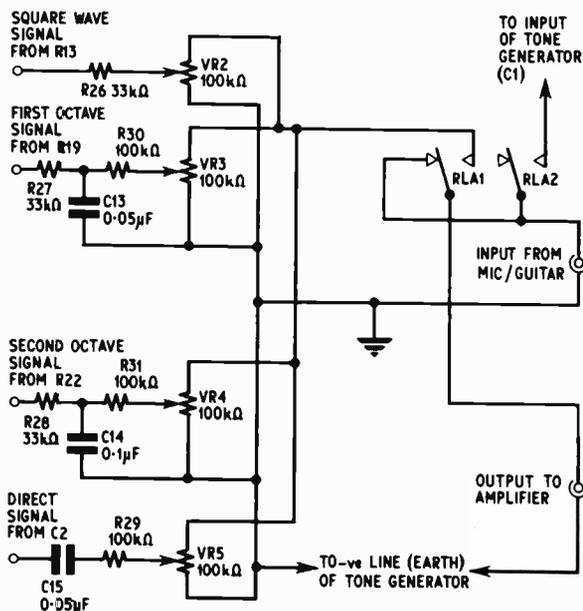


Fig. 3. Mixer and filter circuit with relay contact, input, and output connections

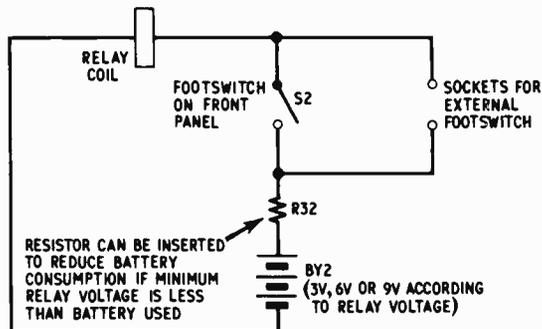


Fig. 4. Independent relay circuit. The relay can be any type with two or more changeover sets. Battery voltage and R32 depend on the relay

A potentiometer (VR1) is included to adjust the amplitude of the signal fed into the Schmitt trigger. This is adjusted so that the device works for the quietest notes, but is not sensitive to background noise. The output of the trigger, which is a square-wave of the same frequency as the input note, besides being used for the "fuzz" effect, is fed into two bistable frequency dividers in series. The output of each of these is taken from the collectors of one transistor in each divider.

In the mixer (Fig. 3) the square-wave signals from these dividers are passed through RC filters to produce sine wave signals. These two signals, and the square wave for the "fuzz" effect, are each fed to one of three potentiometers, which are used to vary the combination of signals in the output. The total signal generated by the device is then added to the original signal, which is taken from the collector of TR1, and whose volume is controlled by a fourth potentiometer. The final signal is fed via the output lead to a power amplifier.

COMPONENT NOTES

The pre-amplifier has three transistors, each having its emitter grounded, so as to give maximum gain. If the transistors used have low gains, or the input signal from the microphone or pick-up is very weak, it may be necessary to double the first stage of the pre-amplifier. This is mentioned later.

The gain of the pre-amplifier should be such that the device will oscillate through internal feedback with VR1 turned to the maximum sensitivity position. PNP transistors may be used in place of npn, and vice versa, provided that the battery connections and diodes are reversed. The printed board may also have to be altered.

The battery voltage for the device is given as 9V, but this is far from critical. A separate battery is used to operate a relay, switching the device "in" and "out". The relay is operated by a footswitch, which can be either on the front panel of the Harmonaphone, or in a remote position. The battery voltage for the relay is chosen according to the relay used and a resistor can be included to reduce the relay current if a convenient battery delivers too high a voltage (see Fig. 4).

The transistors used in the trigger and dividers need not be of particularly good quality, as they are only used for switching. Therefore, if substitutes are used, for those suggested, a great deal of expense is not necessary.

The transistors in the pre-amplifier, however, should be of reasonable quality. The diodes can be of almost any type and component values in the dividers are not critical.

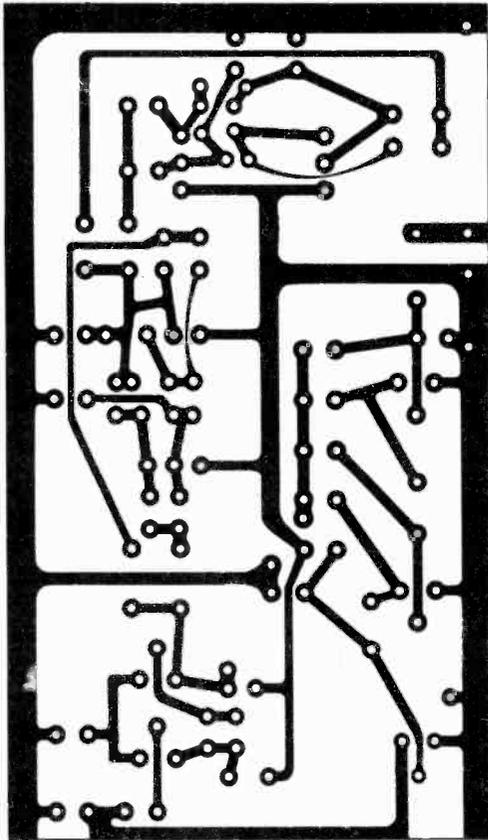


Fig. 5a. Full size printed circuit pattern on the back of the board

If the device is not housed in a metal case, it is advisable to use screened wire for some of the longer leads, especially in the input circuit.

CONSTRUCTION AND TESTING

As the circuit is fairly complex, a printed circuit board for the tone generator will greatly reduce the size and complexity of the device. The complete layout for such a board is shown in Fig. 5. All resistors are mounted vertically and transistor connections are planned for 2N1302, 2N1303, and 2N3705 transistors, as stated in the component list. Equivalent transistors may, of course, be used, but the 2N3705 was chosen because it is a small transistor, adequate for use in the divider circuits. In the prototype the printed circuit board was 4in \times 2½in and is shown full size.

The printed circuit board should be constructed, wired, and checked. When an input signal, say from a signal generator, is connected to the input, a square wave signal should appear on TR5 output when VR1 is adjusted to a suitable setting. At the same time, square wave signals one and two octaves lower should appear on TR6 collector and TR9 collector respectively.

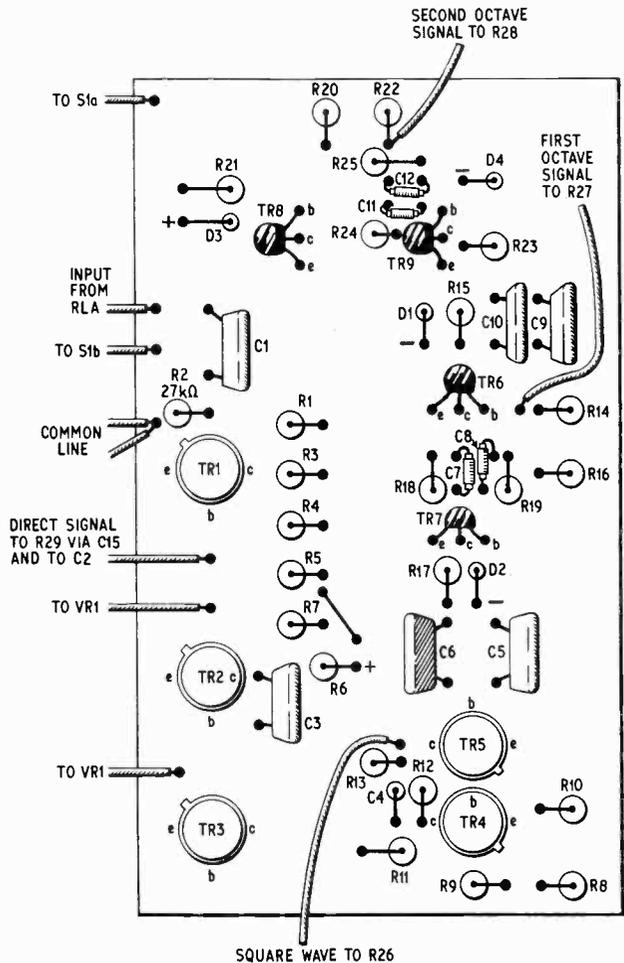


Fig. 5b. Layout of components with transistor connections and leads to mixer

Care should be taken in connecting the battery, as each side has to be connected at two different points on the board and confusion can easily occur.

Once the tone generator is complete and tested, the construction of a box for the device can be started. A suggested layout for the front panel is shown, as viewed from behind (Fig. 6). The mixer circuit is wired in the box, the tags on the potentiometers providing supports for the components. Both a footswitch and sockets for an external footswitch are shown in the diagram.

If extra contacts are available on the relay, these can be used to switch on the tone generator, in order to reduce battery consumption. This is, however, perhaps an unnecessary precaution and has the disadvantage that the footswitch may accidentally be left in the on position. The use of a separate on/off switch is therefore advisable. This can be combined with a potentiometer, for example, VR2.

If the battery provides a larger than necessary voltage for the relay, a resistor should be included to reduce battery consumption. The value of this must be found by experiment. When a suitable value has been found for a new battery, it should be checked with an old one

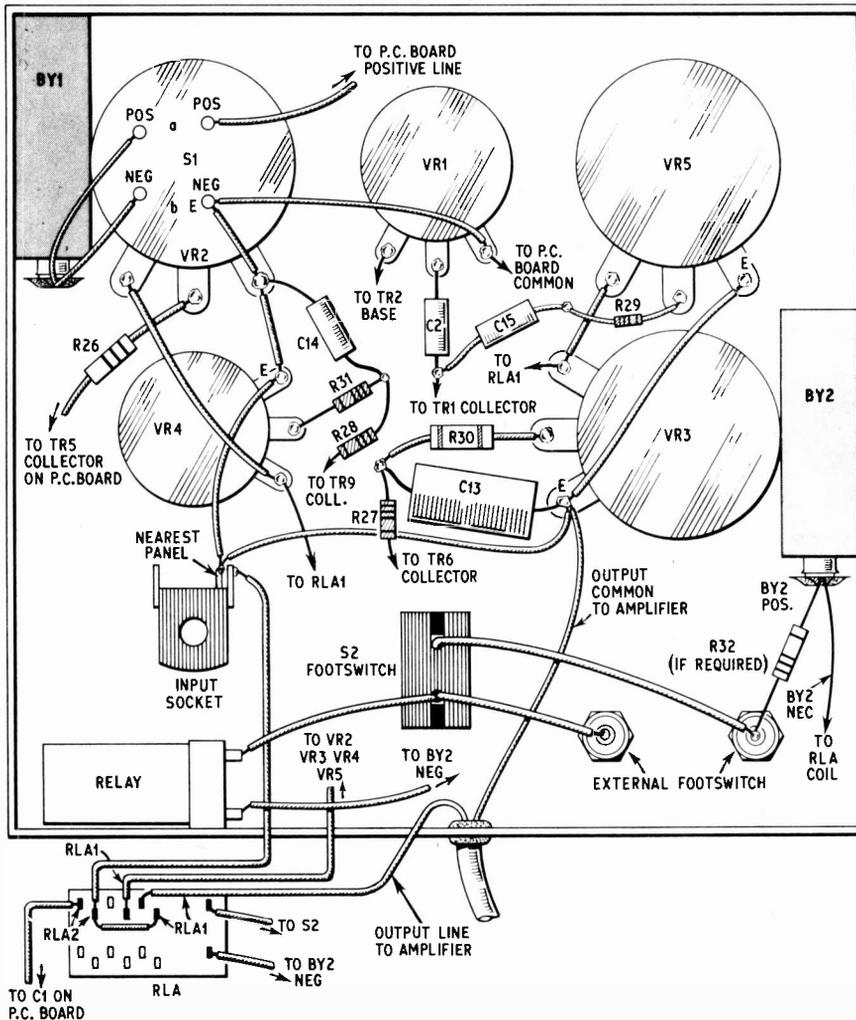


Fig. 6. Layout and wiring of the mixer and relay circuits inside the box. Connections to the printed circuit board are also shown

and reduced if necessary. The actual relay type is not important so long as it has at least two sets of change-over contacts.

Two jack sockets can be mounted on the panel for output and input, or one socket for input and a lead (screened pair) with a jack plug for the output. The leads to the printed circuit board need not be screened if the box is metallic and connected to the earth line.

The board should be mounted in a manner that gives easy access to the back of the panel for alterations or repairs and for this the wires to the board should be long enough to enable the board to be withdrawn a few inches out of the box. If the top of the board faces upwards, it should be checked that none of the components touches the clips on the batteries or the components of the mixer unit or, indeed, the case.

The prototype fitted easily into a metal box, about 6in x 6in x 2in. The front panel was the top face of the box and a hinged lid formed the base of the Harmonaphone. The lid was fastened by one screw, so that the batteries could be replaced easily. None of the wiring under the front panel (the mixer unit) filled the box to a greater depth than the potentiometers on to

which the wiring was attached. The potentiometers were mounted so that they formed ready-made battery retainers with the walls of the box (see Fig. 6). The relay was bolted to the side of the box.

The printed circuit board (tone generator) was insulated from the metal base of the box by means of padding, which also protected it against damage. It was found unnecessary to mount the board rigidly in the box. Instead a square piece of foam rubber, about ¼in thick, was layed over the wiring of the front panel; the printed circuit board was sandwiched between this and the felt padding, which was glued to the lid of the box. Hence the board was both insulated from the wiring of the front panel and the metal box, and was cushioned against blows on the box itself. Also, of course, this arrangement makes access to both the board and front panel wiring very easy.

If one wishes to mount the board on rigid supports, the wiring in the box should be carefully planned and insulated, to ensure that none of it can touch the printed circuit board. Also, provision must be made for bolts or nuts fastening the board to these supports, possibly by making the board slightly larger. The supports

The complete Harmonaphone ready for use



could be fixed to the front panel, but preferably to the lid, so that access to both the board and panel wiring is possible when the lid is lifted. In this case the wires to the board are best made a little longer.

If it is found that the gain of the pre-amplifier is not adequate, either because the transistors used have poor gains, or the pick-up used with the Harmonaphone has a very low output, an additional stage of the pre-amp can easily be added to the wiring on the back of the control panel.

An additional 2N1302 can be supported by soldering its emitter lead to any point connected to earth (negative), either on a potentiometer or the input socket. The original input line is then connected to its collector which is connected through a 4.7 kilohm resistor to the positive supply.

A 22 kilohm resistor is connected between emitter and base, which is connected to the input socket via a 0.1 μ F capacitor and through a 330 kilohm resistor to the positive supply line. This doubling of the first stage of the pre-amp should, however, be unnecessary if high gain transistors are used. A high gain 2N2926 could be tried.

Finally, rubber feet can be glued on to the base of the Harmonaphone case to prevent it sliding across the floor when the footswitch is used.

SETTING UP

In setting up the device, the pick-up or microphone is plugged into the input, and the output of the device into the amplifier. The amplifier volume is adjusted to the desired level. The on/off switch is then switched on and the foot-switch put in the "on" position.

The "fuzz" volume (VR2) is turned up slightly, then the sensitivity control (VR1) is turned up, while the

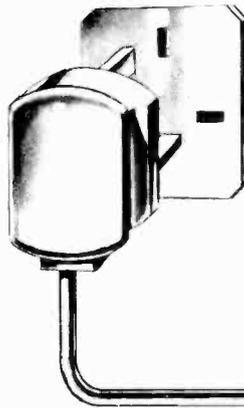
instrument is being played, until suitable triggering is obtained. Then the "fuzz" volume is turned off, and the direct signal volume (VR5) adjusted to give the required direct signal volume, this being of the same order as that when the foot-switch is off. Then the three other volumes ("fuzz", first octave, and second octave) are adjusted to give the desired sound.

The best results are obtained with instruments which produce the purest notes. If the harmonics are too strong, the Schmitt trigger may seem unable to "make up its mind" which signal it is responding to. The result is a yodelling sound, as the output changes from one octave to another.

In this case a filter can be put in the input. This will depend on the type of guitar and pick-up and is a matter of experiment. Often a bass-booster or treble-booster, included between the pick-up and Harmonaphone input, will eliminate many unwanted harmonics. If it is intended for use with one instrument only, then the filters found to produce the best input signal can be built into the Harmonaphone.

USE OF THE HARMONAPHONE

In small groups and bands the Harmonaphone provides an excellent means of producing a "full" sound. It may even be used to provide bass when the group is lacking a bass guitar or double bass, but does have an ordinary guitar. Also, it has the advantage that the output sound has only a slight dependence on the input sound. Consequently, even a very simple wind instrument, such as a recorder, may be used to produce a church organ sound if the amplifier, into which the Harmonaphone is plugged, has reasonable echo or reverberation facilities. ★



**plug in
the smallest
soldering iron
available**

**Complete precision
soldering kit**



This kit—in a rigid plastic "tool-box" — contains everything you need for precision soldering.

- Model CN 15 watts miniature iron, fitted $\frac{3}{16}$ " bit.
- Interchangeable spare bit, $\frac{3}{32}$ ".
- Interchangeable spare bit, $\frac{3}{32}$ ".
- Reel of resin-cored solder
- Felt cleaning pad
- Stand for soldering iron
- Space for stowage of lead and plug

PLUS 36-page booklet on "How-to-Solder"—a mine of information for amateur and professional.

From Electrical and Radio Shops or send cash to Antex. **49/6**

... pin-point precision soldering ... fingertip control ... bits that do not stick to shafts ... bits that slide over elements ... sharp heat at the tip ... reliable elements ... spares always available ...

in Europe, Africa, Asia, America ... ANTEX soldering irons are used by experts and amateurs alike; they have found out the advantages of Antex ...

you can too ... buy one in a shop or direct from us ... or ask for our catalogue first.

CN 15 watts. Ideal for miniature and micro miniature soldering. 18 interchangeable spare bits available from .040" (1mm) up to 3/16". For 240, 220, 110, 50 or 24 volts.

32/6

From Electrical and Radio Shops or send cash to Antex.

ACTUAL SIZE



G 18 watts. Ideal for miniature work on production lines. Interchangeable spare bits, 3/32", 1/8", 3/16", and 1/4". For 240, 220 or 110 volts. 32/6.



E 20 watts. Fitted with 1/4" bit. Interchangeable spare bits 3/32", 1/8", 3/16". For 240, 220, 110 or 24 volts. 35/-.

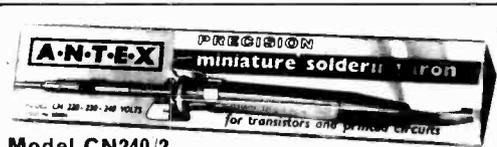
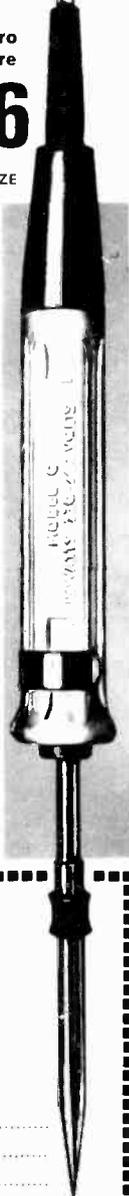


ES 25 watts. Fitted with 1/8" bit. Interchangeable bits 3/32", 3/16" and 1/4". Ideal for high speed production lines. For 240, 220, 110, 24 or 12 volts. 35/-.



F 40 watts. Fitted 5/16" bit. Interchangeable bits 1/4", 3/16", 1/8", 3/32" Very high temperature iron. Available for 240, 220, 110, 24 or 20 volts. 42/6.

Spare bits and elements for all models and voltages immediately available from stock.



**Model CN240/2
15 watts - 240 volts**

Fitted with nickel plated bit (3/32") and in handy transparent pack. From Electrical and Radio Shops or send cash to Antex.

31/-



**PRECISION MINIATURE
SOLDERING IRONS**
made in England

Antex, Mayflower House, Plymouth, Devon
Telephone: Plymouth 67377/8. Telex 45296. Giro No./258 1000.

To: Antex, Mayflower House, Plymouth, Devon

Please send me the Antex colour catalogue

Please send me the following irons

Quantity	Model	Bit Size	Volts	Price
.....
.....
.....

I enclose cheque/P.O./cash value.....

NAME

ADDRESS

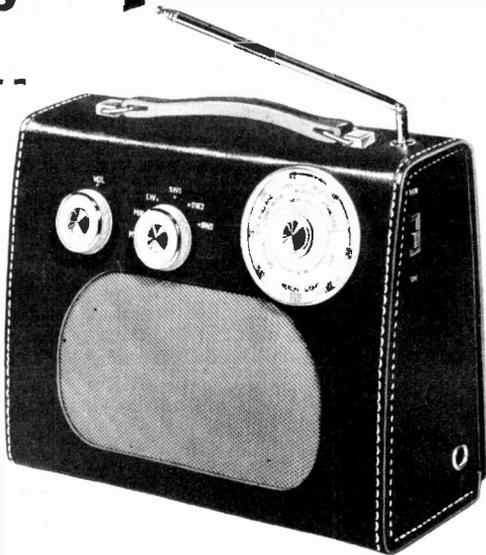
PE 2 Telephone:

Build yourself a quality transistor radio

backed by our after sales service!

roamer seven mk iv

SEVEN WAVEBAND PORTABLE
SEVEN TUNABLE WAVEBANDS—
MW1, MW2, LW, SW1, SW2, SW3 AND TRAWLER BAND.



Extra M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc.
Built-in ferrite rod aerial for Medium and Long Waves.
6 Section 22in. chrome-plated telescopic aerial for Short Waves—can be angled and rotated for peak S.W. listening. Socket for Car Aerial. Powerful push-pull output. 7 transistors and two diodes including Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors. Famous make 7" x 4in. P.M. speaker for rich-tone volume. Air spaced gauged tuning condenser. Separate on/off switch, volume control, wave change switches and tuning control. Attractive case with carrying handle. Size 9 x 7 x 4in. approx. First-grade components. Easy to follow instructions and diagrams make the Roamer 7 a pleasure to build.

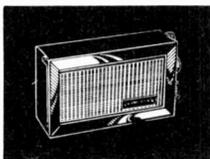
Total building costs
£5.19.6 P. & P. 7/6 Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening 5/- extra.

Parts price list and easy build plans 3/- (Free with parts).

pocket five

MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE AND TRAWLER BAND (to 50 metres approx.) PORTABLE WITH SPEAKER AND EARPIECE

Attractive black and gold case. Size 6 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 3 1/2in. Tunable over both Medium and Long Waves with extended M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. All first grade components—7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes, supersensitive ferrite rod aerial, fine tone moving coil speaker, also Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening. Easy build plans and parts price list, 1/6 (FREE with parts).



Total building costs
44/6 P. & P. 3/6

transona five

MEDIUM WAVE, LONG WAVE AND TRAWLER BAND (to 50 metres approx.) PORTABLE WITH SPEAKER AND EARPIECE

Attractive case with red speaker grille. Size 6 1/2 x 4 1/2 x 1 1/2in. 7 stages—5 transistors and 2 diodes, ferrite rod aerial, tuning condenser, volume control, fine tone moving coil speaker also Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening. All first grade components. Easy build plans and parts price list 1/6 (FREE with parts).



Total building costs
47/6 P. & P. 3/9

super seven

THREE WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER

Attractive case size 7 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 1 1/2in. with gill fittings. The ideal radio for home, or outdoors. Covers Medium and Long Waves and Trawler Band. Special circuit incorporating 2 R.F. Stages, push pull output, ferrite rod aerial, 7 transistors and 2 diodes, 3in. speaker (will drive larger speaker) and all first grade components. Easy build plans and parts. Price list 2/- (FREE with parts). (Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening 5/- extra.)



Total building costs
69/6 P. & P. 4/6

roamer six

SIX WAVEBAND PORTABLE WITH 3in. SPEAKER

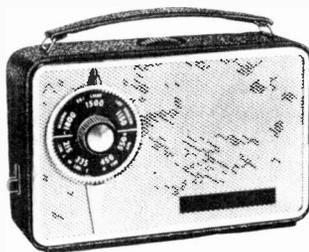
Attractive case with gill fittings, size 7 1/2 x 5 1/2 x 1 1/2in. Tunable on Medium and Long waves, two short waves, Trawler band plus an extra M.W. band for easier tuning of Luxembourg, etc. Sensitive ferrite rod aerial and telescopic aerial for Short waves. All top grade components. 8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes including Micro-Alloy R.F. Transistors, etc. (Carrying strap 1/6 extra.) Easy build plans and parts price list 2/- (FREE with parts). (Personal Earpiece with switch socket for private listening 5/- extra.)



Total building costs
79/6 P. & P. 4/6

NEW LOOK

melody six



8 stages—6 transistors and 2 diodes. Covers Medium and Long Waves. Top quality 3in. Loudspeaker for quality output and also with Personal Earpiece with switched socket for private listening. Two R.F. Stages for extra boost. High "Q". Ferrite Rod Aerial. Push-pull output. Handsome pocket size case with gill fittings. Size 6 1/2 x 4 x 2in. Easy build plans and parts price list 2/- (FREE with parts).

Total building costs
69/6 P. & P. 4/3

RADIO EXCHANGE LTD

61 HIGH STREET, BEDFORD. Tel.: Bedford 52367

I enclose £..... please send items marked

ROAMER SEVEN ROAMER SIX
TRANSONA FIVE SUPER SEVEN
POCKET FIVE MELODY SIX

Parts price list and plans for.....

Name.....

Address.....

- Callers side entrance Stylo Shoe Shop.
- Open 10-1, 2.30-4.30 Mon.-Fri. 9-12.30 Sat.

MAKING MUSIC

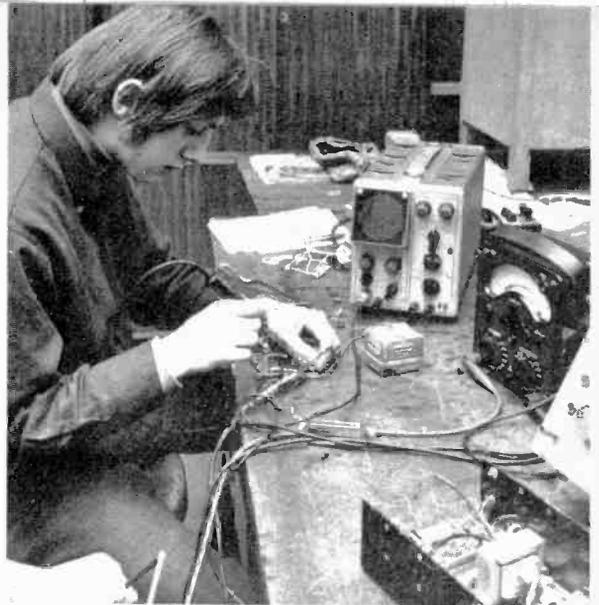
THE increasing demand for technologists, especially in electronics, is evident when scanning the Situations Vacant pages of the National Press. Headmasters of Secondary Schools and Technical Schools are beginning to introduce electronics in some form or other to boys who have a basic interest.

Some Colleges organise special courses in this subject while most tend to rely on the conventional City and Guilds or National Certificate courses. In the former category, the London College of Furniture runs an extensive two year course covering either Pianoforte and Harpsichord Construction and Tuning, or Electric and Electronic Musical Instrument Technology. The latter is an intensive course covering design and servicing, leading to the College Diploma and possibly the Graduateship of the Institute of Musical Instrument Technology.

The syllabus includes lectures from well-known experts who visit the College, including David Mawn, Ralph West, William Walker, Gerald Van Epps, Derek Underdown, R. Twydell, and L. R. Avery (all well-known in this field) as well as others who are experts in special branches.

Students have visited various firms who manufacture electronic musical instruments, such as the Hammond Organ Co., Selmer, Livingston, Hohners and Hill, Norman & Beard (pipe organs) as well as seeing educational films. A recent special course for service engineers was attended by forty men from all parts of the country, and ten firms sent their organs for demonstration by their leading designers; this was at the request, and had the full support, of the Association of Musical Instrument Industries.

The Lecturer in charge of the Musical Instrument Technology section, Mr J. W. T. Roope, will be pleased to offer any further information if interested readers would write to him at the London School of Furniture, Pitfield Street, London, N.1. ★

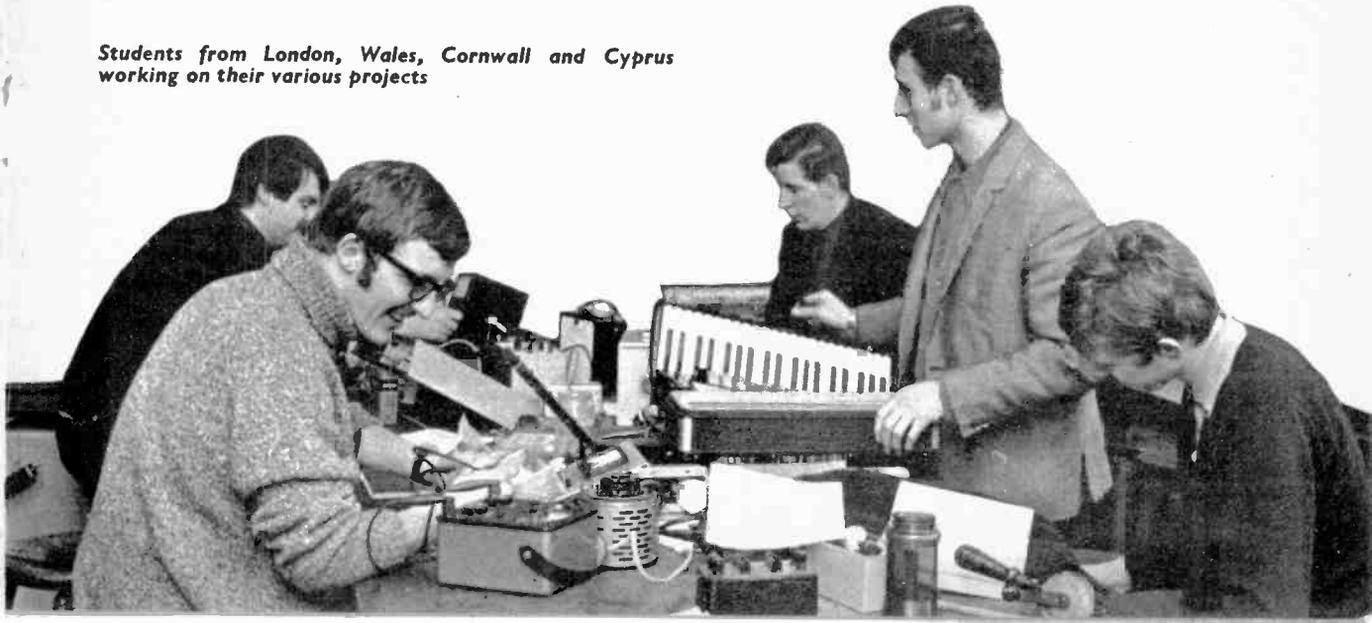


Roderic (from the Isle of Wight) is constructing a "fuzz box"

Paul (who began his electronic work in Belgium) is working with a digital frequency meter



Students from London, Wales, Cornwall and Cyprus working on their various projects



PROBING THE OCEAN

PART 2

By P. R. HINCHCLIFFE B.Sc.

LAST month's article outlined the electronic methods used to determine depth, pressure, temperature, and salinity of the ocean. Special studies will now be described, including water flow speed (current), light absorption, topography, chemical analysis, and gravitational influences.

CURRENT MEASUREMENT

Originally current measurement was a simple task, one merely had to take down the sails of the survey boat and observe the drifting of the boat. However, the modern oceanographer is interested not only in surface currents but also those at all depths below the surface.

There are two distinct problems to be tackled here. First, path measurements, the following and charting of entire currents and measurement of current velocity in different places along the current. This may be done by a series of methods, including the use of polythene envelopes and weighted bottles, which rely on the assistance of fishermen, who recover the objects, record their position and time of recovery, and send them back to the research station.

For deeper work, a reject parachute or metal drogue may be moored to a radio buoy and pulled along by the current.

For accurate path measurements a "swallow float" is used. This is made up of two hollow metal tubes, one of which carries the electrical apparatus necessary to

work a "pinger" and the other is weighted carefully in such a way that it maintains the required depth.

The pinger is a simple device (Fig. 12), giving a repetitive audio "ping" through the water. C1 is charged to 360V via R1. C2 is charged via R2 to the trigger voltage of the discharge tube, causing the tube to conduct, discharging C1 through the transducer, and discharging C2 to restart the cycle. The resultant output causes the transducer to go into severely damped mechanical oscillations of about 10kHz, giving a sound in the water similar to a muffled bell.

The repetition rate of the ping is controlled by the time constant of R_2C_2 and is of the order of one ping per second. By using two vertical arrays of hydrophones below a ship, the depth and position of the float may be followed from some distance away.

The second set of current measurements required are flow measurements—the variation of current velocity and direction with time at one point in the sea. The main problems involved here are those of mooring a current meter in one position, as mooring wires must be slack enough to allow for tidal and wave motions. However, once these problems are overcome, electronics offers us a variety of means for measuring currents.

CURRENT METER

The typical current meter has a layout similar to that of the salinity, depth and temperature probe described

Fig. 12. Acoustic pinger

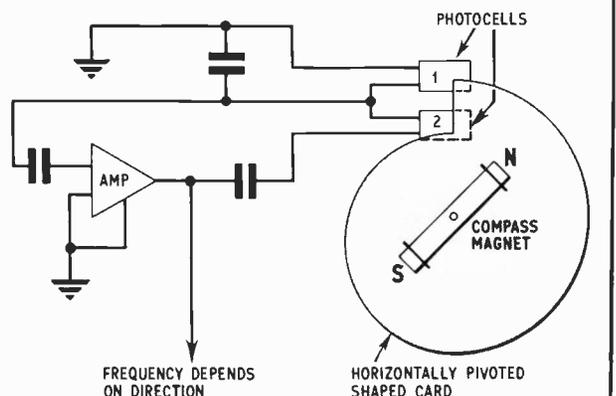
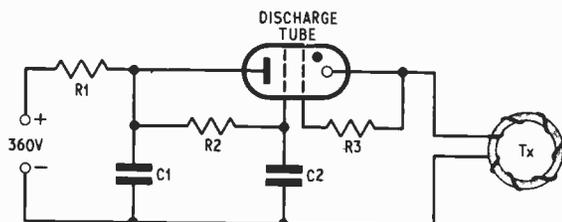


Fig. 13. Direction transducer for current meter

earlier. Again, three frequency channels are used, for current direction, velocity, and depth. The depth sensor is usually a vibrotron as on the s.t.d. probe.

The current direction indicator consists of a compass needle stuck to a shaped card (Fig: 13). As the meter rotates due to the action of the current on its direction fins, the compass "follows" the North and South poles and the areas of the photocells illuminated by a light above the probe are varied. This alters the ratio of the resistance of one cell to that of the other cell, which in turn controls the frequency of the Wien bridge oscillator network—hence we get the direction of current analogued by the frequency of a signal.

The current is made to turn a savonius rotor (interlocking semi-cylinders, a form of rotor which is more sensitive than an ordinary propeller) which operates a series of switches via a magnetic coupling through the hull of the meter. These switches key a 100kHz oscillator, the pulses from which operate a 5.5kHz standard telemetry frequency. Hence in this case the information (current velocity) is given by the frequency of pulsing the carrier signal.

The three frequencies (including one for pressure) are fed up a cable via a swivel transformer. Coils are wound on each half of a split core, each half of which may rotate freely with respect to the other whilst maintaining electrical coupling to allow the meter to swing in the current.

Alternatively the frequencies may be stored on magnetic tape, dispensing with the need for heavy swivel transformers which may create a serious weight problem when many meters are on the same hawser. The discriminated signal may then be fed on to an X1, X2, Y recorder to give a plot of current and direction versus depth, or versus time at a known depth. The depth sensor is necessary due to the drifting of the hawser from the vertical position.

MEASUREMENT OF OTHER PHYSICAL PARAMETERS

Underwater available light, light absorption and turbidity of the water may all be measured using a suitable optical system attached to a conventional photocell or photomultiplier tube. One use of these measurements is underwater photography.

The deep sea camera is a useful tool for studying sea bottom creatures and sediment formations. It is lowered to the bottom and its progress is followed by a

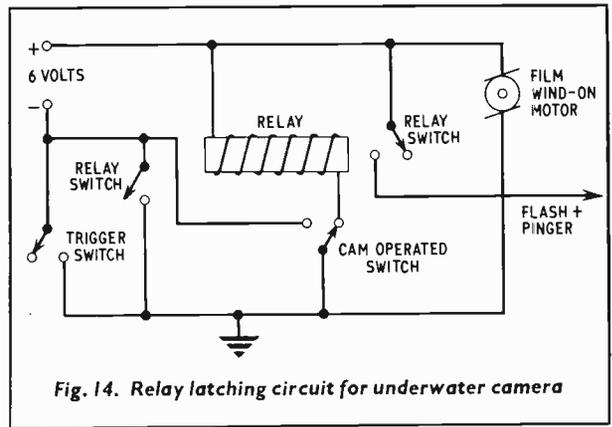


Fig. 14. Relay latching circuit for underwater camera

"pinger" trace as described in the section on depth measurement. When a trigger dangling below the camera touches the sea bed the flash guns fire, the film is wound on and the pinger rate is temporarily increased.

The crew on board ship then raise the camera slightly, following the height above the sea bed carefully on the pinger trace, move it to the next location and then repeat the process of lowering and taking the photograph until the film is finished.

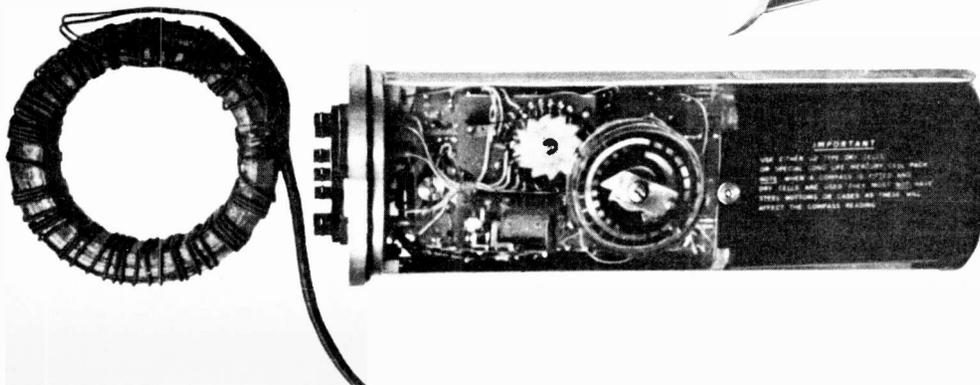
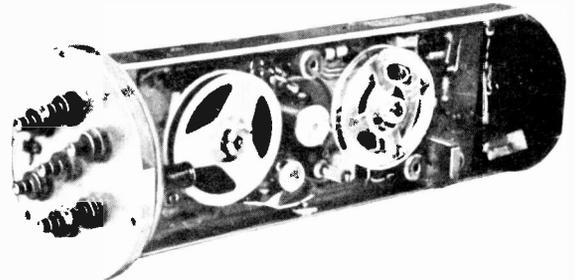
The circuit involves a simple self-latching relay device (Fig. 14). The relay switches on the flash and motor and changes the pinger rate. On completing the film wind-on, the motor switches off the relay (hence resetting the latch) and subsequently switches off itself.

Two more parameters, which are really geological, are the variations in the earth's gravitational and magnetic fields with position on the surface. Ocean floor surveys of these parameters are very rewarding to the oceanographer, and the techniques used are worthy of mention here. The problem now is not to penetrate a hostile environment to take the measurements, but to measure minute but long period changes in the face of large and relatively short period fluctuation of the values to be measured.

For example, whilst the ship has been steaming for 15 minutes the acceleration due to gravity may have changed sufficiently to be measured, but during that time the apparatus on board ship will have been subjected to accelerations due to wave motion of up to 10,000 times

Current recording meter (right)—magnetic tape recorder for in situ data storage. The complete unit is shown in the heading picture (Plessey)

Magnetostrictive transducer (below) as used in "pingers" alongside current direction recording meter



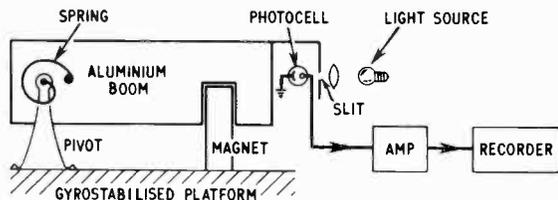


Fig. 15. Gravity meter

greater than the actual gravitational variations, say, once every 10 seconds. This difficulty is overcome by damping.

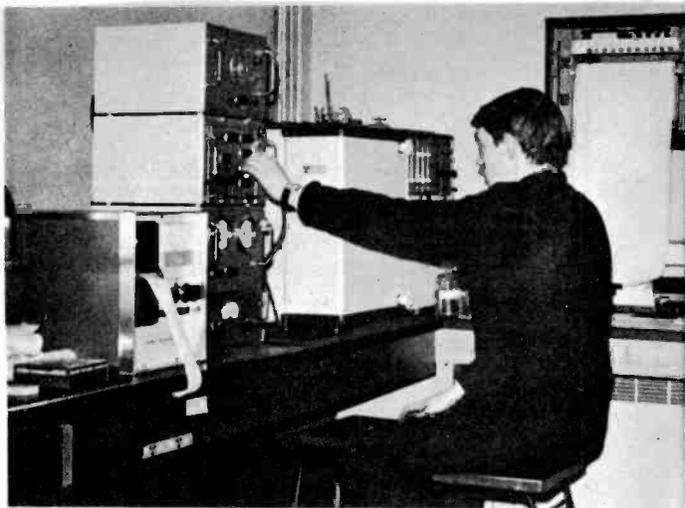
Fig. 15 shows a simplified gravity meter. The angle of the heavy pivoted boom varies with gravity. If it tries to move too quickly the magnet will induce eddy currents in the aluminium which damp the motion. In this way wave motion can be reduced by a factor of 1/250 for a 6 second period. An electrical filter may then reduce this still excessive "noise" by 1/10,000 or more.

The magnetic field variations across the Earth's surface are measured by variations in the rotational frequency of a proton about the field. This frequency is in the audio range.

Water is a good source of protons (hydrogen atom nuclei), and a plastic bottle full of it is towed behind the ship in a "fish" about 30ft below the surface and far enough behind the ship to be out of range of its magnetic field disturbances. Rotation of the protons is stimulated by applying a very strong polarising field and removing it suddenly.

Direct current is passed along the cable to the "fish" (Fig. 16) where it polarises the coil until the relay switches the coil over to the cable preamplifier. The resultant rotational frequency is then amplified on board ship and passed into a pulse shaper. Dividing by 500 creates spaced pulses which are used to start and stop a counter fed with a 1MHz stabilised signal.

If the frequency of proton rotation is f , the interval between start and stop of the counter will be $500/f$ seconds, and so the count will be $10^6 \times 500/f$. This may be conveniently recorded on a digital readout, ready for



Panchromatograph gas-liquid chromatograph. The integrator is shown left, next is the control unit for the oven, then the oven, and far right is the pen recorder (Pye)

computerisation. The initial voltage of each signal is about one microvolt, and this decays very rapidly (decay time of about 2.5 seconds), so the amplifiers must be tuned to the limits of the frequency variations to try to reduce noise.

ELECTRONICS IN CHEMICAL OCEANOGRAPHY

Chemical analysis techniques as applied to oceanography are becoming constantly more refined, and the chemist is relying more and more upon electronics.

The main use of electronics here is in temperature and light control, although there are other important uses. For example in a sensitive technique known as gas-liquid chromatography, the sample to be analysed is carried as a vapour in a stream of hot nitrogen through a tube packed with an absorbant powder coated in a suitable liquid solvent, which has the ability to separate the chemical components of the sample.

The tube, or column, must be kept either at an accurately constant temperature or else the temperature must rise at an accurately known rate. This is achieved using an electronic temperature programming unit

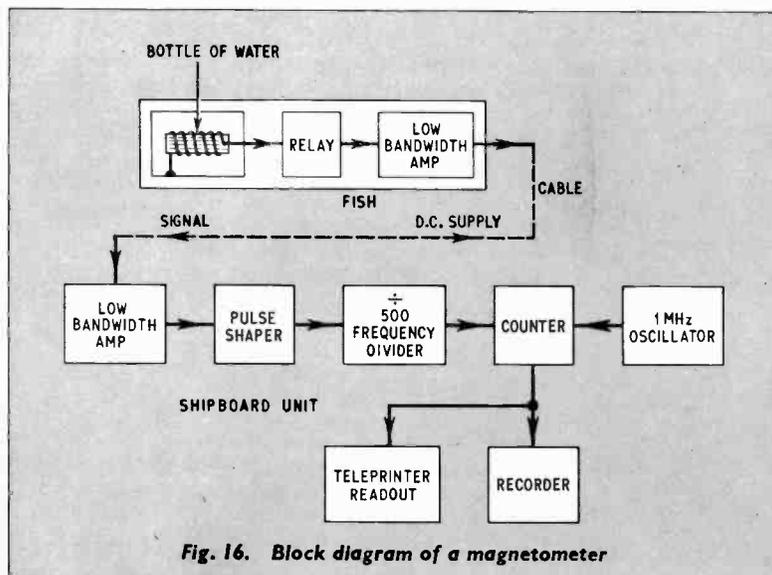
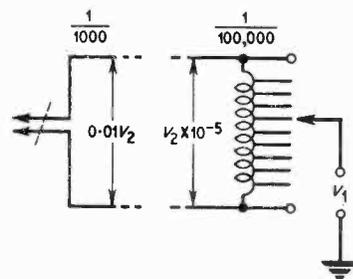


Fig. 16. Block diagram of a magnetometer

CORRECTION TO PART 1
The right-hand section of Fig. 9a should be as shown below. The letter "y" under "TEMP" in Fig. 11c should be under the word "DEPTH"



Part of Fig. 9a

which relies on an accurate thermostatic device linked with an electronic clock.

Once the components of the sample are separated they must be detected in the issuing nitrogen stream. The stream is passed through a hydrogen/air flame, and when one of the sample components passes through the flame it burns up, ionising the flame and hence lowering the electrical resistance of the flame. This causes the applied voltage across the flame to vary with the amount of sample in the flame at different times. This voltage is recorded against time on a pen recorder, giving a series of peaks, each one representing a component of the sample.

As well as a visual indication of the composition of the sample, a measure of the relative quantities of the components may be obtained by attaching an integrator to the recorder input. When the signal from the recorder passes a certain "cut-off" level above the ambient signal, the integrator switches the signal via a d.c. amplifier to a sawtooth (RC) oscillator, the frequency of which is determined by the signal voltage.

The output is shaped, amplified and fed to an electro-mechanical counter, which changes the figures on a printing block. Hence the larger the signal the greater the frequency, and the greater will be the count over a given period of time.

When the signal drops below the cut-off level, the counter automatically prints the count on to a tape. This print-out is directly proportioned to the weight of the component in the sample. The figures are then easily converted to a percentage composition which is most useful in this sort of analysis.

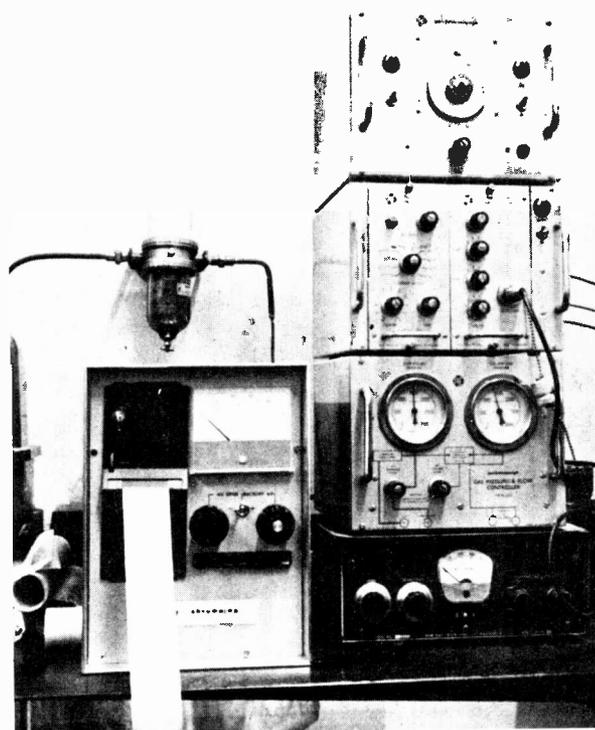
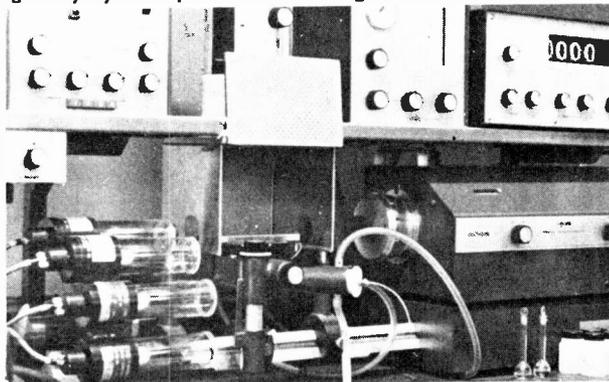
CHEMOSTAT

Digital readouts and integrators are very useful additions to many precise chemical analysing machines in which the required parameter is represented by an analogue voltage. However, as mentioned earlier, probably the most important electronic units in analytical chemistry are light measurement and temperature control units.

An interesting device which requires both these units is the "chemostat". One important aspect of chemical oceanography is the chemistry of marine life, in particular the minute plant-like organisms called phytoplankton. The chemostat is a device for growing these organisms in the laboratory.

Sea water in which these organisms are growing is turbid, and the population density of the growing culture may be estimated by measuring the absorption

Atomic absorption spectrometer—a sensitive tool for the analytical chemist, the usefulness of which is enhanced greatly by one of the electronic digital readout



Integrator unit and control unit for Pye panchromatograph gas-liquid chromatograph machine

of a beam of light passing through it. They must be kept thermostated fairly accurately as they are quite delicate creatures.

The chemostat unit consists of three jars, one containing the sterile nutrient solution that the plankton require, connected via a syphon and a magnetic valve to the second vessel which contains the growing culture. This is illuminated by daylight tubes (phytoplankton are photosynthesisers like land plants) and kept at a steady temperature by a thermostating system.

Through the culture vessel a beam of light is passed so that it activates a photocell, the resistance of which forms part of a resistance bridge circuit. The output of this bridge is applied to an amplifier.

When the light intensity drops below a certain level corresponding to the optimum maximum growing density of the organisms, the amplifier causes the magnetic valve to open which causes the nutrient solution to enter the culture flask, replenishing the stock and sweeping the grown organisms into the third vessel, from which they may be periodically harvested. The thermostat bath may contain a number of these units all operated from a central control device.

OTHER TECHNIQUES

The systems described above are, of course, just a representative sample of the direct uses of electronics in oceanography. There are also indirect uses such as radio-navigation, which enables the accurate fixing of survey spots in the ocean without having to resort to the stars as a means of navigation. Satellite telemetry can provide the rapid accumulation of results from a number of survey areas with the use of computers to analyse results.

Detailed examination of these techniques are, however, outside the scope of this article, the purpose of which is to illustrate the close link-up necessary between the two rapidly growing sciences of oceanography and electronics.



THE introduction of the electric fence was a milestone in farming progress. It offers a simple and inexpensive way of controlling livestock on a large scale, and can make the best use of available land. A typical installation will consist of a single run of bare wire, mounted at a height of approximately 3ft and supported by means of insulators on thin metal or wooden posts spaced about 20ft apart. The fence can be quickly set up or re-sited.

The fencer unit itself is usually battery powered and feeds a high voltage, low current pulse to the wire, at intervals of one to four seconds. Rechargeable accumulators, dry batteries, and air oxygen batteries give continuous day and night operation from three weeks up to six months depending on battery type and size. A single fencer unit is capable of energising a fence several miles long, if the post insulators are in good condition.

INTIMATE CONTACT

The fence relies for its action on intimate contact between the wire and the skin of the animal, especially in dry weather. The wire is therefore kept in tension, at a height where the animal must push hard against it when trying to pass through. Cattle quickly find that the wire can administer a sharp "sting" and learn to keep away from it, but animals insulated with thick hair or wool, such as sheep and some goats, may require a two strand fence for effective control.

The old type fencer employs a set of make and break relay contacts to establish a low voltage pulse in the primary winding of a step-up high tension transformer, and is characterised by an audible ticking sound when in action. However, the trend is now towards a new generation of all electronic fencers, where switching is performed by semiconductors. Such circuits bring economies in current consumption and increase the long term reliability of a fence.

The fencer described here is solid state and its design is based on the concept of small size convenience at the expense of operating time, to fulfil the need for a lightweight unit for occasional or standby use. Nevertheless, with an output comparable to a full scale fencer, the unit will run for a fortnight on a day and night basis and yet is contained with batteries in a box measuring 4in × 4in × 2in. It is harmless to animals.

SIMPLE PULSE GENERATOR

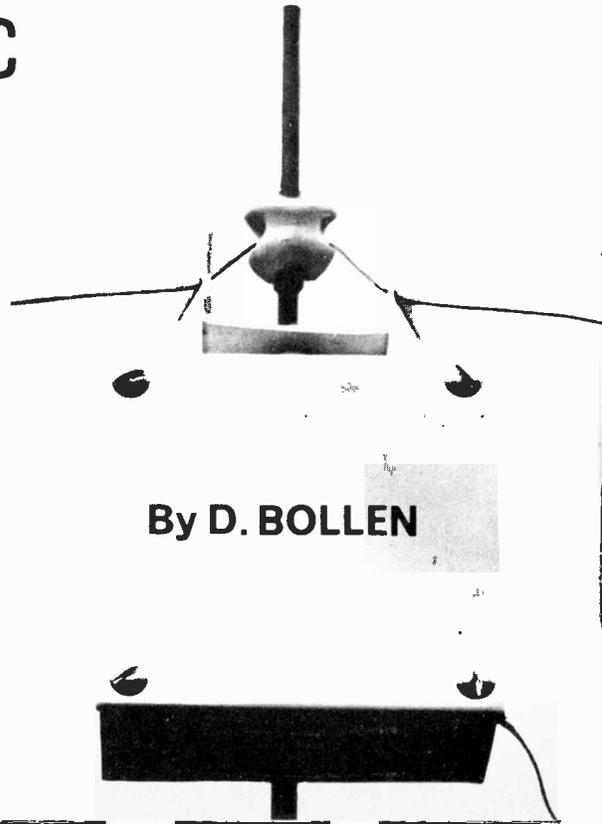
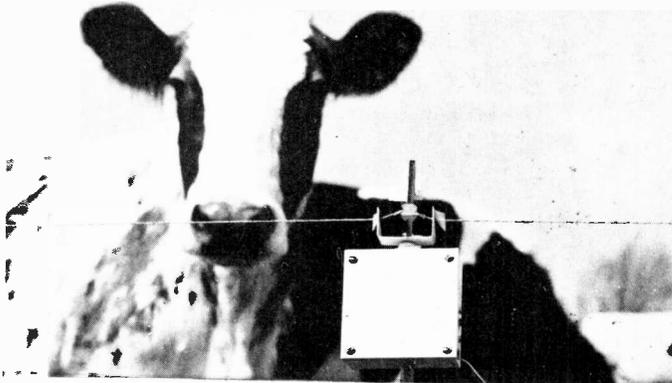
The silicon controlled rectifier, or thyristor, is a rugged device with a good current handling capability. However, once switched on, it can no longer be controlled by a gate signal and it is necessary to cut off the supply to reset the thyristor to its non-conducting state.

The function of the circuit shown in Fig. 1 is to obtain a train of high voltage pulses from the thyristor SCR1 by causing it to oscillate. When the battery is first connected, SCR1 will not be conducting and capacitor C1 will commence to charge relatively slowly through resistors VR1 and R2. When the potential across C1 equals the knee voltage of the Zener diode D1 plus a small voltage dropped across the thyristor gate junction the gate will go positive and SCR1 will suddenly switch on.

C1 is rapidly discharged into the low impedance winding of T1, and causes a steep sided, high voltage pulse to be developed in the transformer output winding. With C1 momentarily discharged, the voltage across SCR1 will be low. At the same time, due to the fast switch-on speed, overshoot occurs in the transformer winding, driving the thyristor anode negative and switching it off.

Thereafter the process will repeat, for as long as the battery is connected, and at a rate governed by C1 and the total resistance of VR1 and R2.

ELECTRONIC FENCER UNIT



By D. BOLLEN

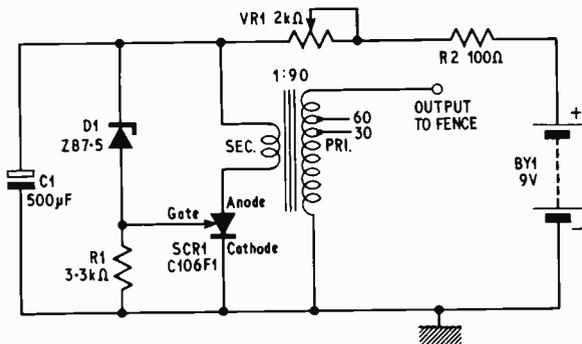


Fig. 1. A simple high voltage pulse generator

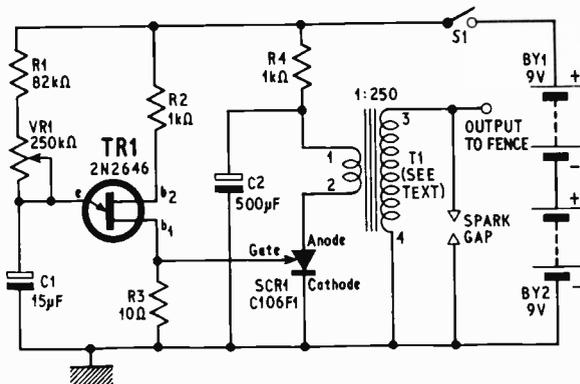


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram of the electronic fence unit

DISADVANTAGES

Although Fig. 1 is a useful circuit, it does suffer from a number of disadvantages when considered for use as a fencer. As BY1 approaches the end of its useful life, and begins to drop in voltage, so the pulse rate alters.

A point will be reached where D1 no longer conducts and the circuit stops functioning. Also, spreads of thyristor sensitivity and Zener leakage resistance may necessitate individual adjustment of R1. In unfavourable circumstances the battery standing current consumption could be high.

T1 in Fig. 1 is a standard 90 : 1 pentode output transformer, of the type found in old attaché case portable radios. Note that the windings are here reversed, with the 3 ohm speaker winding acting as the primary.

Although the arrangement gives a good shock to the human hand, the voltage generated is hardly adequate as a deterrent to large animals with thick hides or long hair.

FENCER CIRCUIT

In the circuit of Fig. 2, the Zener diode of Fig. 1 is replaced by a unijunction pulse generator, and the pulse rate is now virtually independent of supply voltage. Notice also that the supply voltage is increased to 18 volts and the transformer ratio is now 1-250. Gate resistor R3 is only 10 ohms in the new circuit, low enough to ensure consistent operation over a wide range of thyristor sensitivities, and inter-base resistances of the unijunction transistor TR1.

When S1 is closed, C2 will charge through R4 to almost the full positive rail potential. Meanwhile, C1 is slowly charging through R1 and VR1. When TR1 triggers, C1 is quickly discharged through the emitter/base 1 junction of TR1 and R3, and a positive going pulse is applied to the gate of SCR1. This then conducts and C2 discharges into the transformer winding; the negative going spike will switch the SCR off, as with Fig. 1 circuit. VR1 and R1 determine the rate of charge of C1, and hence the pulse repetition rate. VR1 will allow adjustment of the pulse rate from one pulse a second to one every five seconds.

T1 is a modified output transformer of the type mentioned earlier, or may be specially wound. Full transformer details will be given in the next section.

With this circuit it is possible to generate sparks up to $\frac{1}{4}$ in length, but for fence purposes a spark of 1 or 2 millimetres is sufficient. If the fence voltage is too high, this could cause tracking across insulators in

damp weather, and consequent shorting. Output voltage is regulated by a pre-adjusted spark gap.

The fencer circuit will give a useful output down to less than half the specified supply voltage, and will only stop operating when the batteries are virtually exhausted.

Several types of thyristor were tried in the fencer circuit, and all worked reliably. Generally speaking, a thyristor with a peak inverse voltage rating of 50-100 volts, and a current rating of 0.75-2 amps would be suitable.

There is no point in using a large thyristor with threaded screw mounting as wire ended types are preferred. Equally, a high priced thyristor would be a luxury, and the circuit is designed to tolerate inexpensive, unmarked devices, provided that the one employed is not faulty but only suffers a spread in characteristics.

TRANSFORMER

T1 can be a modified Wharfedale OP3 output transformer, prepared in the following way. Firstly, carefully unsolder the transformer leads and remove the tag panel complete with metal lamination cover. The 30 : 1 and 60 : 1 primary windings are not used, so these leads may be cut short. To avoid dismantling the lamination stack, carefully slit and remove the bobbin outer insulation layers. The transformer secondary windings will now be exposed, consisting of about 28 turns of enamelled wire.

Remove most of the secondary by repeatedly threading the wire through the gap between the bobbin and the laminations, until ten turns remain. Cut short the loose end of the wire and terminate between a new layer of outer insulation. Lengthen the other transformer leads, if necessary, with extra wire and sleeving, taking care that the inner primary winding outlets are well spaced from each other and the laminations. All four leads may be anchored by tying to the bobbin with thin thread.

The next stage is to improve transformer insulation and damp resistance by dipping in a bath of hot paraffin wax. Candles can be melted in a small tin, which is removed from the source of heat when the resulting liquid is quite hot, taking care that the wax bath does not catch fire.

Totally immerse the transformer in the wax; it will be seen to bubble quite vigorously as the trapped air expands. Remove from the bath when all bubbling has stopped, and leave to cool. Bobbin slots may be sealed later by brushing with hot wax.

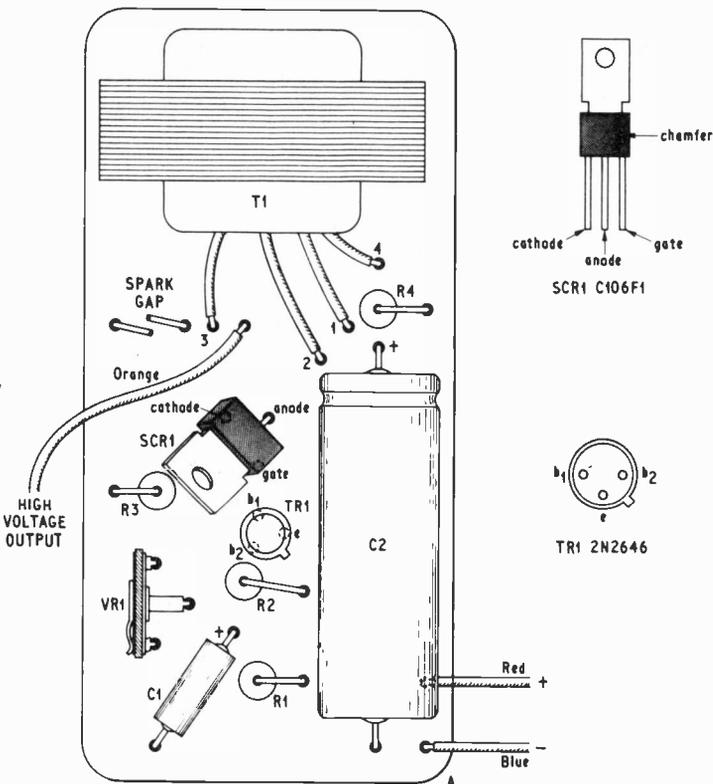
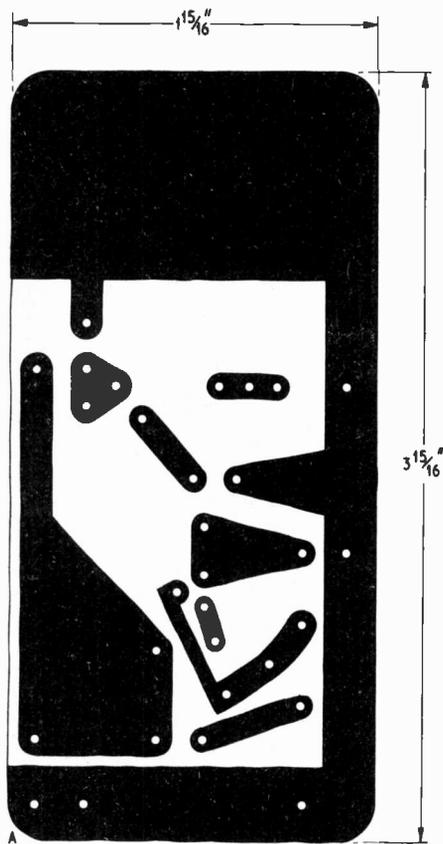


Fig. 3. Printed circuit board pattern (full size) with component layout and thyristor and unijunction transistor connection outlines. The thyristor SCR1 should be bent to one side to avoid contact with the high voltage terminal on the top of the fencer unit

COMPONENTS...

Resistors

- R1 82kΩ
- R2 1kΩ
- R3 10Ω
- R4 1kΩ
- All 10%, ½ watt carbon

Potentiometer

- VR1 250kΩ preset vertical skeleton

Capacitors

- C1 15μF elect. 25V
- C2 500μF elect. 25V

Transistor

- TR1 2N2646

Thyristor

- SCR1 C106F1 (Rastra Electronics Limited, 275 Kingstreet, Hammersmith, London, W6) or similar type (see text)

Transformer

- T1 Wharfedale OP3 (see text)

Batteries

- BY1, BY2 9V Vidor VT7 or Ever Ready PP7

Switch

- S1 Single pole, on-off slide switch

Miscellaneous

- Metal box 4in × 4in × 2in internal (see text)
- Feed-through insulator 1½in × ½in (Denco)
- Copper clad s.r.b.p. board 4in × 2in
- Two pairs of battery press studs

FENCER CONSTRUCTION

An etched circuit was considered worthwhile for a project of this type, to give extra rigidity where the circuit may be required to operate for several years out of doors in fairly arduous conditions. If the larger OP3 transformer is used it can be fixed to the etched panel by epoxy resin glue, to save the small amount of space normally occupied by the transformer frame.

To do this, remove all wax from the base of the lamination stack with a small wire brush, and similarly clean the area of circuit panel where the transformer is to be positioned. Apply a layer of resin mixed with hardener to the panel and laminations, and hold the transformer temporarily in place with a rubber band. The joint will harden very quickly if the assembly is placed on the top of a warm stove.

Mount the other components as in Fig. 3, taking care to observe the correct connections to TR1 and the thyristor leads, also the polarities of C1 and C2. Note that SCR1 is bent to one side to avoid contact with the high voltage terminal on the top of the fencer case.

The spark gap consists of two short, bare wires, from trimmed resistor leads, bent as shown in the diagrams. These spark gap wires should not be allowed to touch each other. Two 4B.A. solder tags are soldered to the negative copper lands on the underside of the circuit panel to serve as mounting brackets, as depicted in Fig. 4.

When the circuit panel is complete, but before fitting the high voltage output lead, it can be tested. Set the spark gap to about 2mm, and VR1 to mid-position.

Place the circuit panel on a spare piece of s.r.b.p., to prevent flashovers, and connect the batteries to the panel via a 0–30mA or 0–50mA meter and a switch.

On switching on, the current should rise to just over 10mA, then fall to approximately 3mA, whereupon a flash will occur across the spark gap and the current will again rise quickly to slightly more than 10mA, and the process repeats itself. The average current demand works out to around 7mA, depending on the pulse rate setting of VR1.

FAULT FINDING

If the current falls to 3mA or less and remains steady at that level, SCR1 will not have fired. First check that the unijunction transistor oscillator is functioning by connecting a pair of headphones, or a voltmeter, across R3 (Fig. 2). A regular “click” or meter needle “twitch” should be observed. It may be that the thyristor is of very low sensitivity, in which case the circuit should start to operate satisfactorily if R3 is increased in value to not more than 56 ohms.

Assuming, on the other hand, that SCR1 has triggered once, and has produced a single spark, but then refuses to re-set itself, this will almost certainly be caused by a thyristor of abnormally high sensitivity. Incidentally, the unit should continue to work when the transformer output terminal is shorted to earth. In the absence of a spark, a “click” will be heard from the transformer laminations. If it does not work when the output is shorted, this will again point to a thyristor of very high gate sensitivity as a likely cause of malfunction. Another indication of failure to re-set will be a steady standing current consumption of about 18mA. Although R3 has been selected to cater for a wide range of SCR sensitivities, the only cure for lack of re-set is to reduce R3 to approximately 5 ohms.

It is emphasised that the above faults will only be present where the thyristor characteristics are at extreme limits, and the circuit should work “first time” in the majority of cases.

INSTALLING THE PANEL AND BATTERIES

The fencer panel and batteries will fit into a standard metal conduit box as used in the electrical trade. Details are given in Fig. 4. It is an inexpensive box, and, as such, needs to be waterproofed at the corners, to prevent rain from seeping onto the circuit panel. Any cracks may be filled with putty, or with epoxy resin, and the joint between the feed-through output terminal and the box must be rendered leakproof.

Temporarily position the batteries and circuit panel inside the box and mark circuit panel mounting holes. A layer of thin s.r.b.p. strip is interposed between the underside of the circuit panel and the battery terminals to prevent short circuits.

Drill and file the box to take the high voltage output terminal, the two circuit panel mounting screws, S1, and the earth lead. The box can be sprayed afterwards with cellulose paint from an aerosol, to give a good finish and protection from the weather.

After fitting the short orange output lead to the circuit panel, mount the panel to the back of the box with two 4B.A. screws and nuts. The battery leads should be tucked between panel and box corner. Mount the feed-through terminal and connect to the orange lead. Fit S1 and wire it in series with the positive red lead from the circuit panel.

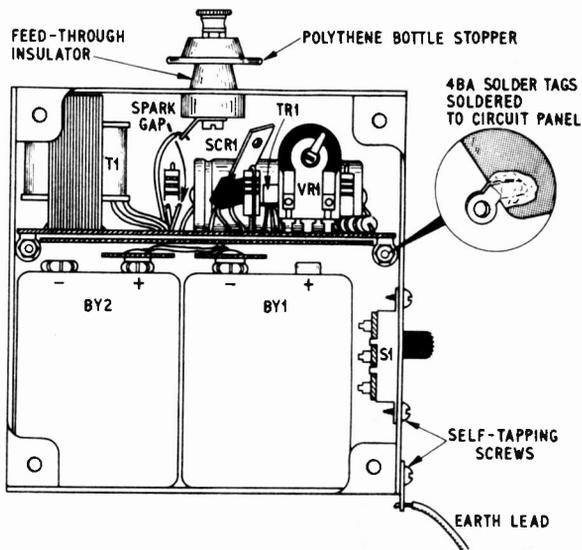


Fig. 4. Installation of circuit panel and batteries in metal case

Next, cut the battery leads to the right length and solder on the battery connectors. With the batteries in place under the circuit panel, check that the fencer works when S1 is closed. Where metal covered batteries are employed, the S1 terminals should be protected by a layer of insulating tape.

It only remains to fit a cork waterproof gasket to the inside of the box lid, and attach the earth lead. A metal meat skewer will serve as an earthing rod.

SETTING UP THE ELECTRIC FENCE

Insulation of the fence wire should be of the highest possible quality, consistent with low cost. Ordinary ceramic aerial egg insulators are excellent for mounting an electric fence wire to posts, as depicted in Fig. 5, and are widely used by farmers. Other types of insulator can be obtained from firms marketing electric fence units.

To achieve a high output strength with very long runs of fence, insulators should be cleaned every six months or so. Also, long grass or weeds must be cut back to prevent them touching the fence wire and reducing output strength.

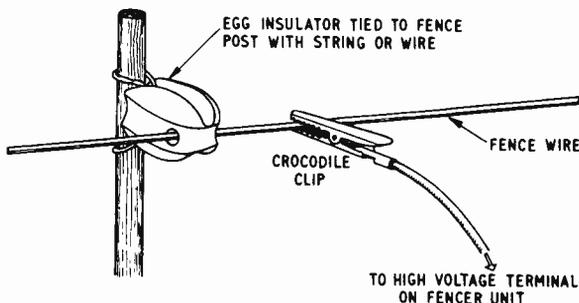


Fig. 5. Insulator details and method of connecting to fencer unit

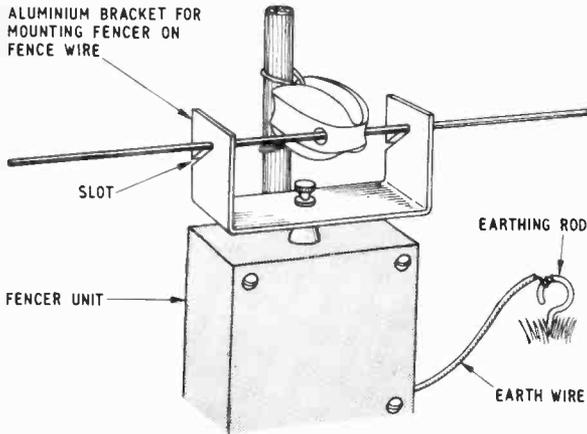


Fig. 6. Alternative arrangement for mounting fencer unit on post

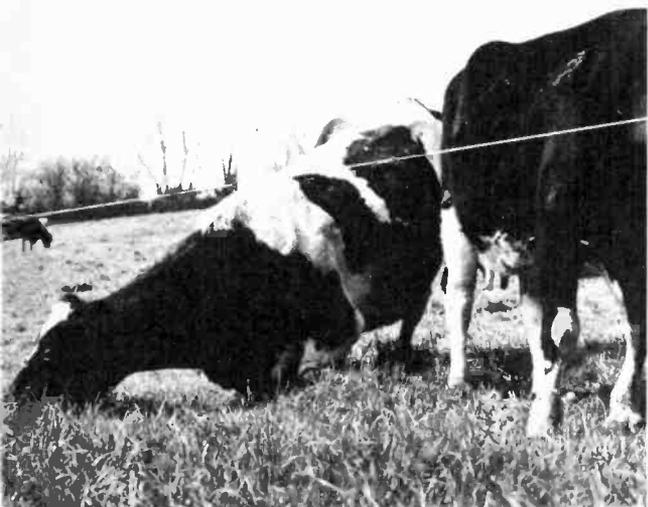
The traditional method of testing a fence is to touch it with a long blade of grass. As the length of grass between the fingers and the wire is reduced, the shock experienced by the fingers will increase, and this gives a very rough estimate of pulse strength. Beware of doing this test in the rain, if not fairly immune to electric shocks.

The prototype fencer was checked with a proprietary electric fence tester, consisting of a control, calibrated from 0-6, and a neon bulb, contained in a small insulated tube. An output of strength 6 was obtained on a short fence, with the full complement of batteries, in dry conditions. The output fell to strength 1 when the supply voltage was reduced to 9 volts.

Further tests were then made, in wet conditions, on a long run of fence in daily use on a dairy farm. The prototype fencer gave an output corresponding very closely to the output from a standard size fencer, when coupled to the same fence.

The fencer unit can either be coupled to the fence wire with a lead terminated by a crocodile clip, as in Fig. 5, or else a simple aluminium bracket with slots, shown in Fig. 6, will allow the fencer to be suspended from the wire where it is supported by a post insulator.

Normally, the spark gap will give an indication that the fencer is operating correctly since, if there is a short on the fence wire, or if the batteries are low, the "click" from the spark will not be audible. A final tip, in very dry conditions it may be necessary to pour water on the soil around the earth rod, to maintain a good connection. ★



AMORPHOUS SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICES

By Dr R. F. Shaw

(Cavendish Laboratory, Cambridge)

A discovery in solid state physics that could have large scale repercussions in the electronics industry by making possible a relatively simple and inexpensive rival to the conventional semiconductor switch

THE idea of a semiconducting device with an amorphous material, or glass, as the active element of the device is relatively new. The recent announcement by S. R. Ovshinsky of Energy Conversion Devices Inc., Troy, Michigan, of two such devices has aroused considerable interest.

ATOMIC STRUCTURE

Before describing these devices we should first look at a glass and see why it differs from the single crystal with which conventional semiconductor devices are made. Glasses, unlike most other materials, are not crystalline but are more like extremely viscous super-cooled liquids. The atoms in a single crystal are bound in a very definite geometrical relation with all other atoms in the crystal, Fig. 1. However in a glass, due to its liquid like nature, there is very little long range order but there does exist considerable short range or nearest neighbour ordering, Fig. 2.

Quantum theory predicts that as a result of regular spacing of the atoms in a crystal an electron when described by a wave will have a definite wavelength and may move long distances in the crystal before it is scattered. In glasses, due to their irregular or aperiodic structure, the electron motion is severely restricted and may be only from atom to atom being scattered each time.

A crystalline semiconductor has very well defined energy states which an electron may occupy. If one knows these states or levels and their concentration in the crystal he can accurately calculate and predict the electrical and optical behaviour of the crystal. Some of these states are caused by impurities and defects in the crystal. By starting with a very pure crystal one may control its conductivity and the majority carrier, that is *n*- or *p*-type, by controlling the concentration of deliberately added impurities or dopants. The concentration is extremely critical and needs to be controlled to better than one part per million.

CONDUCTIVITY OF GLASSES

Glasses as a consequence of their structure do not have the well defined levels as in crystals. Instead the number of these states is much larger and they are exponentially distributed in an energy continuum. Because these levels do not extend through the crystals they are termed "localised states". The conductivity of glasses are determined mainly by the constituents of the "glassy" compound and may range from 10^2 ohm-cm to 10^{30} ohm-cm. Because of the localised states the addition of small amounts of impurities (up to a few per cent) has little effect on the conductivity. Radiation damage, which disrupts the lattice of a crystal resulting in large changes in its electrical characteristics, has little effect on amorphous semiconductors due to their inherent disorder.

In a switch of the type announced by Energy Conversion Devices Inc., the fabrication is very simple compared with conventional semiconductors. It consists of a thin film of the glass between two electrodes. The devices can be either of the form of two wires embedded in a glass bead and separated by a few microns, or as an evaporated—or "sputtered"—sandwich configuration consisting of an evaporated metal film, then the glass film, and finally another metal film as the top electrode. The electrodes are generally metal, but may be some other material such as graphite. The glasses can also be of different kinds. For instance, the Ovshinsky device uses a glass containing tellurium, arsenic, silicon and germanium, while in work at the Cavendish Laboratory the author has observed switching in amorphous arsenic triselenide.

BISTABLE OR MEMORY SWITCH

The phenomenon of switching can be described by the current-voltage characteristics of a device, Fig. 3. Take the bistable or memory switch now available from Energy Conversion Devices Inc. As the voltage across the device is increased from zero, the current also increases slowly in an ohmic fashion up to a threshold voltage, V_T . Up to this stage the device has a high resistance, of the order of megohms. Once V_T is exceeded the resistance drops extremely rapidly to just a few ohms. The former is termed the high resistance or "off" state, and the latter, the low resistance or "on" state—hence the name "switch". This conducting state is believed to be due to conducting filaments formed due to high fields. They are thermally disrupted by the high power "erase" pulse.

Once the bistable switch is in the on stage the voltage may be removed and re-applied without changing the

state, while the device may be switched back to the off state by a high voltage, high current pulse. The device therefore has the ability to function as a memory element for binary notation with the advantage of being capable of interrogation without destroying the existing memory state. This property is not exhibited by any present computer memory element. The ease of fabrication, very small size, low power consumption, fast switching speeds, and unique memory properties promise an interesting future for these bistable switches in computer memories and other applications demanding a memory state.

ASTABLE SWITCH

The other switch, the astable switch—such as the Ovonic threshold switch—has similar high and low impedance states. As the applied voltage is increased up to V_T the device is in the off state, Fig. 4. Once V_T is exceeded, the device switches to the on state in less than 1.5×10^{-10} seconds. As the current is reduced below a characteristic value, termed the holding current, the device switches back to the off or high impedance state. There is no memory state in the astable switch since it switches back to the high impedance state before the voltage can be reduced to zero. This behaviour is thought to be due to a tunnelling process, holes tunnelling at the anode and electrons tunnelling at the cathode.

The astable switch will find use in computer logic circuitry where fast switching is essential, in trigger circuits, as transient voltage and arc suppressors, and as staircase and other waveform generators. Other applications are being intensively investigated for military uses. One promising potential use is to provide an economic way to switch hundreds or thousands of individual electroluminescent elements in visual displays—such as a flat screen display for television that could conceivably be hung on the wall like a picture.

A.C. OR D.C. OPERATION

One of the important distinctions between these new devices and conventional crystalline devices is that the former are symmetric. Conventional semiconductor devices must be operated on d.c. and the correct polarity is essential. On the other hand the amorphous devices are symmetrical and exhibit the same properties regardless of the direction of the current flow. As a result, they may be operated from either a.c. or d.c., further enhancing their uniqueness as circuit elements. ★

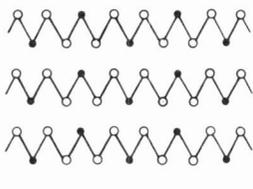


Fig. 1. Atomic arrangement in a crystal

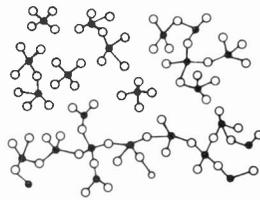


Fig. 2. Atomic arrangement in a glass

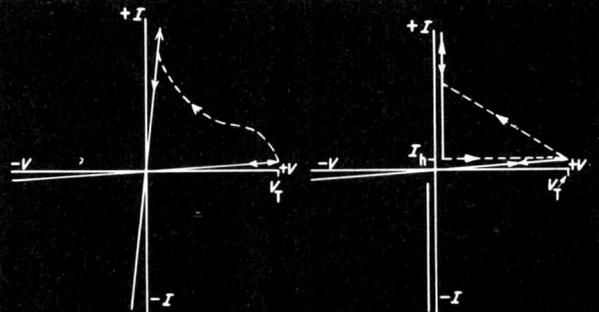


Fig. 3. Current/Voltage characteristic of memory switch

Fig. 4. Current/Voltage characteristic of threshold switch

COMMENTARY ON SOUND REPRODUCING EQUIPMENT

audio trends

By M. A. Colwell

Now that the dates and venue for this year's Audio Festival and Fair have been settled (October 16 to 21, Olympia, London) the first question likely to be put by many hi fi enthusiasts is: "How will the intimate atmosphere of the living room be simulated?" Mr. C. Rex Hassan, the organiser, assures us that foreseeable problems are not insurmountable when one considers the success of a similar show in Germany in comparable conditions.

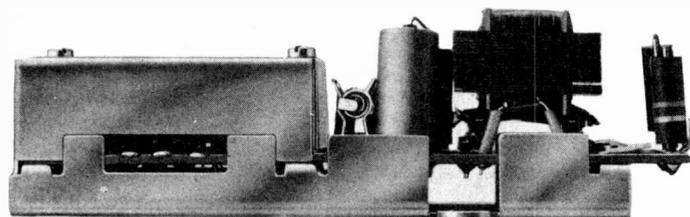
The extended floor area available for display booths will doubtless be welcomed by most exhibitors, but does this mean that each will be fighting for competitive prominence in proportion to stand size, as is frequently seen at electronics trade shows. We are rather inclined to think not in view of the expense involved in special acoustic treatment to demonstration rooms. We can only wait and see!

Whilst we have become accustomed to the Easter holiday day out for this function in the past, it is often a puzzle to wonder "why in the Spring?"—just when people are on the threshold of seasonal outdoor activities.

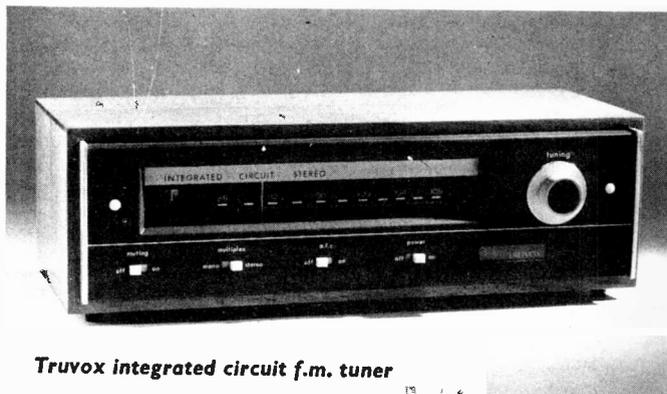
Now if you turn up the diary of events, you can do the Motor Show and the Audio Fair in one day (bless your feet!) and take in the Photo-Cine Fair as well. Come to think of it, the Motor Show should be best timed for the Spring, but not at Hotel Russell, please!

AUTO-AUDIOPHILE

Hi fi and stereo can be found in some cars these days—so they say. This may be fine for some, with adjustable reverberation (window winders), hum



Goldring Lenco VV7 stereo preamplifier



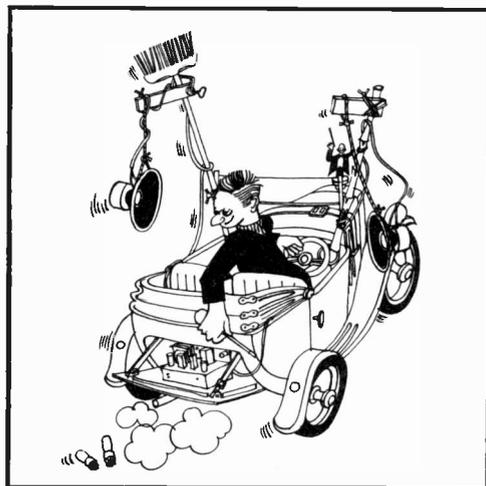
Truvox integrated circuit f.m. tuner

(engine), built-in cabinets (boot), and background noise (horn) but what about stereo! Speakers port and starboard, balance control indicator (speedo on 50), and three-dimensional sound effects outside as well as inside. The mind fair boggles! Still they could run the Audio Fair with the Motor Show, but this is sacrilege of a very high order.

FIRST I.C. F.M. TUNER

Probably one of the most interesting recent innovations is the first use of two integrated circuit packages in the Truvox f.m. tuner. These provide the basic requirements of the i.f. amplifier and f.m. demodulation stages, but they still require the addition of tuned transformers, capacitors, and supply resistors. Although size is not important in domestic equipment, the use of integrated circuits offers a considerable economy in assembly and testing procedures in the factory when compared with discrete component methods. Reliability is considerably improved as well, because the encapsulation protects a large portion of the circuit from environmental hazards.

Both integrated circuits used here come from R.C.A. The first is a wide-band amplifier type CA3012 with built-in power line regulation. Inside this tiny package (a little more than 8mm diameter) are the equivalent of 10 transistors, 7 diodes, and 11 resistors, giving 65dB gain at the 10.7MHz i.f. The second I.C., type CA3014 incorporates a three-stage d.c. amplifier-limiter, power line regulator, and components suitable for the f.m. ratio detector, with a Darlington pair output.



NEWS BRIEFS

Computer Planned Cities

DR. CONSTANTINOS A. DOXIADIS of Athens, one of the world's foremost city planners and regional developers is using a Univac Computer to help plan new cities.

In a typical city planning project, the computer receives data concerning the population of the area, physical environment, transport facilities, highways, railways, etc., and services such as electricity, gas and water supplies. From this information the computer provides graphs for the visual interpretation of the data. Use is made of mathematical models providing the future characteristics of the population, predicting its movements, composition and accompanying economic phenomena.

Battery Command Post Simulator

A BATTERY Command Post Static Trainer for the School of Artillery is designed to train and measure the effectiveness of command post personnel in various tracking processes, in target selection and tactical control, and in the use of electronic counter-measures, moving target indication and various other forms of signal processing.

The system has been developed by EMI engineers and is based on an integrated circuit computer.

New Superconductor

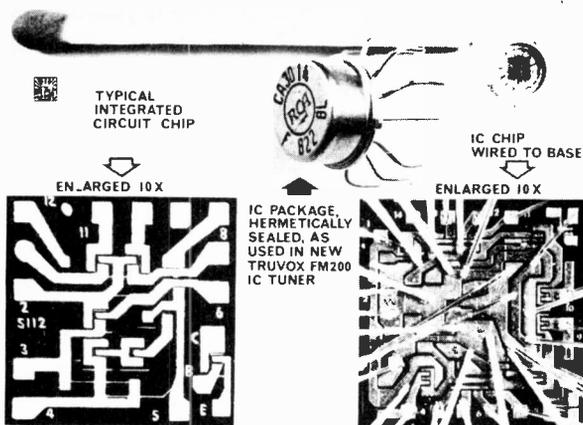
A NEW superconducting material—Super-Magloy—which is expected to revolutionise high-power magnet technology has been developed by Plessey. Super-Magloy has the property of losing all electrical resistance when its temperature is within a few degrees of absolute zero. In this state, an electric current set up in a closed ring of the metal will persist indefinitely, without further power supply. This phenomenon makes possible enormously powerful magnets of small physical size.

Most superconductors lose their property when placed in strong magnetic fields, but Super-Magloy retains it in fields nearly twice as strong as those possible with other materials. This makes it possible to build an 8,000 h.p. superconductive motor, two-thirds the price and one-eighth the weight of a conventional motor.

CCTV Monitors Silicon Crystal Growth

A CLOSED-CIRCUIT TV monitoring and control system helps Motorola engineers keep pace with the ever-tightening materials specifications for silicon crystal growth.

The photograph shows an operator controlling the ingot diameter of silicon crystals being grown in remotely located furnaces. The operator can watch on the monitor screens all ingots and can shut down any malfunctioning furnace instantly.



Enlarged view of RCA integrated circuit such as is used in the Truvox f.m. tuner

Sensitivity of the tuner is $2\mu\text{V}$ for 30dB quieting; 85dB i.f. rejection; 55dB image rejection; 50dB a.m. rejection; 30dB stereo separation at 1kHz; frequency response $\pm 1\text{dB}$ from 20Hz to 15kHz. A stereo decoder and f.e.t. front end is incorporated and the price, matching claimed performance, is £59 10s.

SUPERSEDED RANGES

Armstrong have also produced a new a.m./f.m. tuner (type 523, £51 10s) and f.m. tuner (type 524, £39 10s). These will supersede the established 423 and 424 tuners and incorporate built-in stereo decoders and tuning indicators. The new 521 stereo amplifier (£52) has high and low pass filters for controlling rumble and hiss and a socket for stereo headphones. The use of symbols rather than words for the various controls is part of the current practice of international interpretation to help overseas buyers.

Three new items that were introduced at the Dusseldorf Hi Fi 68 Exhibition are the Goldring G800 Super E free field stereo magnetic cartridge (£25 11s), Lenco stereo pre-amplifier type VV7 for magnetic cartridges (£8 10s), and the GL75/P transcription turntable in teak cabinet and Perspex dust cover (£44 2s 8d).

Finally, a note on purchase tax. Readers will know that the "regulator" increase in purchase tax was imposed by the Chancellor of the Exchequer in November. Allowance should be made for this on the prices quoted in this article where applicable.



Armstrong Stereo Amplifier 521



BIONICS

BY G.C. BROWN

M.S.H.A.A., A.M.R.S.H.

IN the last article the reader will recall that it was said that this month we would attempt to introduce yet another faculty into our model—that of self-mutual recognition. In real animals this ability can of course be founded on quite complex learning sequences. We however, shall consider its exemplification from a point of view which only borders on this; a sort of reflex in fact.

We shall first consider the basic modifications that must be made to the breadboard model, and then discover the rather narrow range of characteristics it will display. Following upon these experiments we shall examine the possibilities for improving its differential acuity.

REQUIRED CHARACTERISTICS

Before attempting to incorporate this new ability, we must obviously settle on which of its special senses we require the model to recognise with. Also just which characteristics of a stimulus we expect it to respond to. Indeed, it may actually respond to stimuli in ways which we did not expect, so it is important that we realise just how specific we want the model to be.

Unless we expect the model to be very particular about what it "recognises", we can only allow ourselves to be content with the impressions perceived through the already extant sensing apparatus. Put in another way, the "front end" of the model must of necessity have the ability to sense as many separate characteristics as possible, in order that a sensible vocabulary of classifications may be built up. To justify anything like the competence exhibited by biological examples, it would without doubt be essential to incorporate whole matrices of artificial neurons involving hundreds of thousands of individual cells. For the purposes of the amateur constructor, to build anything even remotely approaching this would of course be quite out of the question.

There are some compromises which can be accepted however, and these will be examined later. In the meantime though, we shall see to what degree the model (with as few changes to its anatomy as possible), can be apparently encouraged to produce *something like* the desired effect.

PHOTO-SENSE

To begin with then, let us consider how a type of recognition might be elicited through the agency of our model's photo-sense. It must be appreciated, of course, that at best this sense in its present state is rather raw so far as being specific about quality of stimuli is concerned. However, this need not bother us, for at this stage any reaction on the part of the model in response to its "presence" would be a great enough temptation to admit of a recognition process.

In Fig. 4.2 the reader will see all the modifications necessary to bring about a sort of "recognition" in the existing breadboard model. But first look at Fig. 4.1. This shows in "A" how the schematic looks at present: the port and starboard sensors pulling their respective sides of the bistable "down" and producing a negative drive to the opposite "muscle" circuit, and positive pulses for the neutral stimulus part of the "learning" circuit.

This configuration has been adequate up till now, but in order that the new faculty can be sufficiently demonstrative and yet still preserve the existing functions, a few changes are necessary ("B" in Fig. 4.1). If the model is to recognise itself, we would expect to obtain some form of reaction to placing a mirror in front of it. This in fact occurs when the new circuitry is added.

RECOGNITION CIRCUIT OPERATION

In essence, the recognition circuit (Fig. 4.1 and Fig. 4.2) comprises a pilot lamp LP1 which can be controlled by the sensors and bistable via a mirror. The pilot lamp (in the emitter circuit of TR23 and normally on) is mounted in a reflector (a torch type would be ideal) at the forward end of the breadboard and is angled down (see Fig. 4.3) so that at a certain distance from a mirror placed in front the lamp beam would be directed at both sensors.

Once the sensors detect this condition both sides of the scansion bistable are driven "up" (i.e. collectors of both TR10 and TR11 go positive—a bistable will do that if "forced"); the result is that TR18 and TR19 are switched off, hence their common collector point goes to almost rail potential turning TR21 of the recognition

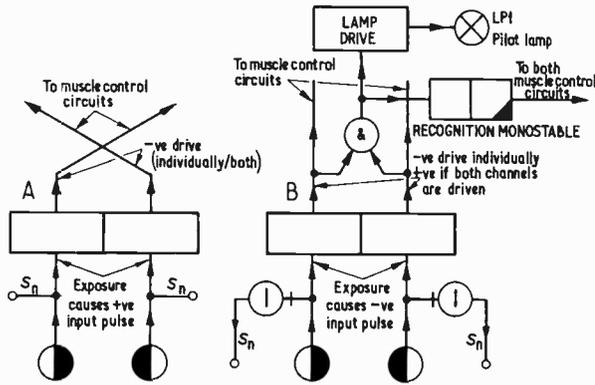


Fig. 4.1. Photo-sensing and scansion bistable. (a) existing arrangement for "recognition" faculty (b) after modification for "recognition" faculty

mirror, do a kind of "tango". The reader by now will be aware that the word "recognition" has been used very much tongue in cheek—however, although crude, what we have just seen is something not so unlike a recognition process at work.

The remainder of the circuit although somewhat changed since its earlier conception, remains basically unaltered functionally during normal individual channel operation. A close scrutiny of the scansion bistable reveals that in order to achieve this we have, logically speaking, merely "double-negated" the command. The photo-response is therefore positively photo-tropic for single channel stimulation, but there is now additionally a negative tropism for simultaneous activation of the sensors. This last being extended during the recognition process, as previously indicated.

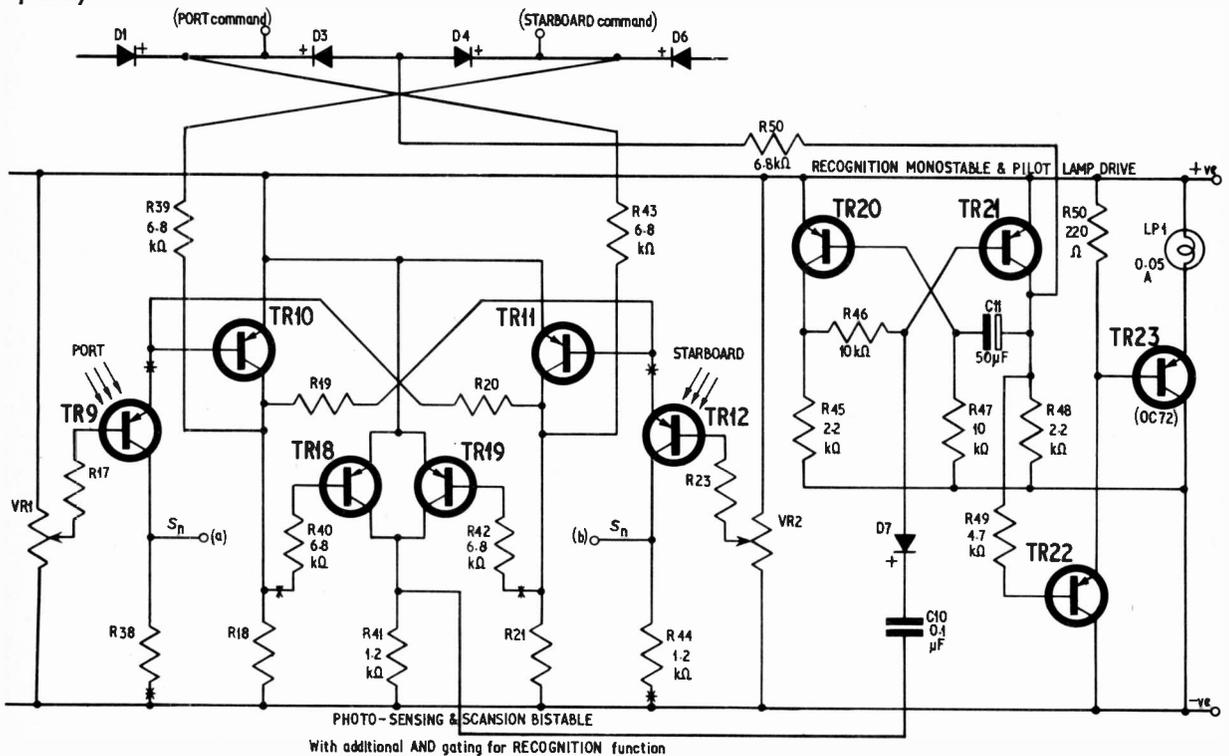


Fig. 4.2. Circuit diagram of the photo-sensing and scansion bistable with additional "AND" gating for recognition function. The value of C11 must be adjusted according to delay required and inherent backlash in drive system

monostable. TR22, TR23 controlling the lamp are thus turned off and the source of illumination is extinguished. Simultaneously, as the collectors of TR10 and TR11 go positive, a reverse command is given to the muscle circuit and the model retreats. The command is strictly given by the recognition monostable. This is necessary since a short delay is required in order to observe the "recognition" effect.

However, the model will not back-away for long because the lamp has been extinguished by the mere action of reversing; the photo-sensors therefore no longer see the light and, following recovery of the recognition monostable, the muscle control circuits receive the command, "go forward". But then the lamp comes on again, and when the model is within range of the mirror the whole process is repeated—the model will thus, when confronted with itself before a

MUTUAL RECOGNITION

The so-called self recognition process also extends to "mutual" as well, for if we equip two or more models with this type of faculty they will end up interacting with one another, in a way similar to the mirror effect.

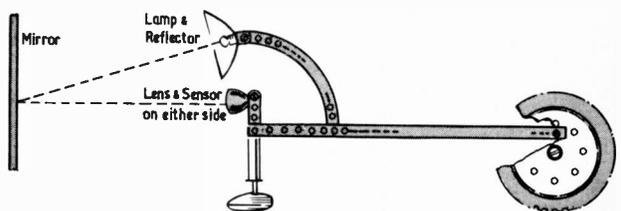


Fig. 4.3. Lamp and reflector mounting arrangement

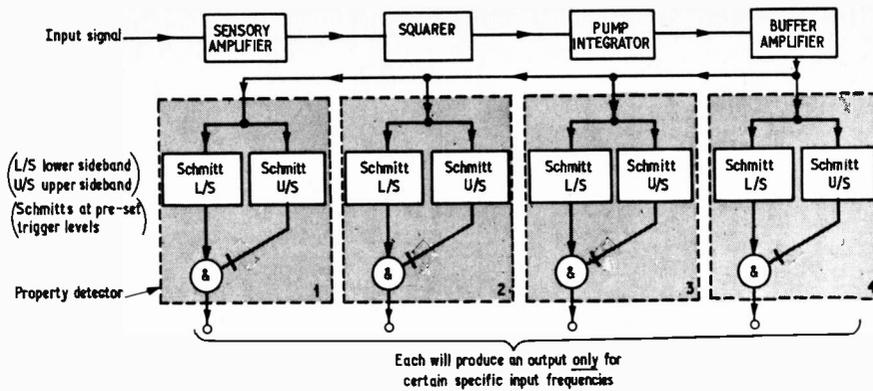


Fig. 4.4. Frequency to voltage conversion device, or property detector

Several beasts, though, reach the dilemma where they can neither approach too close to one another, nor yet completely extricate themselves from their initial introductions!

Hitherto, we have been very unspecific about this recognition process—let us see whether it is possible to conceive of a system which might be more rightly qualified in this way.

When looking for something more specialised in the realm of devices which “recognise”, we incidentally come upon the problem that the “means-to-the-end” become smore and more complex. Take for example the problem of attempting to simulate the hearing process as demonstrated in mammals; first the perception of sounds, that is, not what they may eventually imply once they have stimulated the cortical level.

AUDITORY PERCEPTION

Biologically this task of auditory perception is carried out by what might be called an electro-chemico-mechanical process. Initially the pinna or external ear (relatively decorative in homo sapiens) picks up and focussesound into the external auditory canal. The sound upon reaching the end of the canal mechanically disturbs the equilibrium of the ear drum and sets it in motion. On the other side of the drum, in the middle ear, three little bones connect it with the organ that is intimately concerned with the perception of sound, a tiny thing looking like a winkle shell called the cochlea. It is within the cochlea that all the basic processing is performed, and this is achieved in each ear by a device called Corti's organ, after its discoverer. This organ, in humans at least, is wedge shaped and measures a little under 35mm in length when unrolled.

Corti's organ is essentially a kind of super-filter, but in addition it is believed to possess other functions as well such as amplitude level detection. In conjunction with its mate in the other ear, it can perform such tasks as phase discrimination, amplitude differentiation, and pulse arrival-time detection. All this from a device about the size of an ear-wig—no apologies for the simile!

When we described the device as a super-filter, this was by no means an idle overstatement. In normal humans, it has been observed that, on average, the organ of Corti has the ability to detect differences in frequency, as small as 1Hz. Now the average frequency range of our hearing is about 60–16,000Hz. This in itself would imply an enormous quantity of filters; but do we fully realise the implication?

In addition to being able to differentiate between tones with only small differences, a healthy ear can

generally perceive *any* tone within the normal range, not necessarily whole tones either. Thus the job this tiny organ has to perform is truly incredible; certainly it forces us to reconsider our opinions about our “remarkable” achievements in the field of integrated circuitry!

Having established to some extent what we would be up against were we to be presumptuous enough to attempt the construction of something approaching a biological hearing mechanism, we must now cut our coats according to the cloth and decide how poor the compromise will be. Remember, this still only relates to perception. Recognition implies having a memory, so that a current event may be co-related with similar occurrences in the past and acted upon, if necessary, according to the order of importance.

In electronics we mostly think of resonant filters in terms of RC and LC networks; occasionally quartz becomes involved too! We arrange for these networks to be very fussy about what they pass, and that which a filter ends up allowing through amounts to a measure of its selectivity. In general the LC networks can be made to be the most selective, but unfortunately, at the frequencies which interest us such filters become very bulky indeed. To contemplate employing a whole plexus of these would thus be ludicrous in the extreme.

PULSE COUNTING TECHNIQUES

Nevertheless, there are no end of dodges which can be employed to overcome this difficulty; most of them use pulse counting techniques. Some of the methods, although complicated (and not really applicable where only a few discrete frequencies are involved) need only the addition of a couple of gates or so and one can incorporate almost any number of filters at will.

To give the reader some idea of how this might be done, consider the electronic tachometer (rev'counter) with which so many cars are fitted these days. This generally utilises a pulse-to-voltage system. The impulses occurring at the contact breaker in the car distributor are fed to a diode (or transistor) pump integrator and the output voltage indicated by a meter is proportional to the input pulse rate. Some simple arithmetic and an elementary understanding of the internal combustion engine enable us to convert all this to r.p.m.

FREQUENCY TO VOLTAGE CONVERSION

Examine Fig. 4.4. This too uses much the same principle as the previous example. Here, we are interested in designing a device which might take the place of all those bulky LC filters. The notion here is to convert frequency to voltage, then have a number of

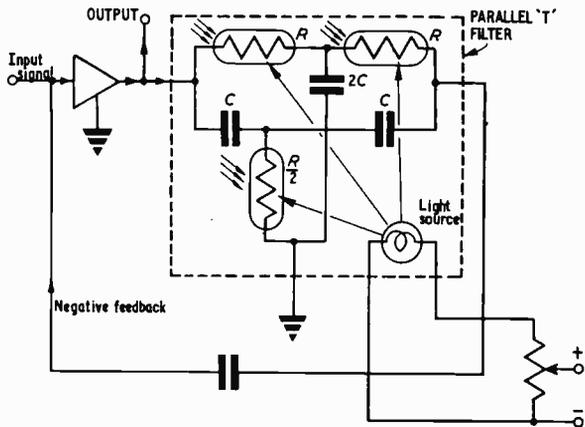


Fig. 4.5. Parallel T filter incorporating light dependent resistors so permitting control by means of a light source

amplitude selectors respond accordingly, each operating at a higher threshold than the last. Providing we don't ask the device to separate several frequencies at once, no difficulties should arise.

Notice that two Schmitts are involved per filter—if this were no so, all the outputs would be active at the higher frequencies. This additionally provides a way of controlling the limits (bandwidth) between which each section will function.

Strictly speaking of course the device is not a filter, but a property detector—an output of “go”, or “no go”, being given dependent upon the input presented at each Schmitt pair. Thus if one particular Schmitt happens to be on and the signal frequency increases by more than some pre-determined amount, the voltage appearing at the property detector concerned will increase proportionally causing the second Schmitt of the pair to fire. The associated AND gate will therefore be inhibited and the output will change from “1” to “0”.

The first Schmitt of the next property detector in-line could be arranged to fire at the same threshold as the second Schmitt in the preceding stage—this would provide a smooth overall response for the range of input frequencies concerned. In this way, a gliding tone fed in at the input would result in the appearance of a series of “ones” rippling along the outputs of the property detectors.

PULSE COUNTER

Another method of filtering that might be employed could be based on the system used in electronic frequency/pulse counters. Assuming one wishes to measure the repetition rate of a train of pulses (and the p.r.f. is constant), it is only necessary basically to run the pulses into a register over some pre-set period of time (for convenience, say 1 second—generally much shorter), then switch off the input and read-out the register to obtain the answer. This scheme though is more complicated than the last, and also suffers from the same disadvantage in that it too can only look at one signal at a time.

PARALLEL T FILTER

Earlier we mentioned the use of RC filters. These certainly consume less space, but generally contribute pretty heavy degrees of attenuation requiring several

stages of amplification to make their use a working proposition. A tentative scheme, suggested by one of the author's colleagues, amounts to the use of just one RC filter (a parallel “T” network) whose resonant frequency might be controlled by voltage. Fig. 4.5 shows the general idea.

If the three resistance arms of the normal “T” network are varied together the filter can be tuned. Now this filter is of the rejection type; that is it passes all the frequencies except the narrow range to which it is tuned. It is therefore necessary to invert its response for our purposes so that a sharp peak is produced at the resonant frequency.

This we arrange to do by utilising an amplifier whose loop gain is severely reduced by negative feedback at all frequencies except that to which the filter is tuned. At the resonant frequency the filter has a very high impedance, and as a consequence the feedback becomes negligible. As a result the amplifier gain “soars”, and we can now pick-off the desired signal just prior to its entry at the filter.

LIGHT CONTROL

Equal variation in value of the resistance arms in the filter will enable us to move the resonant point through quite a generous frequency range. If, as Fig. 4.5 suggests, we can effectively substitute the elements in the three arms of the network with light dependent resistors, it should be a relatively simple matter to control them using a light source whose output is proportional to a given current or voltage.

As the resistor in the “down stroke” of the “T” requires to be half the value of the other resistors, it would be necessary either to reduce the efficiency of the two cross bar resistors (by say lightly painting them with laquer), or to control each I.d.r. from a separate light source. Each lamp could then have its relative brilliance separately pre-set by a potentiometer.

An audio frequency, voltage controlled, filter of the type discussed could give rise to a particularly interesting property detector (see Fig. 4.6). Essentially, the device could utilise a time-sharing principle. The sweep generator causes the filter to progressively look through a whole range of input frequencies; simultaneously the Schmitt pairs (threshold detectors) will cause the output AND gates to open and close. If during the sweep when one particular gate is open, a signal happens to appear at the filter output, a corresponding pulse will pass through the gate. This could be fed into a bistable memory controlling another AND gate. Further inputs at this frequency would result in the gate opening to indicate recognition of the signal.

It is true that the discussion has been largely hypothetical, but then the reader will remember that we threatened as much in the first article. If it does nothing else, it may well “fire” some constructors to jump clear of the beaten track.

ANXIETY NEUROSIS

While we are still in this happy (?) inventive frame of mind, let's be really outrageous and chance to ponder upon the likelihood of designing a synthetic device that could display a kind of “anxiety neurosis”. Maybe though, we should first examine the expression “anxiety”.

Just what is anxiety? We have all experienced it at some time or another, but its description is somewhat difficult to pin down. By way of example let us take an imaginary situation involving the initial training of a dog.

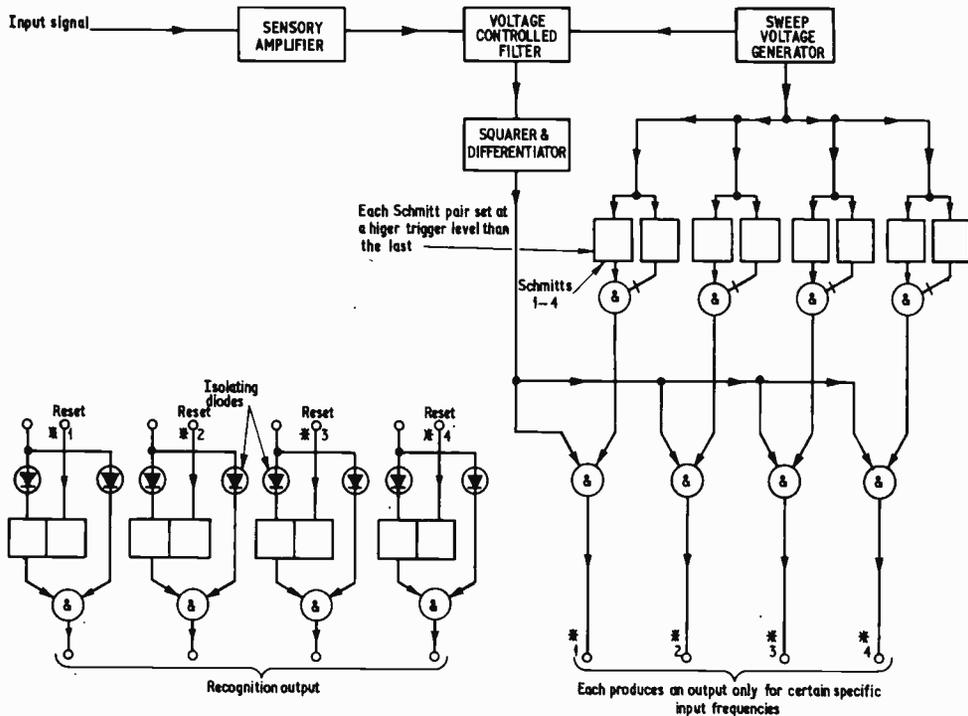


Fig. 4.6. A property detector based on an audio frequency voltage controlled filter

One might suppose that the dog's owner, being a sensible individual, decides that as a prime objective he will attempt to teach the animal some kerb drill. Now the dog is not likely to be very enthusiastic about sitting by the roadside when there are so many other interesting things going on across the other side; much less understand his master's reasons for wishing him to sit still. So, forgetting he is on a short leash, up jumps Rover to be rewarded by a sharp rap across the muzzle and the command of STAY! by his previously amiable companion. Pained and surprised by all this, the animal cowers down and resumes his former position. A little encouragement when the road is clear and the words OFF YOU GO! and the inhibition is removed.

It takes a while before an animal appreciates the kerbside lesson, however, once it is established a dog of reasonable intelligence can often be left for minutes without "moving a whisker".

Suppose, having trained an animal up to this stage, we decide to give the command STAY! but then walk away and not come back. Dutiful beast though he may be, there will come a time when either due to hunger pangs or some other bodily function he will be forced to move. When he does, there will be an instant conflict between his immediate needs and the chances of punishment for disobedience. So Rover sits down again, only to come up against the problem of unsatisfied hunger. Up he gets again to be faced with the prospect of punishment—so he sits down. "Go and tell the poor chap he can move off now", you are probably saying! We are almost beginning to feel anxious for him!

PAVLOV'S EXPERIMENT

Obviously this kind of conflict phenomenon can be observed in any number of situations. The inducement of a similar type of effect, produced by more drastic

means, has been demonstrated by Pavlov and others. Here an animal was conditioned to obtain its food only at certain times following a signal (a flash of light, or a particular sound).

The food was provided to the animal by way of a small trough arrangement with a lid covering the top. If, following the initial conditioning, the animal lifted the lid to the trough at any time other than when it was supposed to, it received no food. Often it might be given a mild electric shock into the bargain. Not surprisingly, the animal's reaction to this form of treatment was sometimes to completely reject offers of food, even following quite lengthy periods of starvation.

This rather peculiar response to a harmless shock has often been referred to as an "experimental neurosis". But is it neurotic? We know that the shock is harmless enough. However, the animal may well consider it to be a direct threat to its very existence. Its refusal to eat then might be accepted as normal, and so we must use the word "neurotic" with some caution.

A MACHINE WITH FOUR SENSES

Take a look at Fig. 4.7. Here we are examining a hypothetical machine's response to the type of situation discussed earlier involving the dog. Like the dog, the machine too needs to be fed—its source of energy though of course comes from a battery. In the diagram we have just about all the essential features for causing an anxiety syndrome to develop.

We will assume that the machine has four basic senses: (a) *Auditory*—sensitive to two tones. (b) *Tactile*—in this case able to sense "heavy blows" to its anatomy, or any traumatic affect directly, or indirectly, threatening its existence. For convenience we will call this a "pain" sensor. (c) *Voltage* (food)—able to sense when the battery voltage drops below a certain level—and in addition capable of sensing if the voltage falls to a

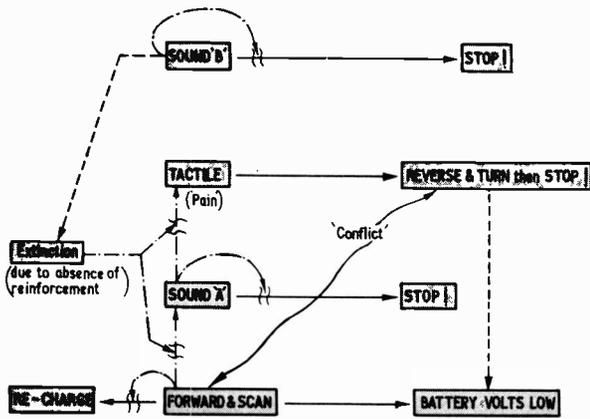


Fig. 4.7. This diagram indicates responses due to various stimuli produced in a machine as described in the text

"dangerous level", i.e. that which would allow the machine to exist in mobile form for only a very short period of time. (d) *Current*—the ability to detect motor current above certain levels, indicating to the machine that it is mobile.

From Fig. 4.7 we can see that the *normal* responses to the various stimuli are shown as continuous lines. Dotted lines indicate "conditioning", while chain dotted-lines show "inhibition".

To begin with we will assume that the battery voltage is low and that the machine is pottering about in search of "food". Now during its rambles sound "A" occurs, resulting in the normal response of STOP! (this might be for only a few seconds). If we shortly follow this with a sudden mechanical jarring to the machine's anatomy ("pain"), and repeat the combination a number of times, a conditioning will result such that "to move FORWARD means sound "A", which means "PAIN" so REVERSE and TURN then STOP!"

Like any other conditioned reflex, if it is not reinforced, even though the reinforcement is negative, at least with this sort of tactile stimulus, the result will be extinction of the conditioning. Assuming then that sound "B" appears, followed by this lack of reinforcement—sound "B" would ultimately become conditioned to the extinction condition. Hence for future occasions sound "B" would act as an "all clear".

Consider now the situation where the battery voltage is really low, but that TACTILE conditioning has taken place preventing the machine from obtaining a RE-CHARGE for its battery. In addition let us assume that the benison of sound "B" is absent. The machine would (like the dog) begin to move off in search of nourishment only to be confronted by sound "A" and possibly "pain". It would therefore have no alternative but to make the REVERSE and TURN then STOP procedure in order to overcome the present contingency. However, the battery voltage would still be dwindling, and as a consequence cause FORWARD motion again. It would thus run headlong into the old bogey, "pain".

A DILEMMA

We can realise now that the machine has been confronted with some dilemma indeed. A conflict has therefore arisen between "the need to move forward" versus "the need to remain stationary". This state of affairs would persist until either the machine "died" through lack of "food", or the source of hostile stimuli

abated. Now because the machine reacted to the stimuli by oscillating in the way it did, is it in any wise prudent to suggest that the device had become neurotic—I think not! However, we might be forgiven for coming to the conclusion that the machine had developed an "anxiety state" of some kind.

The reader may be interested to know that this so-called "anxiety state" has actually been experimentally induced in a machine of the kind discussed. With a little ingenuity it would thus not be impossible to manufacture one of these "beasts".

Next month we shall be examining some of the fundamental components of biological neural systems and the properties they display, both separately and collectively. It will also be shown just how similar some of their operations appear to be in terms of logical functions and gating. Finally, some more thought will be given to other kinds of property detectors.

To be continued

POST OFFICE PRIVILEGE

continued from page 95

privilege. This extends to every form of telecommunication—radio waves, infra-red, visible light, ultra violet, gamma and X rays.

Undoubtedly this will come as a surprise to some readers for, in the past, wireless telegraphy licences have acted as licences to infringe the exclusive privilege so that many people were unaware that they had needed a licence and been granted it. In the future the Minister of Posts and Telecommunications will have the power to grant the same kind of wireless telegraphy licences.

Having, we believe, put the record straight in this matter, we would like to comment upon one particular kind of communication which is becoming of more and more interest in amateur circles.

Communication by infra-red radiation (beyond one's own premises) is obviously not permitted without licence. Does this mean that the promising field now opening up for private experimental work with gallium arsenide diodes and similar devices is in jeopardy, or will the Minister be persuaded to grant experimental licences for such purposes?

There are three further questions on this subject we would like to pose:

Will not the arbitrary split between the frequency range specified in the Wireless Telegraphy Act 1949 and that implied in the Post Office Bill lead to possible legal anomalies; if, for example, two similar infra-red equipments use different frequencies that happen to fall one on either side of the arbitrary dividing line?

In view of the impracticability of detecting all unauthorised infra-red transmissions, is the enforcement of any regulation a viable proposition?

Finally, in view of the non-interference properties of the narrow beam employed in infra-red transmission should not this method of communication be encouraged?

F. E. Bennett—Editor

MARKET PLACE

Items mentioned in this feature are usually available from electronic equipment and component retailers advertising in this magazine. However, where a full address is given, enquiries and orders should then be made direct to the firm concerned.

FIRST AID

Minor burns and scalds are one of the many hazards that one has to be on guard against in the workshop. The amateur dealing with tools he isn't quite familiar with, the professional, with all his know-how, is sometimes careless, and the youngster is apt to get his fingers burnt prowling around the workshop.

To help solve this problem **Potter and Clark Ltd.**, are producing a first aid spray for treating minor scalds and burns. Called the Burneze it is claimed to give instant relief to minor burns, but does not claim to heal. The spray cools the affected area, relieves the pain and neutralises any swelling. No lint, bandage or other dressing is necessary, but if a dressing is applied it will not stick if Burneze is used first.

Available from most chemists at 7s 3d Burneze would seem to be a most useful asset to have stored in a convenient place in the "lab" or "shack", as well as the home first aid kit. It must be emphasised that Burneze is a poison and should be kept well away from children's reach.

LIGHTING

A new lighting adaptor from **AEI Heating Ltd.**, Redring Works, Peterborough, now makes it possible to control lighting levels for standard or table lamps.

Burneze first aid spray from Potter and Clark Ltd.



The Soft'n Bright Lamp Adaptor can be easily plugged into an existing bulb holder and the bulb simply inserted in the adaptor in the usual way.

The adaptor uses a triac device in the circuit to interrupt the alternating current flow by an adjustable amount each half cycle so that an infinitely variable lighting intensity can be achieved. The light intensity control is mounted on the side of the adaptor. The circuit is fully suppressed against radio interference.

The recommended price of the Soft'n Bright Lamp Adaptor is £3 19s 6d.

DESOLDERING TOOL

Every amateur and professional constructor and designer has probably experienced the exasperating task of trying to desolder a multiple lead component from a printed circuit or wiring board. The problem of trying to remove the solder from each lead and gradually easing the suspect, or wrongly wired component from the board is not new to most of us.

There are many types of desoldering devices available but most devices usually require two hands to operate or require to be spring loaded or foot pumped before they can be used.

The new **Weller Electric Ltd.** desoldering tool does not require an air line or pump and simply slides over the existing barrel of their irons, once the solder bit is removed.

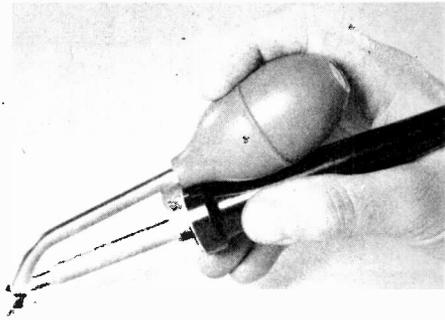
Designed specifically for the temperature controlled irons, making the desoldering tool also temperature controlled, the operation of desoldering can be easily accomplished one handed and can be successfully used with other irons, although here the use of both hands is needed.

The desoldering accessory costs £3 5s and should be ordered as follows: DS-TCP for the low voltage temperature controlled type and DS-W60D for the mains version. The desoldering accessory will shortly be available for all models of Weller's irons.

LITERATURE

With the impending changeover to the Metric System or SI (Système International d'Unités) as the system is known, **Electrometer Instruments Ltd** and **Technical Supplies Ltd.**, are producing a metric conversion booklet and pocket chart suitable for students, apprentices, engineers and teachers.

The booklet from **Electrometer Instruments Ltd.**, Fairfield Road, Droydsden, Manchester, contains sixteen pages of more than 1,000 conversions from units commonly used to their metric equivalents and vice versa. The booklet is available free to any reader who sends a stamped



Weller Electric Ltd. desoldering accessory

addressed envelope to **Electrometer Instruments.**

The **Metricmaster** pocket chart covers English and U.S. to metric equivalents for length, area, volume, weight and liquid capacity on one side and metric to English and U.S. measures on the other. It is claimed that the chart covers up to 10,000,000 to 1 measurements.

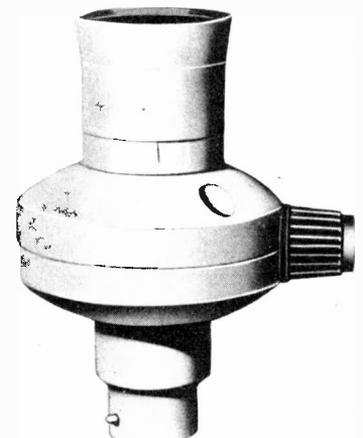
The **Metricmaster** costs 2s 11d, is distributed by **Technical Supplies Ltd.**, Hudson House, 63, Goldhawk Road, London, W.12, and is available through **Messrs W. H. Smith & Son.**

The uses of the complete range of **Kontakt** aerosol sprays has just been published in booklet form and copies are available free from **Special Products Distributors Ltd.**, 81, Piccadilly, London, W.1.

The range of aerosol sprays covers cleaning and freezing to antistatic and graphite sprays.

NOTICE

We regret that due to a printer's error in the Advertisement from **Messrs Radio Exchange Ltd.**, on page 9 of the January 1969 issue the size of loudspeaker supplied with the **Transona Five** kit was wrongly quoted as being 3in.



Soft'n Bright lighting adaptor marketed by AEI Heating Ltd.

DE LUXE PLAYERS

PORTABLE CABINET As illustrated. To fit standard player or autochanger. **69/6**
RCS AMPLIFIER 3 WATT. Ready made and tested. This is a 2-stage unit using a triode pentode condenser coupled valve, giving 3 watts output into a 3 ohm loudspeaker.
 Tone and volume controls mounted on chassis with knobs. Supplied with loudspeaker and valve UCL82. Frequency response 50-12,000 cps. Sensitivity 200mV. **59/6**



Post 5/6 each item

SINGLE PLAYERS MONO
 BSR GU7. BSR Superslim **26/10**
 Garrard AT60 **212/19.8**
 EMI Junior Mainline **174/70**
 Garrard SRP22 **212/19.8**
 Stereo/Mono **212/19.8**
 All fitted LP/78 stylus mono pickup crystal complete. Stereo/mono 20/- extra except DA70.

AUTOCHANGERS MONO
 BSR Superslim **26/10**
 Garrard AT60 **212/19.8**
 BSR Transcription DA70 **212/19.8**
 Stereo/Mono **212/19.8**

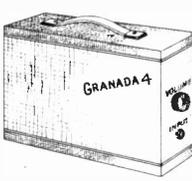
GARRARD TEAKWOOD BASE W/1. Ready cut out for mounting 1000, 2000, 3000, SP25, AT60. **65/-**
 GARRARD PERSEF COVER SPEC.1 for W/1. EACH

PICK-UP ARM Complete with ACOS LP-78 GP67 and Stylus 29/6; XTAL GP87 17/6; Stereo Ceramic 35/-

CRYSTAL MIKE INSERTS
 1 1/2 in. 6/8; ACOS 1 1/2 in. 8/6. BMS 1 1/2 dia. 9/8
 MOVING COIL MIKE with Remote Control Switch 19/6

PORTABLE TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER PLUS DYNAMIC MICROPHONE

A self-contained fully portable mini p.a. system. Many uses—ideal for Parties, or as a Baby Alarm, Intercom, Telephone or Record Player, Amplifier, etc. Attractive zebra covered cabinet, size 12 x 9 x 4 in. with powerful 7 x 4 in. speaker and four transistor one watt power amplifier plus ultra sensitive microphone. Uses PP9 battery. Brand new in Makers' carton with full makers' guarantee.



World Famous make All for only **90/-** Post Free

WEYRAD P50—TRANSISTOR COILS
 RA2W 6 in. Ferrite Aerial with car aerial coil 12/6
 Driver Trans. LEDT 9/6
 Osc. P50/1AC 5/4
 P50/2CC 470 kc/s 5/7
 J.B. Training Grant 10/6
 3rd L.F. P50/3CC 6/-
 Telescopic Chrome Aerials 6 in. extends to 23 in. 5/-
 Ferrite Rods 8 x 1/2 in. 4/- 6 x 1/2 in. 5/-

VOLUME CONTROLS 80hm Coax 8d. yd.
 Long spindles. Midset Size 5 K. ohms to 2 Meg. LOG or LIN. 1/8 3/-. D.P. 5/-
 FREERUN L/S 10/6, D.P. 14/6
 S.K. S.P. Edge type, 5/-
 Semi-AIR SPACED 1/2 yd. 20/-; 60 yd. 30/-
 PRINGE LOW LOSS Ideal 625 lines yd. **1/6**

VEROBOARD 0-15 MATRIX
 2) 5in. 3/8. 2 1/2 3/4. 3/2. 3 1/2 3/8. 3 1/2 5in. 5/2.
 EDGE CONNECTORS 16 way 5/- 24 way 7/6.
 PINS 35 per packet 3/4. FACE CUTTERS 7/6.
 S.R.B.P. Board 0-15 MATRIX 2 1/2 in. wide 8d. per lin. 3 1/2 in. wide 9d. per lin. 5in. wide 1/- per lin. (up to 17in.).
 S.R.B.P. undrilled 1/2 in. Board 10 8in. 3/4.

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. 18 s.w.g. 2 1/2 in. sides, 7 x 4 in., 5/6; 9 x 7 in., 6/8; 11 3/4 in., 6/6; 11 7/8 in., 7/8; 13 x 9 in., 9/6; 14 x 11 in., 12/6; 15 x 14 in., 15/-
ALUMINIUM PANELS 18 s.w.g. 12 x 12 in., 6/6; 14 x 9 in., 5/6; 12 x 8 in., 4/8; 10 x 7 in., 3/6; 8 x 6 in., 2/6; 6 x 4 in., 1/6.

Q MAX CHASSIS CUTTER
 Complete: a die, a punch, an Allen screw and key
 1/2 in. 16/- 1/2 in. 17/6 1 1/2 in. 19/6 1 in. 24/- 2 1/2 in. 44/3
 1 in. 16/- 1 1/2 in. 19/6 1 1/2 in. 20/6 1 1/2 in. 29/- 2 in. 57/3
 1 in. 16/9 1 1/2 in. 19/6 1 1/2 in. 21/6 2 in. 39/- 1 in. sq. 38/6

'SONOCOLOR' CINE RECORDING TAPE
 5" reel, 900' with LP stroke markings, also cine light deflector-mirror for synchronisation. 14/- each.
UNIVERSAL TAPE CASSETTES 600. OUR PRICE 14/-

Tape Spools 2/6. Tape Splicer 5/-. Leader Tape 4/6.
 Reuter Tape Heads for Collaro models 2 track 21/- pair.

"THE INSTANT"

BULK TAPE ERASER AND RECORDING HEAD DEMAGNETISER



Post 2/6 **35/-**

Minimum Post and Packing 2/6. RETURN OF POST DESPATCH. CALLERS WELCOME—CUSTOMERS FREE CAR PARK. C.O.D. orders £1 min. 5/- extra. Full List 1/-

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, WEST CROYDON

Written guarantee with every purchase. (Export: Send remittance and extra postage, no C.O.D.) Buses 133, 68 pass door. S.R. Stn. Selhurst. Tel. 01-684 1665

BARGAIN STEREO/MONO SYSTEM

Attractive Slimline PLAYER CABINET with B.S.R. UA25 Deck, 4 + 4 AMPLIFIER and TWO matched LOUSPEAKERS. Carr. 10/6 **£19.19.6**
 (Only 4 pairs of wires to join).

NEW TUBULAR ELECTROLYTICS
 2/350V ... 2/3 100/25V ... 2/- 8/600V ... 9/8
 4/350V ... 2/3 250/25V ... 2/6 16/600V ... 12/6
 8/450V ... 2/3 500/25V ... 4/6 16 + 16/500V 7/6
 16/450V ... 3/8 8 + 8/450V 3/6 32 + 32/250V 3/6
 32/450V ... 3/9 8 + 16/450V 3/9 50 + 50/350V 7/-
 25/25V ... 1/9 16 + 16/450V 4/3 60 + 100/350V 11/6
 50/450V ... 1/9 32 + 32/350V 4/6 300/25V ... 16/6
SUB-MIN. ELECTROLYTICS. 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 250mF 15V 2/-; 500, 1000mF 12V 3/6; 2000mF 25V 7/-
CERAMIC. 500V 1pF to 0.01mF, 9d. Discs 1/-
PAPER. 350V-0.1 9d. 0.5 2/6; 1mF 3/-; 2mF 15V 3/-
 500V-0.001 to 0.05 9d; 0.1-1/-; 0.25 1/6; 0.5 3/4.
 1.000V-0.001, 0.002, 0.0047, 0.01, 0.02, 1/8; 0.047, 0.1, 2/6
SILVER MICA. Close tolerance 1% 5-500pF 1/-; 560-2,200pF 2/-; 2,700-5,600pF 3/-; 6,800pF 3d. 1mF; each
TWIN GANG. "0-0" 20pF-176pF, 10/8; 365pF, miniature 10/-; 500pF standard, with trimmers, 9/6; 500pF midset less trimmer, 7/6; 500pF slow motion, standard 9/-; small 3-gang 500pF 18/9. Single "0" 365pF 7/6. Twin 10/-
SHORT WAVE. Single 10pF, 25pF, 50pF, 75pF, 100pF, 160pF, 200pF, 300pF each. Can be ganged. Couplers 9d each.
TUNING. Solid dielectric, 100pF, 300pF, 500pF, 7/- each
TRIMMERS. Compression 30, 50, 70pF, 1/-; 100pF, 150pF, 1/3; 250pF, 1/6; 800pF, 750pF, 1/8; 1000pF, 2/6.

250V RECTIFIERS. Selenium 1/2 wave 100mA 5/-; BY100 10/-
CONTACT COOLED 1/2 wave 60mA 7/6; 85mA 9/8
Full wave Bridge 75mA 10/-; 150mA 19/6; TR. rect. 10/-
NEON PANEL INDICATORS 250V, AC/DC 3/6
RESISTORS. Preferred values, 10 ohms to 10 meg. 1/2 w., 1 w., 20% 9d.; 1/2 w., 8d.; 2 w., 1/2; 10% 6d.
HIGH STABILITY. 3 w., 1% 10 ohms to 10 meg., 2/-
Diode 5%. Preferred values 10 ohms to 22 meg., 9d.
 5 watt 10 ohm to 2.2 ohm 3/6
 10 watt 10 ohms to 6,800 ohms 2/-
 15 watt 10 ohms to 6,800 ohms 2/-
 10K, 15K, 20K, 25K, 68K, 10W, 3/-
FULL WAVE BRIDGE CHARGER RECTIFIERS:
 6 or 12v. outputs. 1 amp 8/9; 2a., 11/3; 4a., 17/6
CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. P & F. 5/- Input 200/250v. for 6 or 12v., 1 amp, 17/6; 2 amp., 21/-; 4 amp., 30/-
WIRE-WOUND 3-WATT WIRE-WOUND 4-WATT
 POTS. T. Type. Values STANDARD SIZE POTS.
 10 ohms to 20 K. LONG SPINDLE 4/6
 Carbon 30 K to 2 meg. 4/6 50 OHMS to 100 K. 7/6

VALVE HOLDERS, MOULDED 9d.; CERAMIC 1/- EACH.

NEW MULLARD TRANSISTORS 6/- EACH
 OC71, OC72, OC81, OC44, OC45, OC17, OC170, AF117.
REPAIR KIT TRANSISTORS
 TT45. Push Pull Drive, 9-1 CT, 6/- TT48 Output, CT8-1 6/-
 TT49. Interstage, 20.1, 6/- TT52 Output 3 ohms, 4-5-1, 6/-
 PAIR 10W. Amp. Transformers and circuit 45/-

TRANSISTOR MAINS POWER PACKS. FULL WAVE
 9 volt 500mA. Size 4 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. Crackle metal 49/6
 case. Output terminals 2. 2. 2. 2.
 Half wave 9 volt 50mA. Size 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. Snap terminals 22/6
 9 volt 500mA. TRANSFORMER ONLY. 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in. 10/6

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

250-0-250 50 mA. 6.3 v. 2 amps, centre tapped 19/6
 250-0-250 92 mA. 6.3 v. 1.8 a. 6.3 v. 1 a. 9/5 v. 2 a. 30/6
 350-0-350 80 mA. 6.3 v. 3.5 a. 6.3 v. 1.1 or 5 v. 2 a. 35/6
 300-0-300 v. 120 mA. 6.3 v. 4 a. C.T. 6.3 v. 2 a. 45/6
MINIATURE 200 v. 20 mA. 6.3 v. 1 a. 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. 12/6
MIDGET 220 v. 45 mA. 6.3 v. 2 a. 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. 17/6
HEATER TRANS. 6.3 v. 1 1/2 a. 8/6; 6.3 v. 4 a. 12/6
 DITO tapped sec. 1.4 v., 2.3, 3, 5, 6.3 v. 1 1/2 amp. 12/6
GENERAL PURPOSE 230 v. 12.5 amp. 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. 30/6
 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30 v. at 2 a. 30/6
 1 amp., 6, 8, 10, 12, 15, 18, 20, 24, 30 v. 40, 48, 60, 35/6
 3 amp., 0-12 v. and 0-15 v. 19/8
AUTO TRANSFORMERS 0-115-230 v. Input/Output, 60w. 18/6; 150w. 30/-; 500w. 92/6; 1000w. 175/-

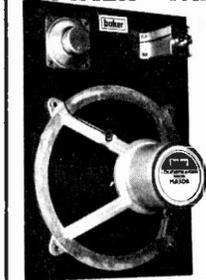
COAXIAL PLUG 1/3. PANEL SOCKETS 1/3. LINE 2/-
OUTLET BOXES. SURFACE OR FLUSH 4/6. **BALANCED TWIN FEEDERS** 1/- yd. 80 ohms or 300 ohms.
JACK SOCKET Std. open-circuit 2/6, closed circuit 4/6;
 Chrome Lead Socket 7/6. **Phono Plugs** 1/3. **Phono Socket** 1/-
JACK PLUGS Std. Chrome 3/-; 3-5mm Chrome 2/6. **DIN SOCKETS** Chassis 3-pin 1/6; 5-pin 2/-; **DIN SOCKETS** Lead 2-pin 3/6; 5-pin 3/-; **DIN PLUGS** 3-pin 3/6; 5-pin 5/-
DE LUXE STEREO GRAM CHASSIS V.H.F. MW, SW 19-50m. SW 60-180m. Magic eye, push buttons. **£19.19**
 6 valve plus rect. Size 15 x 7 1/2 x 6 in. high.
WAVE-CHANGE SWITCHES WITH LONG SPINDLES.
 2 p. 2-way, or 2 p. 6-way, or 3 p. 4-way 4/6 each.
 1 p. 12-way, or 4 p. 2-way, or 3 p. 3-way, 4/6 each.
 Wavechange "MAKITS" 1 p. 12-way, 2 p. 6-way, 3 p. 4-way, 4 p. 3-way, 6 p. 2-way 1-w/2 12/-; 2-w/2 17/-; 3-w/2 22/-
 Additional wafers 5/- each up to 12 max.
TOGGLE SWITCHES. sp. 2/6; sp. dt. 3/6; dp. 3/6; dp. dt. 4/6

MINI-MODULE LOUSPEAKER KIT

10 WATT 55/-. Carr. 5/-

Triple speaker system combining on ready cut baffle. 1 in. chipboard 15 in. x 8 1/2 in. Separate Bass, Middle and Treble loudspeakers and crossover condenser. The heavy duty 5 in. Woofer Bass unit has a low bass resonance cone. The Mid-Range unit is specially designed to add drive to the middle register and the tweeter recreates the top end of the musical spectrum. Total response 20-15,000 cps. Full instructions for 3 or 8 ohm matching.

BAKER MAJOR £8



30-14,500 c.p.s., Hi-Fi double cone, woofer and tweeter cone together with a BAKER ceramic magnet assembly having a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 145,000 Maxwells. Bass resonance 45 c.p.s. Rated 90 watts. Voice coils available 3 or 8 or 15 ohms. Price £8, or Module kit, 30-17,000 c.p.s. with tweeter, crossover, baffle and instructions. £10.19.6.

LOUSPEAKER CABINET WADDING 18in wide, 2 1/2in thick
BAKER "GROUP SOUND" SPEAKERS—POST FREE
 'Group 25' 'Group 35' 'Group 50'
 12in 6gns. 12in 8gns. 15in 18gns.
 25 watt 6gns. 35 watt 8gns. 50 watt 18gns.
ALL MODELS "BAKER SPEAKERS" IN STOCK

Super Cone Tweeter 3 1/2 in square, 2-17kc/s. 10W 17/6.
 Quality Horn Tweeters 2-18kc/s. 10W 29/6. Crossover 16/6.
LOUSPEAKERS P.M. 3 OHMS. 2 1/2 in. 3in. 4in. 5in. 7 x 4 in. 15/6 each; 5in 27/6; 6 1/2 in 22/6; 10in 37/6; 8 x 6 in. 21/-
 12in. Double cone 35 or 15 ohm 35/-; 10 x 6 in. 30/-; E.M.I. Double Cone 13 1/2 x 8 in. 9 15 ohm models, 45/- or with twin tweeters, X/over and H/D magnet 79/6.
SPECIAL OFFER! 8 ohm, 2 1/2 in. 6; 4 ohm, 2 1/2 in. 2 1/2 in. **15/6 EACH** 25 ohm, 6 x 4 in.; 35 ohm, 3 in.; TYPE 15 ohm, 10 x 2 1/2 in.; 7 x 4 in.
 5 in. WOOFER, 8 watts max. 30-10,000 cps. 8 or 15 ohm. 39/6.
OUTPUT TRANS. EL34 etc. 4/6; **MIKE TRANS.** 50:1 3/9.
SPEAKER FEET VARIOUS TYGAM SAMPLES, Send S.A.E.

ALL PURPOSE HEADPHONES

H.R. HEADPHONES 2000 ohms General Purpose 19/6
 H.R. HEADPHONES 2000 ohms Super Sensitive 35/6
 LOW RESISTANCE HEADPHONES 3-5 ohms 35/6
 DE LUXE PADDED STEREO PHONES 8 ohms 79/6

MINETTE AMPLIFIER



A.C. Mains Transformer. Chassis size 7 x 3 1/2 x 4 in high. Valves ECL82, EZ80. 12 month guarantee. Quality output 3 ohm. With engraved scale, valves, knobs, volume and tone controls. **69/6**
 wired and tested. Post 5/6

ALL EAGLE PRODUCTS

SUPPLIED AT LOWEST PRICES

BARGAIN AM TUNER. Medium Wave. Transistor Superhet. Ferrite aerial. 9 volt. **79/6**
BARGAIN DE LUXE TAPESPLICER CUTS. trims, joins for editing and repairs. With 3 blades. **17/6**
BARGAIN 4 CHANNEL TRANSISTOR MIXER. Add musical highlights and sound effects to recordings, 7W11 mix Microphone, records, tape and tuner with separate controls into single output. 9 volt. **59/6**
BARGAIN FM TUNER 88-108 Mc/s Six Transistor. Ready built. Printed Circuit. Calibrated slide dial tuning. Size 6 x 2 1/2 in. **£6.19.6**
BARGAIN 3 WATT AMPLIFIER. 4 Transistor Push-Pull Ready built, with volume control. 9v. **69/6**
40-PAGE EAGLE CATALOGUE 5/- Post Free
 ★ RADIO BOOKS ★ (Postage 9d.)
 Practical Transistor Receivers 5/-
 Practical Stereo Handbook 3/6
 Supersensitive Transistor Pocket Radio 3/6
 High Fidelity Speaker Enclosures and Plans 5/-
 Radio Valve Guide, Books 1, 2, 3, or 4 ea. 5/- No. 5 ea. 6/-
 Shortwave Transistor Receivers 4/6
 Transistor Communication Sets 6/-
 Modern Transistor Circuits for Beginners 7/6
 Sub-Miniature Transistor Receivers 5/-
 Wireless World Radio Valve Data 9/6
 At a glance valve equivalents 6/-
 1 p. Valves, Transistors, Diodes equivalents manual 10/6
 How to receive Foreign T.V. programmes on your set by simple modifications 5/-

SANGAMO 3 inch SCALE METERS

Various calibrations/movements. 500 Microamp; 1 Milliamper; 50-60 Microamp, etc. S.A.E. for list. **45/-**

POCKET MOVING COIL MULTIMETER. 49/6
 0-1,000 A.C./D.C. ohms 0 to 100k, etc.
SUPERIOR MOVING COIL MULTIMETER 99/6
 0-2-500V. D.C. 20,000 ohms per volt, 0-1,000V. A.C. Ohms 0 to 6 meg. 50 Microamps (Full list Meters S.A.E.)

BRAND NEW QUALITY EXTENSION LOUSPEAKER

Black plastic cabinet, 20H. lead and adaptor. For any radio, intercom, tape recorder, etc. 3 to 15 ohm. PRICE **30/-**
 Size: 7 1/2 x 6 1/2 x 3". Post 2/6



Bargain—Car Radios. Our price 9 gns. Retail, **Intercom/Baby Alarm System.** value 16 gns. Negative or positive earth! Fully transistorised ideal for home, (switched) fully transistorised (12V) medium and office or workshop. Robust con-long waves. Speaker and fitting kit supplied at instruction, offered at a fraction of no extra cost. P/p. 5/-.

Sonotone 9TA and 9TA/HC Diamond Cartridge brand new, boxed in manufacturers' carton 49/6 + 2/6 p/p. Acos GP 91-1 and GP 91-3 stereo compatible cartridges, new in sealed manufacturers' cartons 22/6 + 2/6 p/p.

TR10 Stereo Moving Magnet Cartridge Model AD76K. Diamond Stereo LP Stylus. Frequency response 20-20,000c/s output. 7mV tracking pressure 2 grammes ± 0.5 grm. Fully guaranteed. Price 85/- p/p free.



The greatest HI-FI Budget system to-day—Can't be beaten—price or quality anywhere—look at these great features—then compare.
Teleton F2000 tuner amp. AM-FM with multiplex decoder and A.F.C.—2 x 5w channels
R.M.S. Bass Volume Treble Balance controls, a truly outstanding unit £ 89 10 11
Garrard SP 25 Mk II Transcription deck 15 6 4
Teleton SA 1003 matching speaker enclosures 9 5 0
Sonotone 9 TA Diamond Cartridge 3 16 7
Plinth and perspex cover 7 0 0

Exclusively offered by Waldon at the remarkably low price of 63 gns.



BASF TAPE		DOUBLE PLAY	
LONG PLAY			
5in. 900ft. 17/-	5in. 1,200ft. 27/6		
5½in. 1,200ft. 21/6	5½in. 1,800ft. 36/-		
7in. 1,800ft. 33/-	7in. 2,400ft. 52/6		

Bargain—Changer Decks at Lowest Prices Ever			
Plinth WB1	Garrard 1025	p/p 7/6	£8. 0.0
	Garrard 2025	p/p 7/6	£8.10.0
Cover SPC1	AT60 Mk. II	p/p 8/6	£12.19.6
	SP25 Mk. II	p/p 8/6	£12. 0.0
P/p free	3500 with Son 9TA Cart		£10.10.0
	P/p 16/- each unit		

Keletron 12in. diam. 12 watt twin cone HI-FI speaker as sold by leading manufacturer. Usual price £5.7.6. Our price 87/6 p/p 5/-. Response 30/16,000 revs.

Beautiful oiled teak enclosure to suit EMI 13 8in. speakers. Retail value £8.15.0. Our low-low price. Only 99/6 plus 8/p/p.

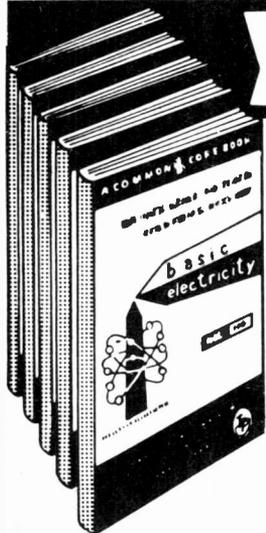
This month's Waldon offer 5 x 5W transistorised stereo amplifier. Undoubtedly a most remarkable offer—outstanding performance, comparable with amplifiers in the £25-£30 price range. Brief specification includes volume, bass, treble, balance control, stereo, mono, switch, inputs, sockets, tape tuner pick up AUX. Being Manufacturers' distributors of this fine stereo amplifier, as an initial promotion we are prepared to offer this unit at fractionally above cost for a limited period only. 15 gns. p/p free.

HI-FI SPEAKERS The Baker Selhurst stalwart 12in. round, 15 watt BARGAINS rating, 12,000 lines GAUSS, 3 or 15 OHMS response 45-12,000c/s Bass resonance, 40-50c/s, solid aluminium chassis. Our price £4.19.6.

The Baker Selhurst guitar group 25, 12in. round, 25 watt rating, 12,000 lines GAUSS, 15 ohms response 30-10,000c/s solid aluminium chassis, heavy duty cone. Our Price £4.19.6, p/p 6/6. Brand new.

E.M.I. 8 x 5 elliptical 5 watt 3 ohm alcomax magnet, sold elsewhere 50/-. Our Price 27/6 p/p free, 13 x 8 elliptical 13,000 lines GAUSS 3 or 15 Ohm 10 watt alcomax magnet usually £4. Our price 47/6 p/p free. 13 x 8 elliptical with double tweeter and cross over unit. IMP 3 or 15 ohm 10 watt Bass res. 40-50Hz. Magnadure 11 Magnet. Usually £6.10.0. Our Price 59/6 p/p free. Please enclose large S.A.E.

WALDON ELECTRONICS Atlas House, Chorley Old Rd., Bolton. Bolton 45628.



YOURS FREE FOR 7 DAYS

The 'New Picture-Book' way of learning **BASIC ELECTRICITY (5 VOLS.)** **BASIC ELECTRONICS (6 VOLS.)**

You'll find it easy to learn with this outstandingly successful NEW PICTORIAL METHOD—the essential facts are explained in the simplest language, one at a time, and each is illustrated by an accurate, cartoon-type drawing. The books are based on the latest research into simplified learning techniques. This has proved that the PICTORIAL APPROACH to learning is the quickest and soundest way of gaining mastery over these subjects.

TO TRY IT, IS TO PROVE IT

The series will be of exceptional value in training mechanics and technicians in Electricity, Radio and Electronics.

WHAT READERS SAY

"May I take this opportunity to thank you for such enlightening works and may I add, in terms, easily understood by the novice."
 L. W. M., Birmingham.

"I find that the new pictorial method is so easy to understand and I will undoubtedly enjoy reading the following five volumes: thank you for a wonderful set of books."
 C. B., London.

"Please accept my admiration for producing a long felt want in the field of understanding Electronics."
 S. B. J., London.

"The easiest set of manuals it has been my pleasure to study."
 J. P. P., Taunton.

A TECH-PRESS PUBLICATION

POST NOW FOR THIS OFFER!!

To The SELRAY BOOK CO., 60 HAYES HILL, HAYES, BROMLEY, KENT BR2 7HP

Please send me WITHOUT OBLIGATION TO PURCHASE, one of the above sets on 7 DAYS FREE TRIAL, I will either return set, carriage paid, in good condition within 7 days or send the following amounts, BASIC ELECTRICITY 75/-, Cash Price or Down Payment of 20/- followed by 3 fortnightly payments of 20/- each. BASIC ELECTRONICS 90/-, Cash Price or Down Payment of 15/- followed by 4 fortnightly payments of 20/- each. This offer applies to UNITED KINGDOM ONLY. Overseas customers cash with order, prices as above.

Tick Set required (Only one set allowed on free trial)

BASIC ELECTRICITY BASIC ELECTRONICS

Prices include Postage and Packing.

Signature (If under 21 signature required of parent or guardian)

NAME

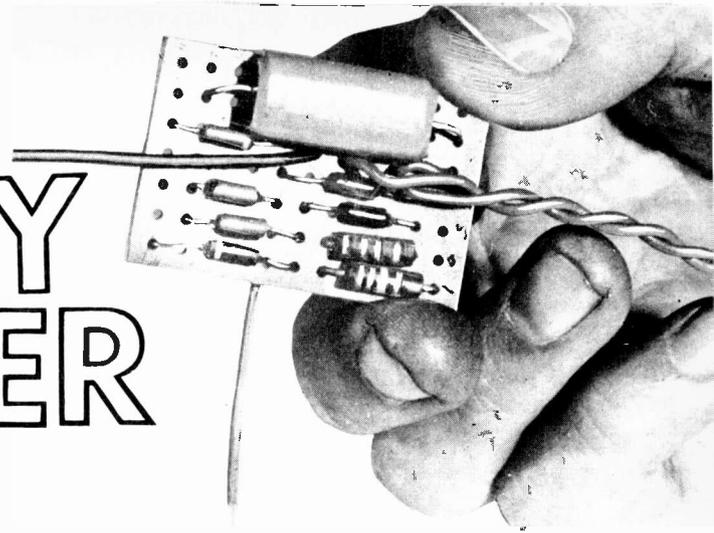
BLOCK LETTERS

FULL POSTAL

ADDRESS.....

MINIATURE BATTERY CHARGER

By G.N. BARTLETT



THE nickel cadmium battery is initially expensive but since it can give a life of several years, if treated with care, it is obviously worthwhile treating it properly.

Regular and careful charging is a feature of careful maintenance of these batteries, just as it is with a car battery. This article describes the design of a simple constant current charger.

METHODS OF CHARGING

Batteries may be charged either by passing a constant current through them (this current remains constant irrespective of the state of charge of the battery) or by applying a constant voltage so that initially the charging rate is high, but as the battery becomes charged its terminal voltage rises and the current through it reduces to a trickle.

This design deals with a constant current source for charging Deac batteries.

CONSTANT CURRENT THEORY

The term constant current is self-explanatory, and can be understood by reference to Fig. 1a. If output terminals 1 and 2 are shorted, the current $I = V_i/Z$,

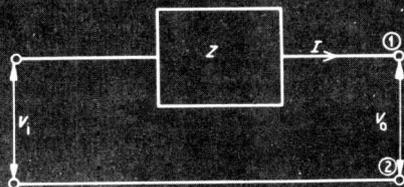


Fig. 1a. Constant current principle. On open circuit load V_i is equal to the applied voltage V_o . The total impedance of the circuit is given by Z

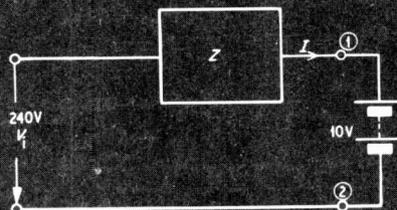


Fig. 1b. If a battery acts as the load, the voltage drop across Z is equal to $V_i - V_o$

where V_i is the applied voltage and Z is the total circuit impedance. In this case $V_i = 240V$, so

$$I = 240/Z \text{ amperes}$$

Suppose, now, that a 10V battery is connected between terminals 1 and 2, the positive terminal being on 1, the short circuit being first removed (see Fig. 1b). The voltage across Z is equal to $(240 - 10)$ volts and $I = (240 - 10)/Z = 230/Z$ amperes.

If Z is 1 kilohm, the short circuit current = 240mA. Charging a 10 volt battery, it falls to 230mA and a 20 volt battery would draw 220mA. The difference in current passed on short circuit, and when charging a battery with a charging voltage of 20V, is only about 8 per cent.

CURRENT LIMITATION BY CAPACITORS

A lot of power would be dissipated by a pure resistance in trying to drop 220 volts, and passing 220mA: $(220 \times 220 \times 10^{-3} = 48.4 \text{ watts})$ requiring a very large resistor.

The voltage supplied to the battery can be effectively dropped if subjected to a frequency selective circuit employing a capacitor. The reactance of a capacitor is expressed by $X_c = 1/(2\pi fC)$.

The current through the load is then given by

$$I = V_i/X_c = 2\pi fCV_i$$

For a 240V, 50Hz mains input supply the load current

$$I = 2\pi \cdot 50 \cdot C \cdot 240 \cdot 10^{-3} \text{ mA}$$

Whence $I = 75C \text{ mA}$ where C is in μF

Capacitor (μF)	Charging current (mA)
1	75
0.5	37.5
0.33	25
0.1	7.5
0.05	3.75

In these calculations $I = V_i/X_c$, where X_c is the reactance of the capacitor. In reality, $I = V_i/Z$ where $Z = \sqrt{(X_c^2 + R^2)}$ where R is the total circuit resistance, including the diode and series resistance. However, as this is only 100 to 2000 ohms, it is small compared with X_c .

The smaller the capacitor the larger X_c becomes, and the approximation becomes more accurate.

PRACTICAL CIRCUIT

The component values shown in Fig. 2a have been chosen for charging a 225mAh battery of up to 12V.

The Zener diodes D5 and D6 prevent the output from rising above the level necessary for efficient charging. Without them, the output terminal voltage with no battery connected would rise to mains potential; the low voltage diodes used in the bridge rectifier would certainly be damaged as a result.

The maximum charging voltage per Deac cell (see Table 1) is 1.5V, so if a Zener diode is placed across the output terminals with a striking voltage above the charging voltage, the voltage across the diodes will rise only to the Zener voltage. When the battery is reconnected, the battery starts to charge and the Zener diode is cut off.

Zener diodes OAZ247 can pass up to 25mA. For heavier currents a 7W or 10W device nominally 9.1V

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1 680kΩ ¼W carbon R2 220Ω ¼W carbon

Capacitor

C1 0.33μF 400V

Diodes

D1-4 1S121 or any silicon diode with p.i.v. greater than 30V and current capacity greater than 20mA peak, 10mA average (4 off).

D5, D6 OAZ247 (2 off) (see text)

Miscellaneous

Veroboard 2½in × 1½in with 0.15in matrix

Table 1

No. of cells	Nominal output volts	Voltage for Maximum charging current	D5	D6	Minimum Zener voltage
1	1.2	1.5	OAZ247	Shorted	8.6
2	2.4	3.0	OAZ247	Shorted	8.6
3	3.6	4.5	OAZ247	Shorted	8.6
4	4.8	6.0	OAZ247	Shorted	8.6
5	6.0	7.5	OAZ247	Shorted	8.6
6	7.2	9.0	OAZ247	OAZ247	17.2
7	8.4	10.5	OAZ247	OAZ247	17.2
8	9.6	12.0	OAZ247	OAZ247	17.2
9	10.8	13.5	OAZ247	OAZ247	17.2
10	12.0	15.0	OAZ247	OAZ247	17.2

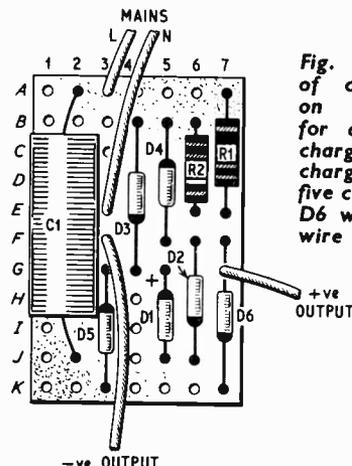


Fig. 3. Layout of components on Veroboard for a ten cell charger. For charging up to five cells replace D6 with a link wire

(such as ZS9.1) could be used in lieu of the OAZ247. For higher voltages, the ZS12 (11.4V min) could be used. Two in series will operate at 22.8V. This will protect a 14 cell battery with a maximum charging voltage of 21V.

It is not often that voltages higher than these would be used, but if they were, a third Zener could be added in series with the other two. Care must be exercised in selection by observing the *minimum* Zener voltage above that required for charging the battery.

CHARGING CURRENT

The charging current should not exceed the 10 hour rate, i.e. for a 150MAH cell, the charge current is 150/10 = 15mA and at 225MAH, the current is 225/10 = 22.5mA.

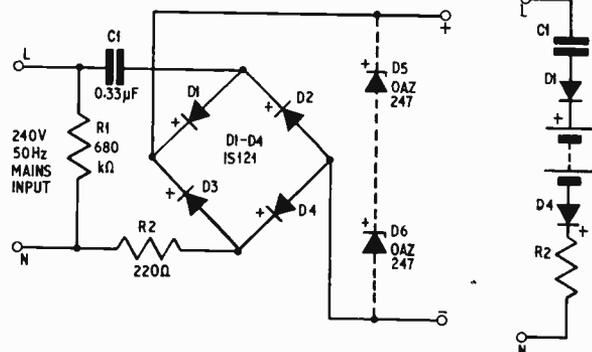


Fig. 2a. Circuit diagram of a 22mA charger with Zener diode protection for up to ten cells.

Fig. 2b. Half-wave equivalent circuit of Fig. 2a

CHARGING TIME

The charging rate should be 1.4 times greater than the charge removed.

If current is being replaced at the 10 hour rate the total time required to recharge a fully discharged battery is 10 × 1.4 = 14 hours.

Similarly, at the 20 hour rate the total charge time is 20 × 1.4 = 28 hours.

DESIGNING YOUR OWN CHARGER

1. Check the capacity rating of the battery and decide what charging rate you require, e.g. 10hr, 15hr, 20hr, etc.
2. Calculate the charging current $I = \frac{\text{Capacity}}{\text{Rate}}$ mA.
3. Calculate $C = \frac{I(\text{mA})}{75} \mu\text{F}$
4. Select the nearest available value of C below the calculated value.
5. If the battery is not to be connected permanently, protect the bridge rectifiers with Zener diodes.
6. If 25mA or less, select either one, two or three OAZ247 and wire in series across the output terminals.
7. If over 25mA, select one, two, or three ZS9.1 and wire in series.

The model shown in Figs. 2 and 3 is a 22mA charger with Zener diode protection for up to 10 cells. This is a compact circuit which could be fitted into equipment using Deac cells.

N.B. The battery should never be charged at a temperature of 32 degrees F or 0 degrees C (freezing point) or lower. Ideally, it should be charged indoors at normal room temperatures.



FOLLOW THE LEADERS

KING SIZE QUALITY-TESTED PAKS

2	Drift Trans.	2N1225 Germ. PNP	10/-
6	Matched Trans.	OC44/46/81/81D	10/-
20	Red Spot AF Trans.	PNP	10/-
16	White Spot AF Trans.	PNP	10/-
5	Zener Diodes	400mV BSY26/27	10/-
2	10 A Silicon Rects.	100 PIV	10/-
2	OC140 Trans.	PNP Switching	10/-
1	12 A SCR	100 PIV	10/-
3	Sil. Trans.	2S303 PNP	10/-
4	Zener Diodes	250mV 3-12V	10/-
3	Zener Diodes	400mV 33V 5% Tol.	10/-
4	High Current Trans.	OC42 Evt.	10/-
2	Power Transistors	1 OC26 1 OC35	10/-
5	Silicon Rects.	400 PIV 250mA	10/-
4	OC75 Transistors	Mullard Type	10/-
1	Power Trans.	OC20 100V	10/-
10	OA202 Sil. Diodes	Sub-min. Marked	10/-
2	Low Noise Trans.	PNP 2N2930	10/-
1	Sil. Trans.	PNP VCB 100 ZT86	10/-
8	OA81 Diodes		10/-
4	OC72 Transistors		10/-
4	OC77 Transistors		10/-
4	Sil. Rects.	400 PIV 500mA	10/-
5	GET884 Trans.	Evt. OC44	10/-
5	GET883 Trans.	Evt. OC45	10/-
2	2N708 Sil. Trans.	300Mc/s. NPN	10/-
4	GT145 Germ. Trans.	PNP	10/-
3	GT31 LF Low Noise	PNP Trans.	10/-
6	1N914 Sil. Diodes	75 PIV 70mA	10/-
8	OA95 Germ. Diodes	Sub-min. 1N69	10/-
3	NPN Germ. Trans.	NKT773	10/-
2	OC22 Power Trans.	Germ.	10/-
2	OC25 Power Trans.	Germ.	10/-
4	OC72 Transistors		10/-
4	AC128 Trans.	PNP High Gain	10/-
2	AC127/128 Comp. pair	PNP/NPN	10/-
3	2N1307 PNP Switching	Trans.	10/-
10	CG62H Germ. Diodes	Evt. OA71	10/-
3	AF116 Trans.		10/-

FREE One 10/- Pack of your own choice free with orders value £4 or over.

12	Assorted Germ. Diodes	Marked	10/-
4	AC126 Germ. PNP Trans.		10/-
4	Silicon Rects.	100 PIV 760mA	10/-
3	AF117 Trans.		10/-
7	OC81 Type Trans.		10/-
3	OC71 Trans.		10/-
6	2N2926 Sil. Epoxy Trans.		10/-
7	OC71 Type Trans.		10/-
25	Trans. Heatinks	1T 018, 8012, etc.	10/-
2	2S701 Sil. Trans.	Texas NPN	10/-
3	12V Zener	400mV	10/-
2	10A 600 PIV Sil. Rect.	1S48	10/-
3	BC041 Sil. NPN High Gain	Trans.	15/-
1	2N910 NPN Sil. Trans.	VCB100	15/-
2	1000 PIV Sil. Rect.	1-5A R53310 AF	15/-
3	BSY95A Sil. Trans.	PNP 200Mc/s.	15/-
3	OC200 Sil. Trans.	PNP 100Mc/s.	15/-
2	Sil. Power Rects.	BY213	15/-
1	Sil. Power Trans.	PNP 100Mc/s.	15/-
1	TS21A Trans.		15/-
6	Zener Diodes	3-15V Sub-min.	15/-
1	2N1132 PNP Epitaxial	Planar Sil.	15/-
3	2N697 Epitaxial	Planar Trans. Sil.	15/-
4	Germ. Power Trans.	Evt. OC16	15/-
1	Unijunction Trans.	2N2646	15/-
2	Sil. Trans.	200Mc/s. 60Veb ZT84	15/-
1	Sil. Planar Trans.	PNP 100Mc/s.	15/-
1	BSY25		15/-
1	Unijunction Trans.	2N2160 TO-5	15/-
2	Sil. Rects.	5A 500 PIV Stud Type	15/-
2	Germ Power Trans.	OC28/29	15/-
1	10A Sil. Stud Rect.	800 PIV	15/-
1	Tunnel Diode	AEY11 105mV/c/s.	15/-
2	2N712 Sil. Epoxy Planar	HFE2225	15/-
8	BY 100 Type Sil. Rects.		20/-
25	Sil. and Germ. Trans.	Mixed, all marked, New	30/-
2	GET880 Low Noise	Germ. Trans.	10/-
1	AF139 PNP High Freq.	Trans.	10/-
3	NPN Trans.	1 ST141 & 2 ST140	10/-
4	Mad's 2 MAT100 & 2 MAT130		10/-
4	Mad's 2 MAT101 & 1 MAT121		10/-
4	OC44 Germ. Trans.	AF	10/-
3	AC127 NPN Germ. Trans.	Motorola	10/-
1	2N3906 Sil. PNP Trans.	Motorola	10/-

CADMIUM CELLS

ORP60	ORP61	8/- each
ORP12		8/6 each

MANY NEW PAK ITEMS

FULL RANGE OF ZENER DIODES	
VOLTAGE RANGE 2-16V.	
400mW (DO-7 Case)	2/6 each
1-5W (Top-Hat)	3/6 each
10W (SO-10 Stud)	5/- each
All fully tested 5% tol. and marked. Please state voltage required. Full range eqvt. to OAZ Mullard Type Z. Range of 8TC. I.R. Texas and IN types.	
TRANSISTOR EQVT. BOOK	
52 pages of case references for trans. and diodes. Types include British, European, American and Japanese. Specially imported by BI-PAK	
	10/- each

ANOTHER CROWNING SUCCESS— THIS MONTH'S BARGAIN PAKS ALL FULLY TESTED AND GUARANTEED SATISFACTION

Pak No.	Qty.	Description	Price
S11	2	Power Transistors 1 AD140, 1 AD149	10/-
S12	2	Dual Transistor 200M/Cs 25Veb NPN TO-5-2	10/-
S13	3	Sil. Trans. 2S303 Evt. OC201 TO-5	10/-
S14	1	Photo Diode Texas 18701= 1N2175 and Data	10/-
S15	2	N.C.R.'s 3 Amp 1 x 400 PIV 1 x 100 PIV	10/-
S16	5	Sil. Trans. BC108 NPN	10/-
S17	4	Sil. Rectifiers 2 x BY126, 2 x BY127	10/-
S18	1	Silicon Unilateral Switch (SUS) D13D1 & Data	10/-
S19	10	Silicon Alloy Trans. PNP BCY26-27 AF	10/-
S20	4	Silicon Rectifiers 3 Amp 600 PIV Stud Type	10/-

EACH MONTH FOR ONE MONTH ONLY WE OFFER SPECIAL BARGAIN PAKS AVAILABLE AT THIS SPECIAL PRICE. TAKE FULL ADVANTAGE AND SAVE EVEN MORE ON YOUR BI-PAK BARGAINS.

KING OF THE PAKS Unequalled Value and Quality SUPER PAKS NEW BI-PAK UNTESTED SEMICONDUCTORS

Satisfaction GUARANTEED in Every Pak, or money back.

Pak No.	Description	Price
U1	120 Glass Sub-min. General Purpose Germanium Diodes	10/-
U2	60 Mixed Germanium Transistors AF/RF	10/-
U3	75 Germanium Gold Bonded Diodes sim. OA6, OA47	10/-
U4	40 Germanium Transistors like OC81, AC128	10/-
U5	60 200mA Sub-min. Sil. Diodes	10/-
U6	40 Silicon Planar Transistors NPN sim. BSY95A, 2N706	10/-
U7	16 Silicon Rectifiers Top-Hat 760mA up to 1000V	10/-
U8	50 Sil. Planar Diodes 250mA OA/200/202	10/-
U9	20 Mixed Volta 1 watt Zener Diodes	10/-
U11	30 PNP Silicon Planar Transistors TO-5 sim. 2N1132	10/-
U12	12 Silicon Rectifiers EPOXY BY126/127	10/-
U13	30 PNP-NPN Sil. Transistors OC200 & 2N104	10/-
U14	150 Mixed Silicon and Germanium Diodes	10/-
U15	30 NPN Silicon Planar Transistors TO-5 sim. 2N697	10/-
U16	10 3-Amp Silicon Rectifiers Stud Type up to 1000 PIV	10/-
U17	30 Germanium PNP AF Transistors TO-5 like ACY 17-22	10/-
U18	8 6-Amp Silicon Rectifiers BYZ13 Type up to 600 PIV	10/-
U19	30 Silicon NPN Transistors like BC108	10/-
U20	12 1.5-amp Silicon Rectifiers Top-Hat up to 1,000 PIV	10/-
U21	30 A.F. Germanium alloy Transistors 2G300 Series & OC71	10/-
U22	10 1-amp Glass Min. Silicon Rectifiers High Volts	10/-
U23	30 Madt's like MAT Series PNP Transistors	10/-
U24	20 Germanium 1-amp Rectifiers GJM up to 300 PIV	10/-
U25	25 300Mc/s NPN Silicon Transistors 2N708, BSY27	10/-
U26	30 Fast Switching Silicon Diodes like 1N914 Micro-min	10/-
U28	Experimenters' Assortment of Integrated Circuits, untested. Gates, Flip-Flops, Registers, etc., 8 Assorted Pieces	80/-
U29	10 1 amp SCR's TO-5 can up to 600 PIV CRS1/25-600	20/-
U30	15 Plastic Silicon Planar trans. NPN 2N2924-2N2926	10/-
U31	20 Sil Planar NPN trans. low noise AMP 2N3707	10/-
U32	25 Zener diodes 400mV D07 case mixed Vltg. 3-18	10/-
U33	15 Plastic case 1 amp silicon rectifiers 1N4000 series	10/-

Code Nos. mentioned above are given as a guide to the type of device in the Pak. The devices themselves are normally unmarked

ADI61 NPN ADI62 PNP	HIGH POWER SILICON PLANAR TRANSISTORS, TEXAS 28034, NPN TO-3.
MATCHED COMPLEMENTARY PAIRS OF GERM. POWER TRANSISTORS.	VCB100 1c 4A IT. 15M/cs
For mains driven output stages of Amplifiers and Radio receivers.	VCE100 Ptot. 40W
OUR LOWEST PRICE OF 12/6 PER PAIR	VEB8 hFE(min.) 60 Price 15/- each

NEW SILICON RECTIFIERS TESTED				SCR'S			
PIV 400mA 760mA 1.5A 3A 1A 30A				LOWEST PRICE LARGEST RANGE			
50 104	1/-	1/6	2/9	4/3	9/6	PIV 1A 7A 16A 30A	
100 1/1	1/3	2/6	3/3	4/6	15/-	25	7/6
200 1/3	1/9	2/6	4/-	4/9	20/-	50	7/6 8/6 10/6 35/-
300	—	2/3	3/9	4/6	6/6	100	8/6 10/- 15/- 45/-
400 2/-	2/6	4/-	5/6	7/6	25/-	200	12/6 15/- 20/- 55/-
500	—	3/-	—	6/-	8/6	300	15/- 20/- 25/-
600 2/9	3/3	4/3	6/6	9/-	37/-	400	17/6 25/- 35 80/-
800	—	3/6	4/9	7/6	11/-	500	30/- 40/- 45/- 95/-
1,000	—	5/-	6/-	9/3	12/6	600	— 40/- 50/-
1,200	—	6/6	7/6	11/6	15/-		

PLEASE NOTE. To avoid any further Increased Postal Charges to our Customers and enable us to keep our "By Return Postal service" which is second to none, we have re-organized and streamlined our Despatch Order Department and we now request you to send all your orders together with your remittance, direct to our Warehouse and Despatch Department, postal address: BI-PAK SEMICONDUCTORS, Despatch Dept., P.O. BOX 6, WARE, HERTS. Postage and packing still 1/- per order. Minimum order 10/-.



FET'S

2N 3819	10/-
2N 3820	25/-
MPF105	9/-

OC71 Type 8/6

UNIUNCTION
 UT46, Evt. 2N2646,
 Evt. T1843, BEN3000
7/6 EACH
 25-99 5/- 100 UP 4/-

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
 I.C. Operational Amplifier with Zener output.
Type 701C. Ideal for P.E. Projects. 8 Lead TO-5 case. Full data.
 Our price **12/6** each
 5 off 11/- each. Large Qty. Discounts quoted for.

FAIRCHILD EPOXY TO-5 8 Lead
 μL900 Buffer 10/6
 μL014 Dual Gate 10/6
 μL923 J.K. Flip-Flop 14/-
 I.C. Data Circuits, etc. 1/6

MULLARD I.C. AMPLIFIERS
 TAA243 ORP. Amp. 70/-
 TAA263 Min AF Amp. 18/6
 TAA293 G.F. Amp. 26/-
 RCA CA3020 Audio Amp. 30/-

PRINTED CIRCUITS EX-COMPUTER
 Packed with semiconductor components, 10 boards give a guaranteed 30 trans and 30 diodes. Our price 10 boards 10/- Plus 2/- P. & P.

CADMIUM CELLS
 ORP 60 ORP 61 8/- each
 ORP12 8/6

SIL. G.P. DIODES
 300mW 30 10/-
 25-15V (Min.) 100 25/-
 Sub-Min. 500 25/-
 Fully Tested 1,000 29
 Ideal for Organ Builders.

BI-PAK

**500 CHESHAM HOUSE
 150 REGENT STREET
 LONDON, W.1**

VALUE ALL THE WAY

BI-PAK Semiconductors

KING OF THE PAKS BI-PAK GUARANTEE SATISFACTION OR MONEY BACK

EXCEL

in

ELECTRONICS

Through this ICS 3-way Training Method:

1 MASTER THE THEORETICAL SIDE

From basic principles to advanced applications, you'll learn the theory of electronic engineering, quickly and easily through ICS. That's because each course is set out in easy-to-understand terms.

2 MASTER THE PRACTICAL SIDE

ICS show you how to develop your practical abilities in electronic engineering—alongside your theoretical studies. It's the only sure way to success. All training manuals are packed with easy-to-follow illustrations.

3 MASTER THE MATHEMATICAL SIDE

To many this aspect is a bitter problem. Even more so because no electronic engineer is complete without a sound working knowledge of maths. But new ICS teaching makes mathematics easier to learn.

Wide range of courses available include:

Radio/TV Engineering and Servicing, Closed Circuit TV, Electronics, Electronic Maintenance, Servomechanisms, Computer Engineering, Numerical Control Electronics, etc.

EXPERT COACHING FOR:

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRONIC AND RADIO ENGINEERS
CITY AND GUILDS TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS
CITY AND GUILDS ELECTRONIC SERVICING
R.T.E.B. RADIO/TV SERVICING CERTIFICATE
RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION
P.M.G. CERTIFICATES IN RADIOTELEGRAPHY

Build your own radio, transistor portable, and professional-type test instruments with an ICS Practical Radio and Electronics Course. Everything simply explained and easy to handle. All components and tools supplied. For details post coupon below.

Member of the Association of British Correspondence Colleges

FOR **FREE** HANDBOOK POST THIS COUPON TODAY

I.C.S., Dept. 151, INTERTEXT HOUSE,
PARKGATE ROAD, LONDON, S.W.11

NAME

ADDRESS

OCCUPATION..... AGE..... 2/69

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Hi-Fi Audio Transistor Amplifiers Mains Powered 240V a.c.

ACS4 requires 250mV @ 1kΩ for 6½V r.m.s. into 8 or 15Ω load. £5.10.0.

ACS5 requires 250mV @ 2kΩ for 12V r.m.s. into 8 or 15Ω load. £10.0.0.

ACS2^c Pre-Amplifier complete with treble, bass and volume controls to drive either ACS4 or ACS5; 250mV 800kΩ input (crystal p.u., radio, tape, etc.). £4.10.0.

ACS2^m Pre-Amplifier with selector switch for magnetic pick-up (4mV 47kΩ R.I.A.A.), 50mV 50kΩ, 100mV 100kΩ to work into ACS2^c. £4.10.0.

Good range of modules and components for high quality audio work. S.A.E. for lists.

AUDIO COMPONENTS & SERVICES
Sound Studios, Bell Hill, Off Crown Hill
Croydon, Surrey. 688 3706



KONTAKT 60

FOR INACCESSIBLE CONTACTS—More than just a cleaner. KONTAKT 60 guarantees perfect cleaning of contacts chemically in accordance with today's technology.

KONTAKT offers the following advantages:—

1. Dissolves oxides and sulphides the safe way without attacking contact substances.
2. Contains carefully selected solvents which do not attack plastics whereas they do dissolve resinified contact greases and dirt.
3. Contains no silicone.
4. Contains a light lubricant in order to avoid the contact paths being corroded.
5. Prevents further oxidation setting in.
6. Prevents "creep" currents.

Because of these outstanding properties KONTAKT 60 is one of the best and most popular contact cleansing agents in the world.

Users include: Rolls Royce Ltd., C.E.G.B., South of Scotland Electricity Board, Trinity House Workshops, Kolster Brandes, Mullard, Plessey Cos., etc.

OTHER KONTAKT PRODUCTS ARE:

70 Protective Lacquer 80 Special Siliconized Polish
72 Insulating Spray 100 Antistatic Agent For Plastics
75 Cold Spray For Fault Location 101 Dehydration Fluid

Write for full details of above complete range of Kontakt products to:—

SPECIAL PRODUCTS DISTRIBUTORS LIMITED

81 Piccadilly, London, W.1 01-629 9556



AMAZING MINI-DRILL

FOR PRECISION
**MODEL
WORK**



+ 6 TOOLS

Indispensable for precision drilling, grinding, polishing, etching, gouging, shaping. Precision power for the enthusiast. Shockproof. Completely portable power from 4½ volt external battery. So much more scope with MINI-DRILL. Super Kit (extra power, interchangeable chuck) 79/6 p.p. 2/6.
De Luxe Professional Kit with 17 tools 130/- p.p. 4/6.

Money Ref. Guarantee.

MERLIN SUPPLY CO.

Dept. PE2D, Nailsea, Bristol BS19 2LP



Report from AMERICA

BY L. HUGGARD B.Sc.

IN AMERICA, father's lair is in the basement, hidden away amongst the washing machines, water heaters, air conditioners and central heating plant; a holy of holies, safe from the mischievous fingers of the rest of the family.

A basement hideaway puts the American hobbyist ahead of his British counterpart. Certainly in Ohio the full basement is a feature of nearly all houses new and old, and gives the owner additional useable floor space at least equal to the living area of the floor above. The basements are adapted by the houseowner to his needs.

In a new house, it is a bare empty space, concrete or brick walls, and concrete floor, a challenge to the do-it-yourself enthusiast. Basements finish up as anything from a machine shop or beer parlour to a children's playroom, but always with space set aside where father can pursue his indoor interests. Here a workbench can be set up, and a project worked on and left until completed, without the chore of packing it away each evening to make room for the car, or for supper to appear on the kitchen table.

HOME-MADE INDIVIDUALITY

There is time to work at an indoor hobby all through the year. The whole country is nearer the Equator than Britain. Even with daylight saving time, the summer evenings are comparatively short, and it gets dark quickly, within half an hour of the sun going down between nine and ten local time.

Home-made articles have great attraction in America, where everything possible is mass produced. Although there is a great variety to choose from, there is a certain lack of individuality in products ranging from furniture to colour television. The only way to get a unique article is to make it, or follow the deplorable and costly way of instant "customising" with stick-on knick-knacks.

The average American earns between 130 and 200 dollars a week. Though the cost of living in some instances is higher than in Britain, basics like food, clothes, electricity are almost comparable, and with lower direct taxation, and much lower indirect taxation he has more to spend on himself or the family, not to consider instant credit and charge accounts. When pipes leak or domestic appliances fail it is much less costly to carry out repairs at home than to pay for expensive servicing, so that a workroom and tools are almost a necessity.

The selection of tools for the do-it-yourselfer is bewildering. He is very well catered for by a large number of manufacturers and, because of the scale of consumption, and the advantages of mass production, prices of both hand and power tools are very reasonable.

Quality is proportional to price, and the range in quality is great, but the price of one particular article

will vary from store to store, so that careful shopping can bring savings. Typical prices are; 10 dollars for a $\frac{1}{2}$ in power drill, 28 dollars for a 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ in power handsaw. Soldering irons start at two dollars, a one inch micrometer at 14 dollars. Hand tools made in America are marginally more expensive than British ones. They are very well made and finished.

SIMPLE ESCAPE

The electrical enthusiast has a wide range of multi-range test meters of the volt/ohm/milliamp variety, to choose from. A number are imported from Japan and appear to be excellent value. A typical 20,000 ohm per volt meter with five a.c. and d.c. ranges, two resistance ranges and a leather case can be had for around seven and a half dollars. Such a meter will be surprisingly accurate, within one per cent of the readings given by an instrument similar to the Avo Model 8.

After waving the dollar wand and creating a workshop the first thing that appears in it is the neighbour's television set, which he has struggled with unsuccessfully, and the family have been deprived of "commercials" for weeks. There is a simple escape, put all the tubes, (sorry! valves)—or as one ham calls them "firebottles"—into a bag and take them to the nearest drug store which will have a comprehensive tester for free use by the customers. After showing him how it works he can pay for snacks until he is finished.

KITS AND BEDLAM ON C.B.

Building from kits can be a lot of fun and very informative. Kits can be purchased off revolving racks, similar to those selling postcards, for a few dollars. These are simple kits suitable for the beginner and contain everything to build a breadboard circuit like a two transistor a.m. radio, or a one tube radio or a code oscillator.

All sorts of kits are available from the major kit suppliers, of whom Heathkit will need no introduction. They market over three hundred different kits, ranging from decade resistance boxes to colour television sets. Other kit manufacturers have similar ranges of equipment.

If serious work is contemplated in the future, this is a very good way to pick up both knowledge and test equipment. Kits cover 'scopes, starting at 62 dollars for a 3in model, and such other useful items like wide-range oscillators from 54 dollars, and stabilised power supplies. There are, needless to say, kits for quality hi fi equipment and ham radio gear.

In all cases savings of up to 50 per cent can be shown over buying similar equipment in the shops. Pocket transistor radios and small "walkie-talkies" are an exception. These are imported in quantity from the Far

NEWS BRIEFS

East, and are very cheap. Nearly every child has one at just over three dollars for the radio and 12 dollars for a pair of walkie-talkies. The latter may be operated by anyone without a licence on the citizens' band, and no other, provided the power output does not exceed 100 milliwatts, result—bedlam!

COMPONENTS GALORE

The home experimenter can pick up components either locally, in which case the range may be limited, or from mail order firms. Local radio stores tend to cater for the button-pusher rather than the constructor, but may carry a limited range of components and packages of "goodies". Local component suppliers to industry will also sell to anyone. The mail order suppliers have inventories covering almost every component imaginable. All listed in annual 517-page catalogues sent free on request.

As they also supply industry, it is possible for the amateur to purchase the latest semiconductor and other devices that come on the market. He is not neglected, for they also supply bargain parcels of such things as 300 assorted ceramic capacitors for 2½ dollars or 100 assorted transistors for 4 dollars, not to mention pots, switches and hardware similarly packaged. All are sold subject to money being refunded if unsatisfied.

The favourite home project is building or improving hi fi equipment, good quality off-the-shelf equipment is expensive, and kits are an immediate answer to reduce the cost.

For anyone engaged on such a project a 'scope and oscillator are a great help, and most hobbyists have built them from kits. Ham radio enthusiasts can assemble stations from a wide range of kits, this is probably a cheaper way to obtain equipment than building it from scratch, as components tend to come cheaper in a packaged deal like a kit than singly.

TUNE IN TO BIG BEN

There are people who still do it the hard way. Experimenters who run out of ideas will always find something in electronics magazines similar to PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS. Some of the features will describe equipment using integrated circuits or solid state modules available to the amateur here.

For the newcomer one project is a must. Build a short wave receiver and tune into Big Ben and the News, real news covering the big wide world, devoid of commercials, as only the BBC can cover it.

For Future Reference

- An index for volume four (January 1968 to December 1968) is now available price 1s 6d inclusive of postage.
- Easi-binders are available price 15s 0d inclusive of postage. State whether "Vol. 1", "Vol. 2", "Vol. 3", "Vol. 4" or "Vol. 5" is required.

Orders for Binders and Indexes should be addressed to the Binding Department.

Orders for copies of the Index only should be addressed to the Post Sales Department, George Newnes Ltd., Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2.

Post Office Transistors

A NEW generation of ultra-long life transistors, now being made by the Post Office, will be used in three North Sea telephone cables planned for the early 1970's.

The transistors, which will operate in a series of repeaters at seven mile intervals along the cables, will be capable of amplifying 1,260 telephone conversations. Testing of the transistors is carried out to ensure that not more than one in 500 will fail during a life period of 25 years, this means that up to 10,000 transistors have to be made for every 500 needed. All transistors go through a series of tests and some from each batch are tested over the equivalent of 1,000 years use; about half survive even this test.

Electronic Component Show

THE 21st R.E.C.M.F. Electronic Component Show celebrates its majority this year by going fully international. The organisers, Industrial Exhibitions Limited, report a substantial influx of foreign exhibitors and a general increase in stand size making the show 25 per cent larger than before.

All stand space for the exhibition, which is to take place in May, is now booked and of the 400 exhibitors some 70 are from overseas.

Motorway Signalling System

A SIGNALLING system to be used on 62 miles of motorway in the West Riding of Yorkshire has been ordered from G.E.C. The system is designed around an Elliot computer and will enable police control of the volume and speed of traffic on all sections of the motorway.

When speed has to be restricted on part of the motorway the computer, on receiving an instruction, will automatically set different speeds on the signs leading up to the hazard so that the traffic is gradually slowed down. The system has been designed to allow the addition of surveillance and meteorological data acquisition equipment. Such equipment could actuate the warning signs automatically according to pre-set instructions to cope with fog, ice, or heavy traffic flow.

Logic System Course

SIX EVEN one-week courses in the theory and practice of integrated circuit logic system design arranged by Mullard Ltd., are being held at the Northern Polytechnic building in Holloway, London, N.7.

The courses will continue every month until May 1969 and are arranged to move progressively from a basic introduction on the theory of logic to the use of integrated circuits in typical systems. The photograph shows members of the first course taking part in individual projects involving the use of integrated circuits.

Course fees are £26 16s 9d inclusive of accommodation and meals. Further information is obtainable from Mullard Ltd., Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, W.C.1.



HARVERSON'S EXCLUSIVE BARGAIN! HI-FI GUITAR AMPLIFIERS



Refurbished units with a peak to peak output of approx. 20 watts. Brief spec: AC Mains 200/240V. EF86, ECC83, 2 x ECL82, Bridge Rect. Two inputs via standard jack sockets for 1 or 2 guitars or mikes controlled by single volume control. Separate bass and treble controls. Tremolo with variable speed control and standard jack socket for remote control of tremolo on/off by foot switch. Standard jack socket for speaker output (3 or 15 ohm). Completely self contained unit in attractive portable case finished in dark rexine with gold trim and folding handle. Size approx. 14 1/2" x 11 1/2" x 8 1/2". Also capable of really Hi-Fi reproduction when used with a gram deck or radio tuner. Each amplifier is carefully tested and checked by us before despatch, and due to the fact that the cabinets are slightly store soiled we are offering them at the unrepeatable price of

£12. 12. 0. Carr. 10/-

Standard Jack Plugs 2/8 each, if required. FOOT SWITCH for tremolo on/off control, complete with lead and jack plug 27/6.

BRAND NEW 3 OHM LOUSPEAKERS

5in.14/-; 6 1/2in. 18/6; 8in.27/-; 7 x 4in.18/6; 10 x 6in. 27/6. E.M.I. 8 x 5in. with high flux magnet 21/-; E.M.I. 13 1/2 x 8in. with high flux ceramic magnet 42/- (15 ohm 45/-). E.M.I. 13 x 8in. with two built-in tweeters and crossover network. 3 or 15 ohms 4 gns. P. & P. 5in.2/-, 6 1/2" & 8in.2/6, 10 & 12in. 3/6 per speaker.

BRAND NEW 12in. 15W H/D Speakers, 3 or 15 ohms. By well-known British maker. Now with Hi Flux ceramic ferromagnet assembly. £5.10.0. P. & P. 5/-; Guitar Models: 25w. 25/-; 35w. 28/-.

E.M.I. 3 1/2in. HEAVY DUTY TWEETERS. Powerful ceramic magnet. Available in 3 or 8 ohms 15/- each; 15 ohms 18/6 each. P. & P. 2/6.

12in. "RA" TWIN CONE LOUSPEAKER. 10 watts peak handling. 3 or 15 ohms, 35/-, P. & P. 3/6.

35 OHM SPEAKERS

3 1/2in. 12/6; 7 1/2in. 21/-; P. & P. 2/- per speaker.

VYAIR AND REXINE SPEAKERS AND CABINET FABRICS app. 54in. wide. Usually 35/- yd., our price 13/6 yd. length. P. & P. 2/8 (min. 1 yd.). S.A.E. for samples.

LATEST COLLARO MAGNAX 363 STEREO TAPE DECK. Three speeds 4 track, takes up to 7in. spools. £16. 0. 0. P. & P. 10/-.

QUALITY PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER CASE. Brand new. Beautifully made. Only 49/6. P. & P. 8/6. Dual Purpose Bulk Tape Eraser and Tape Head Demagnetiser 35/-, P. & P. 1/6.

ACOS CRYSTAL MIKES. High imp. for desk or hand use. High sensitivity, 18/6. P. & P. 1/6.

ACOS HIGH IMPEDANCE CRYSTAL STICK MICROPHONES. OUR PRICE 21/-, P. & P. 1/6.

SPECIAL OFFER: ACOS STICK MICROPHONE (21/-).

NEW S.T.C. TYPE 25 MINIATURE BELAYS— 12 volt. 4 s/p, c/o contacts. 1 amp rating. Coil resistance 185 ohms. Size approx. 1 1/4 x 1 1/4 in. high. 10/- each. P. & P. 1/6. Also some similar to above but coil resistance 5,800 ohms 48 volt operation. 8/- each. P. & P. 1/6.

SPECIAL OFFER! PLESSEY TYPE 29 TWIN TUNING GANG. 400pF 145pF. Fitted with trimmer and 5:1 integral slow motion. Suitable for nominal 470 k/c I.F. Size approx. 2 x 1 1/4 in. Only 8/6. P. & P. 2/6. **MAINS TRANSFORMER.** Primary 200-240V two separate 1/2 wave secondaries giving approx. 16V at 1 amp and 20V at 1 1/2 amp; secs. can be connected in series for 36V at 1.5 amp. Ideal for transistor power supplies. Drop through mounting. Stack size 2 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1 1/2". P. & P. 6/-.

MAINS TRANSFORMER. For transistor power supplies. Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 0-0-9 at 500mA. 11/-, P. & P. 2/6. Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 12-0-12 at 1 amp. 14/6. P. & P. 2/6. Pri. 200/240V. Sec. 10-0-10 at 2 amp. 27/6. P. & P. 3/6. **MATCHED PAIR OF 2 WATT TRANSISTOR DRIVER AND OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS.** Stack size 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" in. Output trans. tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm output. 10/- pair plus 2/- P. & P. **PARMEKO 7-10 watt OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS** to match pair of ECL82's in push-pull. Sec. tapped 3-7.5, 7.5 and 15 ohm. Stack size 2 1/4" x 1 1/2" in. approx. ONLY 11/-, P. & P. 2/6.

7-10 watt OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS to match pair of ECL86's in push-pull to 3 ohm output. ONLY 11/-, P. & P. 2/6. **BRAND NEW MAINS TRANSFORMERS** for Bridge Rectifier. Pri. 240V AC. Sec. 240V at 50mA and 6-3V at 1.5 amp. Stack size 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" in. 10/8. P. & P. 3/6. (Special quotations for quantities).

HIGH GRADE COPPER LAMINATE BOARDS 8 x 6 < 1/4 in. FIVE for 10/-, P. & P. 2/-.

TRANSISTOR STEREO 8 + 8 MK II

Now using Silicon Transistors in first five stages on each channel resulting in even lower noise level with improved sensitivity. A really first-class Hi-Fi Stereo Amplifier Kit. Uses 14 transistors giving 8 watts push pull output per channel (16W mono). Integrated pre-amp. with Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Suitable for use with Ceramic or Crystal cartridges. Output stage for any speakers from 3 to 15 ohms. Compact design, all parts supplied including drilled metal work. Cir-Kit board, attractive front panel, knobs, wire, solder, nuts, bolts—no extras to buy. Simple step by step instructions enable any constructor to build an amplifier to be proud of. Brief specification: Freq. response ±3dB. 20-20,000/c/s. Bass boost approx. to +12dB. Treble cut approx. to -16dB. Negative feedback 18dB over main amp. Power requirements 25V at 0.6 amp. **PRICES: AMPLIFIER KIT £10.10.0; POWER PACK KIT £3.0.0; CABINET £3.0.0.** All Post Free. Circuit diagram, construction details and parts list (free with kit) 1/8. (S.A.E.).



SPECIAL PURCHASE!

E.M.I. 4-SPEED PLAYER Heavy 8 1/2in. metal turntable. Low flutter performance 200/250 V shaded motor (90 V tap). Complete with latest type lightweight pick-up arm and mono cartridge with t/o stylus for LP/78. LIMITED NUMBER ONLY 63/-, P. & P. 6/6.

4-SPEED RECORD PLAYER BARGAINS

Mains models. All brand new in maker's packing. **E.M.I. MODEL 999 Single Player** with unit mounted pick-up arm and mono cartridge. £5.5.0 **B.S.R. UA25** with latest mono compatible cart. £6.19.8 All plus carriage and Packing 8/6.

LATEST GARRARD MODELS. All types available 1000 SP25, 3000, AT80 etc. Send S.A.E. for Bargain Prices! **PLINTH UNITS** cut out for Garrard Models 1000, 1025, 2000, 3000, AT60, SP25. With rigid perspex cover. OUR PRICE 5 gns. complete. P. & P. 8/6.

SONOTONE STAHC compatible Stereo Cartridge with diamond stylus. P. & P. 2/-.

LATEST RONETTE T/O Stereo Compatible Cartridge for EP/LP/Stereo/78. 32/6. P. & P. 2/-.

LATEST RONETTE T/O Mono Compatible Cartridge for EP/LP/78 mono or stereo records on mono equipment. 30/-, P. & P. 2/-.

NEW ONLY! ACOS GP691, For EP and LP 10/-, P. & P. 2/-.

QUALITY RECORD PLAYER AMPLIFIER

A top-quality record player amplifier employing heavy duty double wound mains transformer, ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Separate Bass, Treble and Volume controls. Complete with output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker. Size 7in. x 3 1/2 in. 6 h. Ready built and tested. PRICE 75/-, P. & P. 6/-.

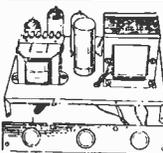
ALSO AVAILABLE mounted on board with output transformer and speaker ready to fit into cabinet below. PRICE 97/6. P. & P. 7/6.

DE LUXE QUALITY PORTABLE R/P CABINET

Uncut motor board size 14 1/2" x 12in., clearance 2in. below, 5 1/2in. above. Will take above amplifier and any B.S.R. or GARRARD changer or Single Player (except AT60 and SP25). Size 18 1/2" x 15" x 8in. PRICE £3.9.6. P. & P. 9/6.

FM/AM TUNER HEAD

Beautifully designed and precision engineered by Dornier & Wadsworth Ltd. Supplied ready fitted with twin 0005 tuning condenser for AM control. Prealigned FM section covers 86-102Mc/s. I.F. output 10-7Mc/s. Complete with ECC83 (6L12) valve and full circuit diagram of tuner head. Another special bulk purchase enables us to offer these at 27/6 each. P. & P. 3/6. **GORLER P.M. TUNER HEAD.** 88-100 Mc/s. 10-7 Mc/s. I.F. 15/- plus 2/6 P. & P. (ECC83S valves, 8/6 extra).



3-VALVE AUDIO

AMPLIFIER MODEL HA34 Designed for Hi-Fi reproduction of records, A.C. Mains operation. Ready built on plated heavy gauge metal chassis, size 7 1/2 in. x 4 1/2 in. d. x 4 1/2 in. h. Incorporates ECC83, EL84, EZ80 valves. Heavy duty, double wound mains transformer and output transformer matched for 3 ohm speaker, separate Bass, Treble and volume controls. Negative feedback line. Output 4 1/2 watts. Front panel can be detached and leads extended for remote mounting of controls. Complete with knobs, valves, etc., wired and tested for only £4.5.0. P. & P. 6/6. **HBS "FOUR" AMPLIFIER KIT.** Similar in appearance to HA34 above but employs entirely different and advanced circuitry. Complete set of parts, etc. 79/6. P. & P. 6/6.

BRAND NEW TRANSISTOR BARGAINS. GET 15 (Matched Pair) 15/-; V15/10p. 10/-; OC71 8/-; OC76 8/-; AF17 7/6.

Set of Mullard 6 transistors OC44, 2—OC45, AC128D, matched pair AC128 25/-; Mullard LPH3 Audio Transistor Pack AC128D and matched pair AC128 12/6; ORP12 Cadmium Sulphide Cell 10/8. All post free.

SPECIAL OFFER!



A great opportunity to purchase a first class GENERAL PURPOSE, HIGH GAIN, HIGH SENSITIVITY, PORTABLE AMPLIFIER. Completely self contained and can be used for a variety of purposes, i.e. Intercom, Baby Alarm, Booster unit for transistor radios etc., also ideal for classroom unit etc. Works perfectly with our special offer ACOS Stick Microphone (21/-). Output 1000mW. Uses standard 9 volt battery. Smart two tone carrying case size 12 4/8 in. Attended standard input jack socket, volume controls, 7 1/4 in. speaker. Completely built and tested, brand new with full maker's guarantee.

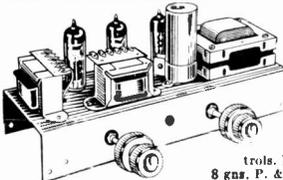
Only 79/6 P. & P. 5/6

STEREO AMPLIFIER

Incorporating 2 ECL86's and 1 EZ80, heavy duty, double wound mains transformer. Output 4 watts per channel. Full tone and volume controls. Absolutely complete. Output impedance 3 ohms.

ONLY £5.9.6

P. & P. 8/-; Super Deluxe version with E.C.L. 86 valve's, sep. bass and treble and balance controls. Full feedback. 8 gns. P. & P. 8/-.



HIGH GAIN 4 TRANSISTOR PRINTED CIRCUIT AMPLIFIER KIT

Type T41

● Peak output in excess of 1 1/2 watts.
● All standard British components.
● Built on printed circuit panel size 6 3/4 in.
● Generous size Driver and Output Transformers.
● Output transformer tapped for 3 ohm and 15 ohm speakers.
● Transistors (4ET114 or S1 Mullard AC128D and matched pair of AC128 o/p). ● 9 volt operation.
● Everything supplied, wire, battery clips, solder, etc.
● Comprehensive easy to follow instructions and circuit diagram 2/6 (Free with Kit). All parts sold separately. **SPECIAL PRICE 45/-, P. & P. 3/-.** Also ready built and tested, 52/6. P. & P. 3/-.



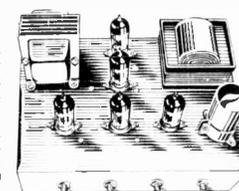
HARVERSON'S SUPER MONO AMPLIFIER

A super quality gram amplifier using a double wound mains transformer, EZ80 rectifier and ECL82 triode pentode valve as audio amplifier and power output stage. Impedance 3 ohms. Output approx. 3.5 watts. Volume and tone controls. Chassis size only 7in. x 3in. deep, 6in. high overall. AC mains 200/240V. Supplied absolutely Brand New completely wired and tested with valves and good quality output transformer. LIMITED NUMBER.

OUR ROCK BOTTOM BARGAIN PRICE 49/6 P. & P. 6/-

10/14 WATT HI-FI AMPLIFIER KIT

A stylishly finished monaural amplifier with an output of 14 watts from 2 EL84s in push-pull. Super reproduction of both music and speech, with negligible hum. Separate inputs for mike and gram allow records and announcements to follow each other. Fully shrouded section wound output transformer to match 3-15Ω speaker and 2 independent volume controls, and separate bass and treble controls are provided giving good lift and cut. Valve line-up 2 EL84s, ECC83, EF86 and EZ80 rectifier. Simple instruction booklet 2/6 (Free with parts). All parts sold separately. ONLY 47.9.6. P. & P. 8/6. Also available ready built and tested complete with std. input sockets, 49.5.0. P. & P. 8/6.



Open all day Saturday
Early closing Wed. 1 p.m.
A few minutes from South Wimbledon
Tube Station

HARVERSON SURPLUS CO. LTD.

170 HIGH ST., MERTON, S.W.19

Tel. 01-540 3985

SEND STAMPED ADDRESSED ENVELOPE WITH ALL ENQUIRIES

(Please write clearly)

PLEASE NOTE: P. & P. CHARGES QUOTED APPLY TO K. ONLY P. & P. ON OVERSEAS ORDERS CHARGED EXTRA.

new VARI-STAT thermostatic soldering iron

High Production Model D
Miniature Iron 50 watt
Voltage 120-250 volt
Weight 1 3/4oz.

PRICE
60/6

"Screw on" Bit sizes 1/16in., 3/32in., 1/8in., 3/16in., 1/4in.
Our range also includes:
Standard Miniature Model 50W
Standard Instrument Model 70W
High Production Instrument Model 125W
Industrial Model 500W

All these irons give excellent bit and element life since the thermostat completely eliminates overheating and controls reserve heating capacity which makes possible continuous soldering without chilling of the bit. The consistent temperature makes these irons ideal for printed circuit work.

CARDROSS ENGINEERING CO. LTD.,

Woodyard Road, Dumbarton.

Phone: Dumbarton 2655

AMPLIFIERS

SSAR3. 10W push-pull output. TW99 output trans. Four valve. Full chassis mounting. New and boxed. Complete with circuit drawings. **£2.10.0.** P. & P. 10/-
SSAR7. 100W output. Three valve. TW132 output trans. Selenium rectifiers. 8 μ F. condenser. Full chassis mounting. New and boxed. Complete with circuit drawings. **£2.10.0.** P. & P. 00/-

JUST RELEASED

R.A.F. Receiver Type R3673. Details on request.
Mixer Units Type 18. H.F., M.F., L.F. Valve V865. 10/- P. & P. 2/6
Micro-Ammeters for Instrument Mounting, etc. 0-100mA. 30/- P. & P. 2/6
Micro-Ammeters Type Y. 0-100mA. Heavy duty in case complete with leads. **£3.** P. & P. 5/-
Flexible Metal Tubing. (Galvanised). Watertight. 35/- 100ft. P. & P. 7/6
ELECTRO-METHODS. Low Inertia Motor 24V d.c. 2,000 r.p.m. 20/- P. & P. 2/6
CHASSIS UNIT. 7 valves ECC82 (3), EB91 (3), 6F33 (1). 45 Capacitors. Resistors, etc. Valve bases and cans. 20/- P. & P. 2/6
TRANSFORMERS (examples).
SSTR073. Pri. 230V. Sec. 35V (0-5A), 6-3V (2A), 225-0-225V (27mA), oil filled. 25/- P. & P. 5/-
SSTR009. Pri. 230V. Sec. 0-50V (30mA), 4V (1A), 6-3V (8A). 25/- P. & P. 5/-
1,000 Transformers in stock.
CAPACITORS. 30 assorted 0-01mF to 1mF (our selection). 10/- P. & P. 2/-
CABLE. Six core (100yd new) with drum assembly. 25/- P. & P. 4/6

TEST INSTRUMENTS, ETC. S.A.E. FULL LIST.
STATUS SUPPLIES
STATUS HOUSE, WILKINSON AVE., BLACKPOOL

BATTERY ELIMINATORS

The ideal way of running your TRANSISTOR RADIO, RECORD PLAYER, TAPE RECORDER, AMPLIFIER, etc. Types available: 9v; 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ v; 6v; 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ v (single output) 39/6 each. P. & P. 2/9
9v + 9v; 6v + 6v; 0r 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ v + 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ v (two separate outputs) 42/6 each. P. & P. 4/9. Please state output required. All the above units are completely isolated from mains by double wound transformer ensuring 100% safety.

R.C.S. PRODUCTS (RADIO) LTD.
(Dept. P.E.), 31 Oliver Road, London. E.17

RADIO COMMUNICATION HANDBOOK

By R.S.G.B.

63/-

Postage 4/-

TELEVISION ENGINEERS' POCKET BOOK, by J. P. Hawker & J. A. Reddihough. 21/- Postage 1/-.

Mullard COLOUR TELEVISION. 17/6. Postage 1/-.

BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO TRANSISTORS, by J. A. Reddihough. 15/- Postage 1/-.

FET CIRCUITS, by R. P. Turner. 25/- Postage 1/-.

COLOUR TELEVISION PAL SYSTEM, by G. N. Patchett. 40/- Postage 1/-.

TRANSISTOR TECHNOLOGY, by R. G. Middleton. 30/- Postage 1/-.

AMATEUR RADIO TECHNIQUE, by R.S.G.B. 12/6. Postage 1/-.

BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, by R. H. Warring. 18/6. Postage 1/-.

Inter: GEC TRANSISTOR MANUAL 7th ed. 21/- Postage 2/-.

NEW CATALOGUE. 2/-.

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST
of British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET
LONDON, W.2

Phone: PADDington 4185

Closed Saturday 1 p.m.

MARTIN IS HIGH FIDELITY

plus

ADD-ON-ABILITY

THRILLING POWER

DEPENDABILITY

GENUINE ECONOMY

Details from:—

MARTIN ELECTRONICS LTD., 155 High Street, Brentford, Middlesex. ISLeworth 1161

How would you like to start with a simple amplifier, say, and add to it until it became a fully stereo twenty watt amplifier with FM tuner and facilities to take the most sensitive low output pickups ever made? With Martin Audiokits it's easy, for with these superbly engineered all-transistor prefabricated units, success is built in from the start and you build to your own preferred plan. IT'S A MONEY SAVING SCHEME, TOO.

● Trade enquiries invited.

To MARTIN ELECTRONICS, 155 High Street
Brentford, Middlesex

I have not had your leaflets before. Please send them on
AMPLIFIERS FM TUNER RECORDKITS
(Tick as required)

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

PE 2

HIGH SPEED MAGNETIC COUNTERS (4 1 1in). 4 digit. 12/24/48V (state which) 8/8 each. P. & P. 1/-.

COPPER LAMINATE BOARD (8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{1}{8}$ in). 2/6 each. 5 for 10/-.

RE-SETTABLE HIGH SPEED COUNTER (3 1 7in). 3 digit. 12/24/48V (state which) 32/6 each.

BULK COMPONENT OFFERS

100 Capacitors 50pF to 0.5 μ F.
250 Carbon Resistors 1 & 2W (Transistor types).
250 Carbon Resistors 1 & 1W.
100 Ceramic Capacitors 2—1,000pF.
25 Vitreous W/W Resistors (5%).
12 Precision Resistors (0.1% several standard values included)
25 Close Tolerance Caps. (2%).
12 Silicon Diodes 500 p.i.v. 750 m.a.
4 Silicon Rects. 400 p.i.v. 3 amp.
8 Silicon Rects. 100 p.i.v. 3 amp.
50 Silicon Trans. (2N706/708, BSY28/29, BCY41/42 types.) Unmarked, Untested.

ANY ITEM 12/6. ANY 5 ITEMS £2.10.0.

S.C.R.s. (Thyristors) CRS1/20 5/6; CRS1/40 7/6; CRS3/10 7/6; CRS3/30 8/6; CRS3/40 10/-; CRS3/50 12/6 each.

'3000' TYPE RELAYS (ex. new equip.) 10 for 25/- (our choice) P. & P. 5/-.

VENNER LIGHTWEIGHT ACCUMULATORS (10z 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1in). 1-5 Ahr 12/6 each.

COMPUTER LOGIC BOARDS containing: 14 BC711, 2 trim pots, diodes, etc., 20/- each.

LIGHT DIMMER/SPEED CONTROL MODULES: 200 watt, 35/-; 500 watt, 45/-; 1,000 watt, 60/-.

RECORD LEVEL METERS (By Smiths). 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1in, 15/- each. P. & P. 2/6.

MINIATURE RELAYS (1oz, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1in) 24V 1 c/o, 7/6 each. 12V, 10/- each.

P. C. CONNECTORS (13 way in-line), 4/6 pair.

LARGE CAPACITY ELECTROLYTICS: 100 + 400 μ F, 275V; 1,000 μ F, 50V; 2,500 μ F, 70V; 3,200 μ F, 16V; 5,000 μ F, 15V, 4/- each. 4,000 μ F, 90V; 5,000 μ F, 25V, 7/6 each. 5,000 μ F, 50V; 6,300 μ F, 63V; 10,000 μ F, 30V; 16,000 μ F, 15V; 25,000 μ F, 15V, 10/- each.

SPEAKER BARGAINS (E.M.I. 13 x 8in.) With two Tweeters and 1/2 over, 15 ohm, 65/-; with Dual Cone, 15 ohm, 52/6; Single Cone, 3 or 15 ohm, 45/- P. & P. 3/-.

FAHE, 12in, 20watt (Dual Cone), 95/- P. & P. 5/-.

TWEETER (E.M.I. 3in), 15 ohm, 12/6.

CAR RADIO (3/5 ohm), 7 x 4in, 15/-; 8 x 5in, 17/6.

L.T. TRANSFORMERS. Prim 240V. SEC. 10/20/25V. and 3.5 amp, 20/- P. & P. 5/-.

PATRICK & KINNIE
81 PARK LANE, HORNCHURCH, ESSEX
ROMford 44473

LAUNDRY PROTECTOR

By P.W.HAND

THIS instrument was designed to warn the busy housewife that rain had started falling, so that she could promptly rescue her laundry before it had become soaking wet. It is simple to operate and reasonably robust.

An audible warning is obviously more satisfactory than a visual one, unless the user is hard of hearing. A busy housewife would not normally be expected to stay in one room. She would be more likely to hear a bell, or buzzer, than to see a light, whilst moving about the house doing her chores; she might even be engrossed in her favourite magazine, or novel!

The finished instrument costs very little to make, especially if maximum use is made of components to hand.

TRANSISTOR SWITCH

The circuit in Fig. 1 was hooked up. To test this circuit a wire was connected to "A", and another to "B". A tiny drop of water was placed on a piece of glass, and the two wires touched on it. The minute current through the water was sufficient to result in the bell ringing. The circuit uses a current amplifier TR1, with TR2 acting as a switch. A current of about 65mA flows in the collector circuit of TR2 when the bell is ringing. This is well within the capabilities of the transistor used. VR1 is used to set the bias on TR1.

The separation of the printed circuit conductors, and the conductance of the rain will determine the operation of this circuit, which can be set by adjustment of VR1. The diode is inserted across the bell to prevent back e.m.f. through the bell contacts damaging the transistor TR1.

CONSTRUCTION

The instrument is housed in a cigar box or similar small housing to make the finished unit attractive. A small compartment is constructed in one corner of the box to house the small components; these are mounted on two three-way tag strips next to VR1.

The microswitch is fitted to the back of the box, and a small strip of metal attached to the lid is arranged to operate it (see photograph). A toggle switch can be used instead. TR2 is mounted on an aluminium



The components used are displayed here on the printed circuit board sensor

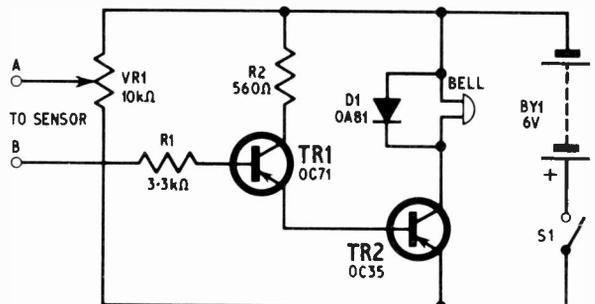


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of unit housed in a box

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1 3.3k Ω R2 560 Ω
Both 10%, 1/2 watt carbon

Potentiometer

VR1 10k Ω linear carbon

Transistors and Diode

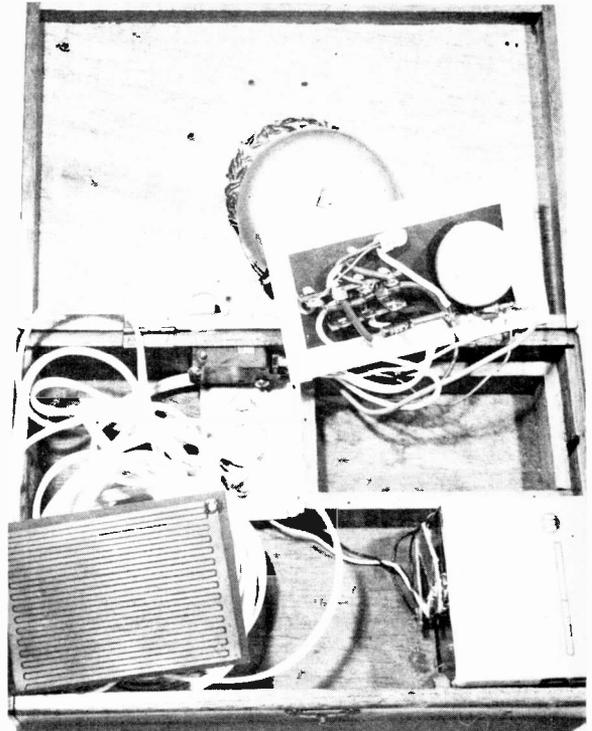
TR1 OC71 TR2 OC35
D1 OA81

Miscellaneous

BY1 6V dry battery
Bell (see text)
Miniature microswitch or toggle
switch single-pole, on/off
Tag strips
Battery connectors
Box

bracket which is screwed to the side of the compartment. The battery is maintained in position by a small strip of wood stuck to the side of the box. All this can be seen in the photograph. The remainder of the space in the box is used to store the rain sensor, and the lead when not in use.

The sensor was made using a small piece of printed circuit board. The pattern can be etched by using a solution of four parts ferric chloride with one part hydrochloric acid and six parts water. This solution is poisonous and harmful to the skin. Paint the pattern of the copper to be retained with matt black paint, which is later cleaned off to reveal the copper. Alternatively a photographic negative of the pattern can be used to print direct onto the copper. The size of



The assembled component panel is fitted to the corner compartment. The sensor board is shown on the left with its coiled connecting lead. The metal strip attached to the lid operates the microswitch on the back panel

the sensor is 3 1/4 in x 2 1/4 in, and the width of the conductors is approximately 0.05 in, and the spacing of the conductors about 0.025 in.

OPERATION

The simplest method of setting VR1 is to breathe heavily onto the sensor to deposit a film of moisture. VR1 is then rotated to increase the base current of TR1 until the bell rings. The moisture is then wiped off with a piece of dry cloth. R1 will limit the base current of TR1 to a safe value if the sensor is short circuited. The microswitch is used to switch the unit off and on, this operation being performed by opening and closing the lid of the box. The bell is fitted inside the lid of the box which acts as a sounding board.

When in use the sensor should, of course, be placed well out in the open, away from walls, fence, or anything that may protect it from the first few drops of rain. The box can be kept indoors or under cover elsewhere, so long as the bell can be heard when set off.

When not in use, the lead to the sensor is coiled up and placed in the box with the sensor.

NOTES ON COMPONENTS

The only components that warrant an extra word or two, are the bell and the OC35. Almost any electromagnetic bell will suit if it will operate from a 6 volt battery. The one used in the prototype (see photograph) is an "under-dome" type drawing 65mA. It was decided to retain the OC35 so that the constructor could use almost any bell, the current of which can be handled adequately by the OC35. But if using the 65mA bell a lower current transistor such as the OC81 can be used. ★

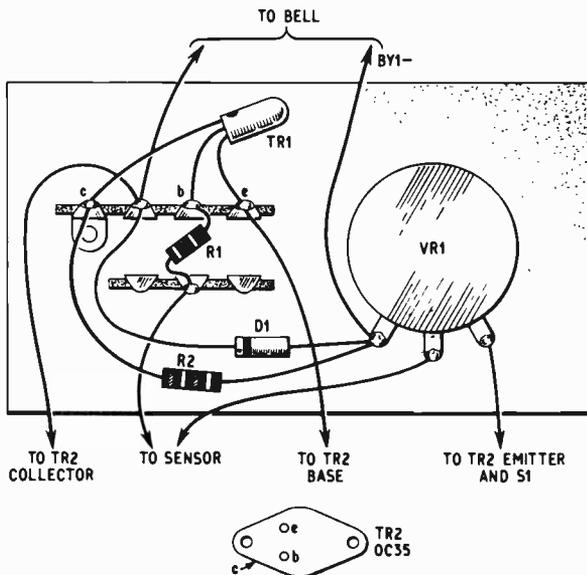


Fig. 2. Wiring of components on the compartment panel and connections to TR2 looking at underside

DRY JOINT TESTER

The most reliable way of testing for a dry joint is to measure the resistance between the component lead and the printed circuit board. Our kit for doing this comprises a large scale (3in.) moving coil meter, a variable resistance for adjusting zero setting, and a wiring diagram with instructions. The only additional items you will need are a battery, some wire, a pair of test rods. Price 19/6 postage and insurance 2/6.

MINIATURE WAFER SWITCHES

4 pole, 2 way—3 pole, 3 way—4 pole, 3 way—2 pole, 4 way—3 pole, 4 way—2 pole, 6 way—1 pole, 12 way. All at 3/6 each. 36/- dozen, your assortment.



WATERPROOF HEATING ELEMENT

26 yards length 70W. Self-regulating temperature control. 10/- post free.

BLANKET SWITCH

Double pole with neon leak into side so luminous in dark. Ideal for dark room light or for use with waterproof element—new plastic case. 5/6 each. 3 heat model 7/6.



PHOTO-ELECTRIC KIT

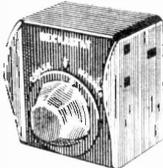
All parts to make light operated switch/burglar alarm/counter, etc. Kit comprises printed circuit: Laminated Boards and chemicals, Latching relay. Infra-red sensitive Photocells and Hood, 2 transistors, cond., terminal block, Plastic case. Essential data, circuits and P.C. chassis plans of 10 photo-electric devices including auto. car parking light, modulated light alarm. Simple invisible ray switch—counter—stray light alarm—warbling tone electronic alarm—project lamp stabiliser, etc., etc. Only 39/6, plus 2/- post and insurance.



PPS ELIMINATOR. Play your pocket radio from the mains save 2s. Complete component kit comprises 4 rectifiers—mains dropper resistances, smoothing condenser and instructions, only 6/6 plus 1/- post.

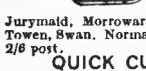
BECKASTAT

This is an instant thermostat, simply plug your appliance into it and its lead into wall plug. Adjustable setting for normal air temperatures. 13 A loading. Will save its cost in a season. 19/6. Postage and ins. 2/6.



KETTLE ELEMENT

230/240V 1500 watt. Made by Best for kettles with 3/4 in. dia. hole including: Best, Besco, Chalfont, Davidson, Dimplex, Gratton, Hawkins, Jurymald, Morroware, Monogram, Pifco, Revvo, Townen, Swan, Nornally 32/6. Price 15/- plus 2/6 post.



QUICK CUPPA

Mini Immersion Heater, 350w. 200/240v. Boils full cup in about two minutes. Use any socket or lamp holder. Have at bedside for tea, baby's food, etc. 19/6, post and insurance 1/6. 12v. car model also available.



MAINS TRANSISTOR POWER PACK

Designed to operate transistor sets and amplifiers. Adjustable output 6V, 9V, 12V for up to 500mA (class B working). Takes the place of any of the following batteries: PPI, PP3, PP4, PP6, PP7, PP9, and others. Kit comprises: mains transformer rectifier, smoothing and load resistors, condensers and instructions. Real snip at only 16/6, plus 3/6 postage.

THERMOSTATS

Type "A" 15 amp, for controlling room heaters, greenhouses, airing cupboard. Has spindle for pointer knob. Quickly adjustable from 30-90°F. 9/6 plus 1/- post. Suitable box for wall mounting. 5/-, P. & P. 1/-.

Type "B" 15 amp. This is a 17in. long rod type made by the famous Sunvic Co. Spindle adjusts this from 50-550°F. Internal screw alters the setting so this could be adjustable over 30° to 1,000°F. Suitable for controlling furnace, oven kiln immersion heater or to make flame-start or fire alarm 8/6 plus 2/6 post and insurance.

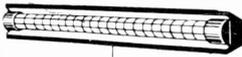
Type "D". We call this the Ice-stat as it cuts in and out at around freezing point, 2/3 amps. Has many uses one of which would be to keep the 10ft. pipes from freezing, if a length of our blanket wire (16 yds. 10/-) is wound round the pipes. 7/6. P. & P. 1/-.

Type "E". This is standard refrigerator thermostat. Spindle adjustments cover normal refrigerator temperature. 7/6, plus 1/- post.

Type "F". Glass encased for controlling the temp. of liquid—particularly those in glass tanks, vats or sinks—thermostat is held (half submerged) by rubber sucker or wire clip—ideal for fish tanks—developers and chemical baths of all types. Adjustable over range 60° to 160°F. Price 18/-,

INFRA-RED HEATERS

Make up one of these latest type heaters. Ideal for bathroom, etc. They are simple to make from our easy-to-follow instructions—uses silicon enclosed elements designed for the correct infra-red wavelength (3 microns). Price for 750 watts element, all parts, metal casing as illustrated, 19/6, plus 4/6 post and insurance. Pull switch 3/- extra.



BREAST MICROPHONE

Fine American made dynamic type, adjustable on breast plate with neck straps, 7/6, post 4/6.



12V BLOWER

Heavy duty motor with centrifugal blower coupled to one end. Ideal for car heater. 12/6, plus 4/6 post.

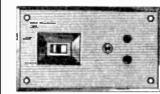
VARYLITE

Will dim incandescent lighting up to 600 watts from full brilliance to out. Fitted on M.K. flush plate, same size and fixing as standard wall switch so may be fitted in place of this, or mount on surface. Price complete in heavy plastic box with control knob 23.19.6.



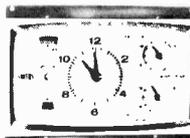
THIS MONTH'S SNIP

An excellent opportunity to make that bench dls box you have needed or to stock up for future jobs. This month we offer 6 British made (Hicraft) bakelite flush mounting shuttered switch sockets for only 10/- plus 3/6 post and ins. (20 boxes post free).



Electric Clock with 20 amp. Switch

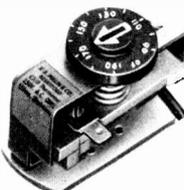
Made by Smith's these units are as fitted to many top quality cookers to control the oven. The clock is mains driven and frequency controlled so it is extremely accurate. The two small dials enable switch on and off times to be accurately set—also on the left is another timer or alarm—this may be set in minutes up to 4 hours. At the end of the period a bell will sound. Offered at only a fraction of the regular price—new and unused only 39/6 less than the value of the clock alone—post and ins. 2/6.



PROTECT VALUABLE DEVICES

FROM THERMAL RUNWAY OR OVERHEATING

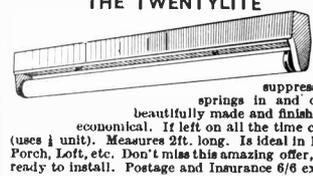
Thyristors, rectifiers, transistors, etc., which use heat-sinks can easily be protected; simply make the contact thermostat part of the heat-sink. Motors and equipment generally, can also be adequately protected by having thermostats in strategic spots on the casing. Our contact thermostat has a calibrated dial for setting between 90 deg.—190 deg. F. or with the dial removed range setting is between 80 to 800 deg. F. Price 10/-



ATLAS SLIMLINE FLUORESCENTS

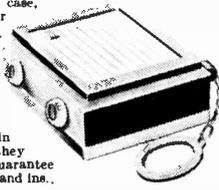
THE TWENTYLITE

A Fluorescent lighting unit made by the famous Atlas company, with super silent polyester filled choke and radio suppressed starter. The tube springs in and out and the whole unit is beautifully made and finished white enamel. Amazingly economical. If left on all the time costs only one penny per day (uses 1 unit). Measures 2ft. long. Is ideal in Kitchen, Bedroom, Hallway, Porch, Loft, etc. Don't miss this amazing offer, 39/6 with tube. Assembled ready to install. Postage and Insurance 6/6 extra.



MICRO-SONIC

7 transistor Key chain Radio in very pretty case, size 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 x 1 1/4 in.—complete with soft leather zipped bag. Specification:—Circuit: 7 transistor superheterodyne. Frequency range: 530 to 1600 Kc/s. Sensitivity: 5 mv/m. Intermediate frequency: 455 Kc/s, or 455 Kc/s. Power output: 40mW. Antenna: ferrite rod. Loudspeaker: Permanent magnet type. In transit from the East these sets suffered slight corrosion as the batteries were left in them but when this corrosion is cleared away they should work perfectly—offered without guarantee except that they are new, 19/6 plus 2/6 post and ins., less batteries. Everlasting batteries 7/- pair.



DRILL CONTROLLER



Electronically changes speed from approximately 10 revs. to maximum. Full power at all speeds by finger-tip control. Kit includes all parts, case, everything and full instructions. 19/6 plus 2/6 post and insurance. Or available made up 29/6 plus 2/6 post.



When postage is not stated then orders over 23 are post free. Below 23 add 2/6. Semi-conductors add 1/- post. Over 21 post free. S.A.E. with enquiries please.

INDICATOR LAMP

Panel mounting, consists of neon lamp in red plastic lens with resistor in leads for mains operation 2/6 each, 24/- doz.

SPRING COIL LEADS

As fitted to telephones, 4 core 2/6 each, 3 core 2/- each.

HEADPHONES

Ex-W.D. unused and perfect, single with headband 4/6. Double with headband 8/6.

16 RPM GEARED MOTOR

Made by Smith's Electric, these are almost silent running, but are very powerful. They operate from normal to 240V. mains and the final shaft speed is 16 r.p.m. 15/-. Post & ins. 2/6.

COPPER CLAD ELEMENT

1200 watts—4ft. long but bent to U shape, ideal for overhead heater—just mount reflector above. 12/6 each, plus 4/6 post. 36 doz. post paid.

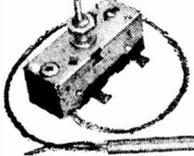
FLUORESCENT CONTROL KITS

Each kit comprises seven items—Choke, 2 tube ends, starter, starter holder and 2 tube clips, with wiring instructions. Suitable for normal fluorescent tubes or the new "Groinx" tubes for fish tanks and indoor plants. Chokes are super-silent, mostly resin filled. Kit A—15-20 w. 19/6. Kit B—30-40 w. 19/6. Kit C—80 w. 19/6. Kit D—125 w. 22/-. Kit E—65 w. 19/6. Kit MF1 is for 6in., 9in. and 12in. miniature tubes, 19/6. Postage on Kits A and B 4/6 for one or two kits then 4/6 for each two kits ordered. Kits C, D and E 4/6 on first kit then 2/6 for each kit ordered. Kit MF1 3/6 on first kit then 3/6 on each two kits ordered.

You never need buy another battery for your transistor radio. Stupendous offer this month—a 6-9V Nickel Cadmium battery stack together with a mains operated charger which you mount on the back of your set. The mains plug is so the set remains completely portable. Offered for less than the cost of the batteries alone. ONLY 29/6 plus 3/6 post.

THERMOSTAT WITH PROBE

This has a sensor attached to a 15A switch by a 14in. length of flexible capillary tubing—control range is 20°F to 150°F so it is suitable to control soil heating and liquid heating especially when in buckets or portable vessels as the sensor can be raised out and lowered into the vessel. This thermostat could also be used to sound a bell or other alarm when critical temp. is reached in stack or heap subject to spontaneous combustion or if liquid is being heated by gas or other means not controllable by the switch. Made by the famous Teddington Co., we offer these at 12/6 each. Postage and insurance 2/6.



See in the Dark INFRA-RED BINOCULARS



These infra-red binoculars when fed from a high voltage source will enable objects to be seen in the dark, providing the objects are in the rays of an infra-red beam. Each eye tube contains a complete optical lens system as well as the infra-red cell. These optical systems can be used as lenses for TV cameras—light cells, etc. (details supplied). The binoculars form part of the Army night driving (Tabby) equipment. They are unused and believed to be in good working order but sold without a guarantee. Price 23.17.6, plus 10/- carr. and ins. Handbook 2/6.

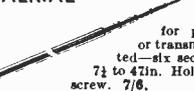
Be first this year! SEED AND PLANT RAISING

Soil heating wire and transformer. Suitable for standard size garden frame. 19/6 Post and ins. 3/6.



TELESCOPIC AERIAL

for portable, car radio or transmitter. Chrome Plated—six sections, extends from 7 1/2 to 47in. Hole in bottom for 6BA screw. 7/6.



ELECTRONICS (CROYDON) LTD.

Dept. PE, 266 London Road, Croydon CRO-2TH

Also 102/3 Tamworth Road, Croydon



Radio Technicians

enjoy exciting new scope now in

Air Traffic Control

There are opportunities in the National Air Traffic Control Service, a Department of the Board of Trade, for you to play a vital part in the safety of Civil Aviation. You'll work on the latest equipment including Computers, Radar and Data Extraction, Automatic Landing Systems and Closed-Circuit Television, at Civil Airports, Air Traffic Control Centres, Radar Stations and other engineering establishments including Heathrow, Gatwick and Stansted.

If you are 19 or over, with practical experience in at least one of the main branches of telecommunications, fill in the coupon now. Your starting salary would be £869 (at 19) to £1,130 (at 25 or over); scale maximum £1,304 (rates are higher at Heathrow). Non-contributory pensions for established staff.

Career prospects. Your prospects are excellent, with opportunities to study for higher qualifications in this expanding field.

Apply today, for full details and application form.

Write for details to: Mr. T. H. Mallett, B.Sc. (Eng.), C. Eng., M.I.E.E., Room 705, The Adelphi, John Adam Street, London, W.C.2 marking your envelope 'Recruitment'.

Name _____

Address _____

Not applicable to residents outside the United Kingdom.

RPE3

NATCS National Air Traffic Control Service

Silicon N.P.N. transistors. Similar to 2N2926. All individually tested. Gold plated leads for easy soldering. Unbeatable value at 1/6 each or £5/- per 100.

12 VOLT TRANSISTORISED FLUORESCENT LIGHT.* 8 WATT 12in TUBE. Current drain only 700mA! Complete and tested £2/19/6 only! Or in kit form:

*Case	10/-
Transistor	10/-
Lamp holders—	pair 5/-
Condensers, etc.	3/-
Transformer	13/6
Tube	8/-

*Post and Packing 3/-.

TRANSISTORS

OC200, OC203, OC204, all at 2/- each.
 ASY22, 2N753, BSY28, BSY65, 2G344A, 2G345A, 2G345B, 2G371A, 2G378A, all at 1/6 each.

Transistors similar to OC44, OC71 and OC72, all 1/- each.

Unmarked, untested transistors, 7/6 for 50.

LIGHT SENSITIVE TRANSISTORS (similar OCP 71), 2/- each.

30 watt transistors (ASZ17), 10/- each.

ORP 12 Cadmium sulphide light-sensitive resistors 9/-.

RECTIFIERS

BY100, 800 p.i.v., 2/6 each, 24/- per doz., £7/10/- per 100, £50 per 1,000.
 BYZ13, 6-amp, 400 p.i.v., available on same terms.

MULLARD POLYESTER CAPACITORS

FAR BELOW COST PRICE!

0-001µF 400 volts	3d	0-15µF 160 volts	6d
0-0015µF 400 volts	3d	0-22µF 160 volts	6d
0-0018µF 400 volts	3d	0-27µF 160 volts	6d
0-0022µF 400 volts	3d	1µF 125 volts	1/-
0-01µF 400 volts	3d		

VERY SPECIAL VALUE! Small Silver-mica, Ceramic, Polystyrene

Condensers. Well assorted. Mixed types and values, 10/- per 100.

PAPER CONDENSERS, MIXED BAGS, 0-0001 to 0-5µF. 12/6 per 100.

RESISTORS! Give-away offer! Mixed types and values, ¼ to ½ watt. 6/6 per 100, 55/- per 1,000. Individual resistors 3d each. Also ¼ to 3 watt close tolerance. Mixed values. 7/6 100, 55/- 1,000.

WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS. 1 watt to 10 watts. Mixed bags only. 16 for 10/-.

RECORD PLAYER CARTRIDGES

ACOS

GP 67/2 Mono.	15/- complete with needles.
GP 91/3 Stereo Compatible	£11/-
GP 93/1 Stereo Ceramic	£11/5/-
GP 94/1 Stereo Ceramic	£11/5/-

Small pick-up arms complete with cartridge and needle, 10/- only.

TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL INJECTOR KIT R.F./I.F./A.F. 10/- only

TRANSISTORISED SIGNAL TRACER KIT 10/- only

TRANSISTORISED REV. COUNTER KIT 10/-

VEROBOARD

2½in x 1in 0-15in matrix 1/6	17in x 2½in 0-15in matrix 11/-
3½in x 2½in 0-15in matrix 3/3	17in x 3½in 0-15in matrix 14/8
3½in x 3½in 0-15in matrix 3/11	3½in x 2½in 0-1in matrix 4/2
5in x 2½in 0-15in matrix 3/11	3½in x 3½in 0-1in matrix 4/9
5in x 3½in 0-15in matrix 5/6	5in x 2½in 0-1in matrix 4/7
	5in x 3½in 0-1in matrix 5/6

Spot Face Cutter 7/6. Pin Insert Tool 9/6. Terminal Pins 3/6—36.

MULTIMETERS.

20,000 ohms per volt.

Ranges: a.c. 1,000V, 500V, 100V, 50V, 10V.

d.c. 250mA, 2-5mA, 50µA

d.c. 2,500V, 500V, 250V, 50V, 25V, 5V.

Resistance: 0/60kΩ and 0/6MΩ.

Special price £4/- only.

ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS

0-25µF 3 volt	4µF 4 volt	10µF 25 volt	64µF 9 volt
1µF 6 volt	4µF 12 volt	20µF 6 volt	100µF 9 volt
1µF 20 volt	4µF 25 volt	25µF 6 volt	320µF 4 volt
1-25µF 16 volt	5µF 6 volt	25µF 12 volt	320µF 10 volt
2µF 3 volt	6µF 6 volt	25µF 25 volt	400µF 6-4 volt
2µF 350 volt	8µF 3 volt	30µF 6 volt	
2-5µF 16 volt	8µF 12 volt	30µF 10 volt	All at 1/- each.
3µF 25 volt	8µF 50 volt	50µF 6 volt	
3-2µF 64 volt	10µF 6 volt	64µF 2-5 volt	20 assorted (our selection) 10/-.

SKELETON PRE-SET POTENTIOMETERS. 100Ω, 100KΩ, 200KΩ, 500KΩ.

SLIDERS. 680KΩ. 6d each.

SMALL TRANSISTOR OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS 2/6 each.

SMALL TRANSISTOR DRIVER TRANSFORMERS 2/6 each.

CRYSTAL LAPEL MICROPHONES 10/-.

TAPE RECORDER MICROPHONES 12/-.

Orders by post to:

G. F. MILWARD, DRAYTON BASSETT, NEAR TAMWORTH, STAFFS.

Please include suitable amount to cover post and packing. Minimum 2/-.

Stamped addressed envelope must accompany any enquiries.

For customers in Birmingham area goods may be obtained from Rock Exchanges, 231 Alum Rock Road, Birmingham 8.

Readout —

A SELECTION FROM OUR POSTBAG

Try it for size

Sir—I was highly amused by a mental picture worked by the criticisms of Edinburgh University Professors W. E. J. Farvis and J. Murray, regarding the empirical approach to circuit design, see December 1968 Editorial.

Do they buy a hat by its volumetric capacity, or—whisper it—try it on?

Horton R. S. Canale, GM3XFC,
Angus,
Scotland.

Fab or fantasy

Sir—Soberly considering the implications of Sound Light and Music series, myself being an old square in the world of fab and fantasy, I am left wondering if in every sense, the end truly justifies the means. Recently, my teenage grand-daughter having begun to learn typing, excitedly showed me some weird and wonderful patterns she had produced on paper by using all the characters and signs on the typewriter keys having caused them to form a geometric display by operating the machine in an extremely unorthodox manner.

Disregarding questions of originality or purpose, can that not be included as an example of "serendipic" graphic art produced without the extravagance or strained ingenuity of a cybernetic device. About seventy-two years ago, I was invited to witness the enchanting colour patterns created through a large beautifully made kaleidoscope. This old fashioned toy calls for no great imagination to modify and extend its random capabilities whereby it could compare more than favourably with results from the artful exploitation of phenomena which is otherwise more purposefully employed.

Including electronic music with the foregoing observations, is it possible we are seeing the emergence of an electronic Carnaby Street. While still possessing a reverent regard for those engaged in the dignified furtherance of the sciences hereby concerned, it is with some intrepidation that I shall return to the controls of my oscilloscope lest its wavering green countenance should communicate some ecstatic abstract to remind me that I am not "with it".

In conclusion I wish to express my warm appreciation of the many clear helpful contributions in your publication which have kept me abreast of the spectacular advances in solid state devices. I have been for many years an active practical constructor, now looking on and learning with added interest.

P. Ashdown,
Lymm,
Cheshire.

Licence to move please!

Sir—As you know optical communication has always been a free medium for the experimenter. It is free of all restrictions because it cannot interfere with other systems. However, under the proposed act to make the GPO a corporation this situation will end! Not only will the GPO have absolute power of this free medium, they will also control all types of electric and electronic communications.

This is a disturbing idea as motorists will need a licence to flash their indicators, and telemetry systems will all need licences! Record players would need a licence also, and conceivably the human body would need permission to move a muscle (electro-chemical communication).

I strongly feel that your magazine should petition the government to get this clause removed before it is too late.

J. M. Perry,
Wallasey,
Cheshire.

See this month's editorial comments—Ed.

When is zero not zero?

Sir—I am in the process of constructing a Frost alarm as described in the November 1968 issue of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS. On reading the paragraph entitled Calibration, it strikes me that this method is unnecessarily complicated.

In our school physics lab, we frequently use a mixture of ice and ice-water as a convenient 0° Centigrade standard of temperature. As the circuit is required to be calibrated to 0° Centigrade, it should be possible to immerse the thermistor and connector in a suitable water-tight plastic bag, in the ice and ice-water mixture. Provided that the mixture is allowed five or ten minutes to attain an equilibrium, the calibration should be possible without the need to alter any refrigerator controls, and with the use of a thermometer simply as a reference instrument.

If it is desired to calibrate the device at 3 or 4° Centigrade, it would be only necessary to allow the ice mixture to warm up in the normal way until the thermometer indicates the required reading. Calibration is then made at this point.

C. Leather,
Haywards Heath,
Sussex.

Switched on

Sir—It may be of interest to your readers to hear on my experiences with the Vari Windscreen Wiper as described in the October issue of P.E.

When the unit was completed, upon test it failed to operate correctly, the fault being that although delay was apparent at the moment of switch on, the unit failed to switch off the motor at the end of one stroke.

Voltage checks revealed the thyristor, although the correct type, was firing at 1.6V positive with respect to cathode. It was noticed also that when the parking switch contacts opened a transient voltage pulse sufficient to operate the thyristor appeared at the gate. Suppressing this with a 32µF capacitor across the parking switch cleared up the trouble completely. Although due to the low firing voltage of the thyristor used, the value of potentiometer VRI used to give a maximum time constant of approximately 30 seconds, was 1 megohm.

P. J. Hawkins,
Plymouth,
Devon.

I.C. holder

Sir—I have found a plug-in base for the SL701C integrated circuit which forms a very rigid contact and facilitates easy removal and replacement. It is a Grundig Graupner 8-pin socket available at about 2s from radio control shops.

J. P. Cogan,
Cork.

Readout —

A SELECTION FROM OUR POSTBAG

continued

With or without it?

Sir—May I first of all say, I am a little puzzled by the heavy construction used in the "animal" described by Mr. G. C. Brown in his series Bionics, but the ideas which streamed through my mind on seeing the introduction, would need a ten ton chassis. This is to mean, I have not for many years felt the same interest in any possible project—it has no limit.

My memories went far back to the 1930's, the scream of my breadboard circuit's hand capacitance which caused young friends to jump back.

In the words of the song: "Those were the days my friend!" If young readers see the same interesting possibilities, this series could go on for years.

As I have no interest in a hundred watts hammering out modern beat, it may be that I am not "with it," but thank you gentlemen for the visions of youthful interest returning. It is a long time since I could feel the same interest.

C. S. Burton,
Bulwell,
Nottingham.

But, sir, this series of projects is "with it" in an educational sense!—Ed.

I'm lost

Sir—I know that this is not normal procedure, but I am desperate. I have recently acquired what promises to be a very useful oscilloscope, but with one minor snag, it is u/s, and I am unable to locate the manufacturers, so therefore I cannot obtain a circuit diagram, and hence repair the unit.

I would be grateful if you could advertise on my behalf for assistance in obtaining a circuit diagram as it is possible that another of your readers may already own one of these units.

The information on the unit is as follows: There is no model number

or make but a pattern No. 53259 and the unit is called a Miniscope. It can be operated on the standard three wire mains as well as 180V/500Hz or 12V d.c. It has a 2in cathode ray tube of approximate sensitivity of $Y=4.5$ and $X=4.0V/mm$. The timebase range is Off, 20–100, 100–300, 300–1,000, 1,000–5,000 and 5,000–25,000Hz. Amplifier maximum gain is $\times 400$ from 50Hz to 10kHz.

The unit measures approximately 9in \times 6in \times 2in and is, as far as I can gather, ex-British services.

S.A.C. Munro I.R. V4285549,
c/o 20D Davaar Avenue,
Campbeltown,
Argyll,
Scotland.

Tolerant stockmarket

Sir—I was intrigued to read the article on the *Electronic Stockmarket* in your December 1968 issue, but I should like to point out that due to the wide manufacturing tolerances found in electrolytic capacitors, certain players' positions could gain an unfair advantage during transactions. The smaller a player's cash capacitor, the greater will be his voltage increase in a positive transaction, although of course his loss will also be greater in a negative one, which will tend to reduce this advantage.

However, in order to make the game as fair as possible, I should like to suggest a simple comparative test. Each of the twenty 200 μ F capacitors (for a four position game) is charged up to the full 9 volt battery potential, then allowed to discharge through a 180 kilohm resistor and the 50 μ A meter in series. The time for the discharge current to fall to half its initial value gives the time constant of the R-C combination (nominally 36 seconds), the initial value being found accurately beforehand by connecting the resistor and meter directly across the battery.

After this has been repeated for all the capacitors, four with similar time constants can be chosen for the "cash" capacitors, and another four for the "bank" capacitors. The remainder can still be used in the "Stock Exchange" as their inequality will merely add a further interest to the game.

If a 100 μ A meter is used, the resistor should be 100 kilohms giving a time constant of 20 seconds.

J. D. Archer,
Halifax.

From an engineering point of view, capacitor tolerances are of great significance, and I do not dispute the fact that,

under certain unfortunate circumstances, it is possible to find certain bias toward one player's position than another.

During the construction of the prototype game, I gave the matter fair thought and consideration, particularly when I found that the capacitors were given a tolerance of -10 to $+50$ per cent.

I took 50 of these capacitors at random and checked their capacitance on a proprietary tester; 47 showed capacitances of around 220 μ F. The remaining three components measured slightly under 200 μ F.

I produced the prototype without selecting matched capacitors and, once built, was found to produce convincingly random winnings over the course of many trial games. It was therefore decided to leave well alone so far as the prototype was concerned, but I did give further thought to the possibilities of capacitance tolerance. This brought to light a number of interesting factors.

The tolerance of a capacitor, expressed as a percentage, will not manifest itself in the same proportion so far as resultant voltage after "transfer to another capacitor" is concerned. In fact, the law of resultant voltage to difference between capacitances is inverse. This is partially compensated by the higher (or lower) voltage applied for the next transfer, but some loss (or gain) will result.

So far as the bank capacitors are concerned, the effect of deviation would seem more important. However, suppose that a player has a sub-normal "bank" capacitance. It will then be easier to charge this capacitor to the "million" threshold than if its value were either normal or above-normal.

However, from the standpoint of this Game, the "millions" monitor circuit is not without its limitations, and a certain drain is to be expected throughout the time of a game. The capacitor itself will have a certain amount of leakage proportional to its actual capacitance value.

Consider the monitor circuit leakage; the lower capacitor, whilst receiving more benefit from charge transfer to it, will suffer slightly higher losses from it during the course of play, due to its lower capacitance-to-leakage ratio. Here lies another levelling factor.

The progress of the game depends in essence on random occurrences. We can never know how random the randomness can be without studying events from the beginning of time to infinity! The "un-randomness" of randomness is so disposed as to veil the small effects these theoretically display. During games with various players, the predisposition to winning and losing was more apparently associated with particular players, rather than the position at which each played.

The above factors weighed heavily against the inclusion of a capacitor selection procedure which might well add undue confusion to the already complicated text, particularly so far as newcomers to the subject are concerned.—

B.H.B.

DUXFORD ELECTRONICS (PE) 97/97A MILL ROAD, CAMBRIDGE

Telephone: CAMBRIDGE (0223) 63687

(Visit us—at our new Mail Order, Wholesale & Retail Premises)

MINIMUM ORDER VALUE 5/-

C.W.O. Post and Packing 1/-

DISCOUNT 10% over £2
15% over £5

CERAMIC DISC CAPACITORS (Hunts.). 500V ±20%; 100, 220, 330pF. -20%, +80%; 470, 680, 1,000pF. 5d each.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS (Mullard). -10% to +50%.

Subminiature (all values in µF)

4V	8	32	64	125	250	400
6.4V	6.4	25	50	100	200	320
10V	4	16	32	64	125	200
16V	2.5	10	20	40	80	125
25V	1.6	6.4	12.5	25	50	80
40V	1	4	8	16	32	50
64V	0.64	2.5	5	10	20	32
Price	1/6	1/3	1/2	1/-	1/1	1/2

Small (all values in µF)

4V	800	1,250	2,000	3,200
6.4V	640	1,000	1,600	2,500
10V	400	640	1,000	1,600
16V	250	400	640	1,000
25V	160	250	400	640
40V	100	160	250	400
64V	64	100	160	250
Price	1/6	2/-	2/6	3/-

POLYESTER CAPACITORS (Mullard)

Tubular, 10%, 160V: 0.01, 0.015, 0.022µF, 7d. 0.033, 0.047µF, 8d. 0.068, 0.1µF, 9d. 0.15µF, 11d. 0.22µF, 1/-, 0.33µF, 1/3. 0.47µF, 1/6. 0.68µF, 2/3. 1µF, 2/8.

400V: 1,000, 1,500, 2,200, 3,300, 4,700pF, 6d. 6,800pF, 0.01, 0.015, 0.022µF, 7d. 0.033µF, 8d. 0.047µF, 9d. 0.068, 0.1µF, 11d. 0.15µF, 1/2. 0.22µF, 1/6. 0.33µF, 2/3. 0.47µF, 2/8.

Modular, metallised, P.C. mounting, 20%, 250V: 0.01, 0.015, 0.022µF, 7d. 0.033, 0.047µF, 8d. 0.068, 0.1µF, 9d. 0.15µF, 11d. 0.22µF, 1/-, 0.33µF, 1/5. 0.47µF, 1/8. 0.68µF, 2/3. 1µF, 2/9.

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS: 5%, 160V (unencapsulated): 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 56, 68, 82, 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820pF, 5d. 1,000, 1,500, 2,200pF, 6d. 3,300, 4,700, 5,600pF, 7d. 6,800, 8,200, 10,000pF, 8d. 15,000, 22,000pF, 9d. 1µ, 100V (encapsulated): 100, 120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 500, 560, 680, 820pF, 1/-, 1,000, 1,200, 1,500, 1,800, 2,200, 2,700, 3,300, 3,900pF, 1/3. 4,700, 5,000, 5,600, 6,800, 8,200, 10,000, 12,000, 15,000pF, 1/6. 18,000, 22,000, 27,000, 33,000, 39,000pF, 1/9. 0.047, 5,000, 0.056µF, 2/-, 0.068, 0.082, 0.1µF, 2/3. 0.12µF, 2/9. 0.15, 0.18µF, 3/-, 0.22µF, 4/-, 0.27, 0.33µF, 5/-, 0.39µF, 5/9. 0.47, 0.5µF, 6/3.

JACK PLUGS (Screened): Heavily chromed, 1/2in Standard: 2/9 each. Side-entry: 3/3 each. Standard (Unscreened): 2/3 each.

JACK SOCKETS (1/2in Plug): With chrome insert, 2/9 each. Available with: Break/Break, Make/Break, Break/Make, Make/Make contacts.

POTENTIOMETERS (Carbon): Long life, low noise, 1/2W at 70°C. ±20% ≤ 1M, ±30% > 1M. Body dia., 1/2in. Spindle, 1/8in. 2/3 each. Linear: 100, 250, 500 ohms, etc., per decade to 10M. Logarithmic: 5k, 10k, 25k, etc., per decade to 5M.

SKELTON PRE-SET POTENTIOMETERS (Carbon): Linear: 100, 250, 500 ohms, etc., per decade to 5M.

Miniature: 0.3W at 70°C. ±20% ≤ 1M, ±30% > 1M. Horizontal (0.7in × 0.4in P.C.M.) or Vertical (0.4in × 0.2in P.C.M.) mounting, 1/- each.

Submin. 0.1W at 70°C. ±20% ≤ 1M, ±30% > 1M. Horizontal (0.4in × 0.2in P.C.M.) or Vertical (0.2in × 0.1in P.C.M.) mounting, 10d each.

RESISTORS (Carbon film), very low noise. Range: 5%, 4.7Ω to 1MΩ (E24 Series): 10%, 10Ω to 10MΩ (E12 Series).

1/2W (10%), 1 1/2d (over 99, 1 1/2d), 100 off per value 12/-, 1/2W (5%), 2d (over 99, 1 1/2d), 100 off per value 13/9. 1/2W (10%), 2d (over 99, 1 1/2d), 100 off per value 13/9. 1/2W (5%), 2 1/2d (over 99, 2d), 100 off per value 15/6.

SEMICONDUCTORS: OA5, OA81, 1/9. OC44, OC45, OC71, OC81, OC81D, OC82D, 2/-, OC70, OC72, 2/3. AC107, OC75, OC170, OC171, 2/6. AF115, AF116, AF117, ACY19, ACY21, 3/3. OC140, 4/3. OC200, 5/-, OC139, 5/3. OC25, 7/-, OC35, 8/-, OC23, OC28, 8/3.

SILICON RECTIFIERS (0.5A): 170 P.I.V., 2/9. 400 P.I.V., 3/-, 800 P.I.V., 3/3. 1,250 P.I.V., 3/9. 1,500 P.I.V., 4/-, (0.75A): 200 P.I.V., 1/6. 400 P.I.V., 2/-, 800 P.I.V., 3/3. (6A): 200 P.I.V., 3/-, 400 P.I.V., 4/-, 600 P.I.V., 5/-, 800 P.I.V., 6/-, THYRISTORS (5A): 100 P.I.V., 8/-, 200 P.I.V., 10/-, 400 P.I.V., 15/-.

SWITCHES (Chrome finish, Silver contacts): 3A 250V, 6A 125V.. Push Buttons: Push-on or Push-off 5/-. Toggle Switches: SP/ST, 3/6. SP/DT, 3/9. SP/DT (with centre position) 4/-. DP/ST, 4/6. DP/DT, 5/-

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD (Vero). 0.15in Matrix: 3 1/2in × 2 1/2in, 3/3. 5 1/2in × 2 1/2in, 3/11. 3 1/2in × 3 1/2in, 3/11. 5in × 3 1/2in, 5/6. 0.1in Matrix: 3 1/2in × 2 1/2in, 4/-. 5in × 2 1/2in, 4/6. 3 1/2in × 3 1/2in, 4/6. 5in × 3 1/2in, 5/3.

RECORDING TAPE (Finest quality MYLAR—almost unbreakable). Standard Play: 5in, 600ft, 7/6. 5 1/2in, 850ft, 10/6. 7in, 1,200ft, 12/6. Long Play: 3in, 225ft, 4/-. 5in, 900ft, 10/6. 5 1/2in, 1,200ft, 13/-. 7in, 1,800ft, 18/-.

Send S.A.E. for January, 1969 Catalogue

PEAK SOUND

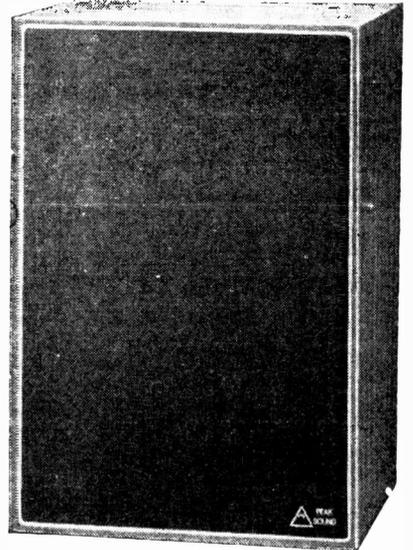
Aids to economical high fidelity

ES/10-15 BAXANDALL SPEAKER

"A
thoroughbred"

SAYS
RALPH WEST
HI-FI NEWS
OCTOBER, '68

"The immediate impression was of a thoroughbred speaker, smooth and effortless... voices were uncannily real. Once again we see the possibility of Rolls Royce standards... when you know how."



A revolutionary advance in design logic

We can only quote briefly from the report in *Hi-Fi News* which goes thoroughly into the merits of this remarkable loudspeaker. We supply the kit exactly to the specifications described by the designer, P. J. Baxandall in *Wireless World* (Aug. and Sept.). These designer-approved Peak Sound Kits come ready for instant assembly. Frequency range—60 to 14,000 Hz (100–10,000 Hz ±3 dB); impedance—15 ohms; loading up to 10 watts R.M.S.; size 18" x 12" x 10". Here indeed is quality performance of a very high order for a very modest outlay.

Equaliser assembly 36/- (P/P 1/6):
Speaker Unit 38/- + 8/11 P. Tax (P/P 5/-): Cabinet assembly, teak finished. £6.3.6 + 12/8 P. Tax (Carr. 8/6). X-over for woofer if required 22/6 (P/P 3/6)

£9.17.6
+ 21/7 P. Tax
(Carr. in U.K. 11/6)

A new Peak Sound Power Amplifier



THE PEAK SOUND PA/12-15 (12 watts R.M.S. out into 15Ω) is for the constructor who appreciates both sensible design and genuine power and hi-fi performance. Available built or in kit form. Response 10 Hz – 45 KHz ±0.5 dB Distortion at max. output –0.1% 43 dB neg. feed back. Size 5" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2". With full instructions. Pre-amp. details available. (P/P for kit or built 2/6)

BUILT AND TESTED £5.19.6 Kit less heat sink and board £3.19.6 Heat sink 6/- (P/P 1/6)

From your dealer or direct in case of difficulty.

PEAK SOUND (HARROW) LTD., 32 St. Judes Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey Telephone: EGHAM 5318

TO PEAK SOUND.

Please send (post free).....

for which I enclose £.....s.....d

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

Block letters please

PE169

CURRENT TITLES FROM PITMAN

PICK-UPS: THE KEY TO HI-FI

Second edition J. Walton 12s 6d net

"It can be highly recommended as a first-class introduction to the subject of high quality record reproduction." HI-FI NEWS

INTRODUCTION TO TELEPHONY AND TELEGRAPHY

E. H. Jolley 75s net

This new book covers the joint paper "Telephony and Telegraphy "A", in the City and Guilds Telecommunications Technician's Course No. 49

SOLUTION OF PROBLEMS IN ELECTRONICS AND TELECOMMUNICATION

Third edition C. S. Henson 55s net

paperback edition 38s net

For this third edition the author has made very substantial revisions, introducing much more material in the electronics sections, particularly in relation to the semi-conductor field.

**SIR ISAAC PITMAN AND SONS LTD
THE PITMAN PUBLISHING GROUP**

DIOTRAN SALES
P.O. BOX 5
WARE, HERTS
TEL.: WARE 3442

Nowhere in the world can you buy semiconductor cheaper than from us. We are the largest purchasers of manufacturers' surplus stocks, and can fulfil any requirements at competitive prices. S.A.E. for full lists.

Post and Packing costs are continually rising. Please add 1/- towards same. **CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE**

OVERSEAS QUOTATIONS BY RETURN SHIPMENTS TO ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD

TESTED TRANSISTORS
ONE PRICE ONLY PNP, NPN, SILICON PLANAR 1/- EACH

BC108	2N696	2N1132	2N2220	2S733
BC109	2N697	2N1613	2N3707	2N3391
BFY50	2N706	2N1711	2N3711	T1544
BFY51	2N708	2N2904	2S102	2N2906
BFX84	2N929	2N2905	2S103	2N2907
BFX86	2N930	2N2924	2S104	2N2696
BFX88	2N1131	2N2926	2S732	2N3702
				2N3703

From Manufacturers' Over-runs—Unmarked Plastic and Metal cases.

GERM. PNP AND NPN TRANSISTORS FULLY TESTED, UNMARKED 1/6 EACH

AC125	ACY22	ACY36	NKT677	OC81	2G381
AC126	ACY27	NKT141	NKT713	OC82	2G382
AC127	ACY28	NKT142	NKT773	2G301	2G399A
AC128	ACY29	NKT212	OC44	2G302	
AC130	ACY30	NKT213	OC45	2G303	
ACY19	ACY31	NKT214	OC71	2G308	1/6
ACY20	ACY34	NKT215	OC72	2G371	each
ACY21	ACY35	NKT271	OC75	2G374	

POWER TRANSISTORS

OC25	OC35	NKT403	ASZ17
OC26	AD130	NKT404	T13027
OC28	AD140	NKT405	T13028
OC29	AD149	NKT452	T13029

Manufacturers' Surplus Germ. A.F. 5/- each

TEXAS SILICON ALLOY TRANSISTORS
2S302 Eqvt. OC200 VcB40 Hfe 15-50 1-49 off 3/6 each
2S303 " OC201 VcB25 Hfe 25-75 5-99 off 3/- each
2S304 " OC202 VcB15 Hfe 45-120 100 off 2/6 each
ALL BRAND NEW, FULLY GUARANTEED AND MARKED.

HIGH QUALITY SILICON PLANAR DIODES.
SUB-MINIATURE DO-7 Glass Type, suitable replacements for OA200, OA202, BAY38, IS130, IS940. 200,000 to clear at £4 per 1,000 pieces. GUARANTEED 80% GOOD.

MIXED SILICON PLANAR TRANSISTORS NPN TO-18 CASE. Transistors to fill a number of requirements like 2N706, 2N708, BSY27, BSY95A, etc. 500 off, £5; 1,000 off £8.10.

THYRISTORS (S.C.R.'s), FULLY TESTED, BRAND NEW AND CODED: TO-5 CASE

Type No.	PIV	Amp	Each
2N1595	50	1	7/6
2N1596	100	1	8/-
2N1597	200	1	10/6
2N1598	300	1	14/-
2N1599	400	1	15/-
2N1599	400	1	15/-
BTX30-500	500	1	22/6
BTX30-600	600	1	25/-

TO-46 CASE (STUD)

Type No.	PIV	Amp	Each
2N1771	50	4.7	9/-
2N1772	100	4.7	9/6
2N1774	200	4.7	12/6
2N1776	300	4.7	16/6
2N1777	400	4.7	19/-
2N1778	500	4.7	25/6
2N2619	600	4.7	30/-
BTY79-150	150	4.7	12/-
BTY79-250	250	4.7	14/-
BTY79-400	400	4.7	20/-

TO-48 CASE (STUD)

Type No.	PIV	Amp	Each
2N682	50	16	12/-
2N683	100	16	15/-
2N685	200	16	19/6
2N687	300	16	25/6
2N688	400	16	32/6
2N689	500	16	47/6
2N690	600	16	50/-
2N691	700	16	56/-
2N692	800	16	62/-

BRAND NEW FULLY TESTED EPOXY CASE UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTORS. Type T1543 and BEN 3000 and replacement for 2N2646. Full data available. LOWEST PRICE AVAILABLE ANYWHERE. 100 off 4/- each = £20; 500 off 3/6 each = £87.10; 1,000 off 3/- each = £150. Sample devices 7/- each on request.

SILICON PLANAR PLASTIC TRANSISTORS. 2N3708A VcB30 Hfe 20-60. All marked, fully tested and guaranteed. 1 off 1/6 each; 100 off 10d. each; 500 off 9d. each; 1,000 off 7½d. each.

TO-18 METAL CAN SILICON PLANAR TRANSISTORS. VERY HIGH QUALITY 99% good. Type 2N706 BSY27 £7.10 per 500 pieces; £12.10 per 1,000 pieces.

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS with usable length leads on both Transistors and diodes. All Mullard devices with the exception of the 2G371 which are Texas.

EACH PANEL CONSISTS OF THE FOLLOWING:—

"A" 8 x OC43, 24 x OA81	12/- per Panel
"B" 64 x OA81	20/- per Panel
"C" 8 x 2G371	5/- per Panel
"D" 16 x OC84	15/- per Panel
"E" 8 x GET875, 24 x OA81	11/- per Panel
"F" 8 x GET114, 20 x OA81	10/- per Panel
"G" 8 x 2G371, 12 x OA81	7/6 per Panel
"H" 8 x GET114, 12 x OA81	8/6 per Panel
"I" 8 x OC84	9/- per Panel
"J" 4 x OC28, 4 x FST110	15/- per Panel
"K" 4 x OC35, 4 x FST110	15/- per Panel
"L" 32 x OA81	12/- per Panel
"M" 4 x GET875, 2 x OA81	3/- per Panel

TRANSISTOR EQVT. BOOK

2,500 cross references of transistors—British, European, American and Japanese. A must for every transistor user. Exclusively distributed by DIOTRAN SALES. 15/- EACH.

Vast mixed lot of subminiature glass diodes. Comprising of silicon germ. point contact and gold bonded types plus some zeners. 500,000 available at Lowest of Low Price. 1,000 pieces £3.0.0. 5,000 pieces £13.10.0. 10,000 pieces £23.

Sub-Min. Plastic
1 Amp Sil. Rect.

Type No.	PIV	Each
1N4001	50	1/3
1N4002	100	1/6
1N4003	200	2/-
1N4004	400	2/9
1N4005	600	3/3
1N4006	800	3/9
1N4007	1,000	4/9

ERSIN



for quick,
easy, reliable
soldering

Contains 5 cores of non-corrosive flux, instantly cleaning heavily oxidised surfaces. No extra flux required. Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy also reduces wear of copper soldering iron bits.



**SIZE 5
HANDY SOLDER
DISPENSER**

Contains 10 ft. coil of 18 s.w.g. Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy. 2/6 each.



**SIZE 15
SOLDER
DISPENSER**

Contains 21 ft. coil of 60/40 Alloy, 22 s.w.g. Ideal for small components, transistors, diodes. etc. 3/- each.



SIZE 12

Ideal for home constructors. Contains 90 ft. of 18 s.w.g. Ersin Multicore Savbit Alloy on a plastic reel. 15/- each.



**BIB MODEL 8
WIRE STRIPPER
AND CUTTER**

Strips insulation cleanly and quickly, fitted with unique 8 gauge wire selector. Plastic handles. 9/6 each.

From Electrical and Hardware shops. If unobtainable, write to: Multicore Solders Ltd., Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

**ENGINEERS TEST EQUIPMENT
AND ACCESSORIES**

MULTIMETERS. Complete range of high precision instruments.

TRANSISTOR CHECKERS. For use with PNP NPN Transistors, IF and RF Resistors, Diodes, Rectifiers.

RESISTOR SUBSTITUTION BOX.

CAPACITANCE SUBSTITUTION BOX.

ADJUSTABLE AC/DC CONVERTER.

TEST LEAD KITS, ETC.

We also stock large range of **MICROPHONES, AUDIO UNITS, RECORDING TAPES, INTERCOMS, TELEPHONE AMPLIFIERS, CAR RADIOS, T.V. SPARES, ETC.**

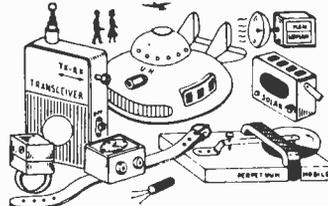
Send S.A.E. for illustrated brochures and price list.

D. WEBB, Wholesalers
61-63 Clifton Street, Hull, E. Yorkshire
Telephone 36016

PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT

BUILD 40 INTERESTING PROJECTS on a PRINTED CIRCUIT CHASSIS with PARTS and TRANSISTORS from your SPARES BOX

CONTENTS: (1) 2 Copper Laminate Boards 4 1/2" x 2 1/2". (2) 1 Board for Matchbox Radio. (3) 1 Board for Wristwatch Radio, etc. (4) Resistor. (5) Resistor Solvent. (6) Etchant. (7) Cleanser/Degreaser. (8) 16-page Booklet *Printed Circuits for Amateurs*. (9) 2 Miniature Radio Dials SW/MW/LW. Also free with each kit. (10) Essential Design Data, Circuits, Chassis Plans, etc. for 40 TRANSISTORISED PROJECTS. A very comprehensive selection of circuits to suit everyone's requirements and constructional ability. Many recently developed very efficient designs published for the first time, including 10 new circuits.



**EXPERIMENTER'S
PRINTED CIRCUIT KIT**

8/6

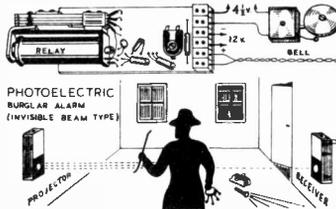
Postage & Pack. 1/6 (UK)

Commonwealth:
SURFACE MAIL 2/-
AIR MAIL 8/-
Australia, New Zealand,
South Africa, Canada.

(1) Crystal Set with biased Detector. (2) Crystal Set with voltage-quadrupler detector. (3) Crystal Set with Dynamic Loudspeaker. (4) Crystal Tuner with Audio Amplifier. (5) Carrier Power Conversion Receiver. (6) Split-Load Neutralised Double Reflex. (7) Matchbox or Photocell Radio. (8) "TRI-FLEXON" Triple Reflex with self-adjusting regeneration (Patent Pending). (9) Solar Battery Loudspeaker Radio. The smallest 3 designs yet offered to the Home Constructor anywhere in the World. 3 Sub-miniature Radio Receivers based on the "Trihexon" circuit. Let us know if you know of smaller design published anywhere. (10) Postage Stamp Radio. Size only 1-62" x 0-95" x 0-25". (11) Wristwatch Radio 1-15" x 0-80" x 0-55". (12) Ring Radio 0-70" x 0-70" x 0-55". (13) Bacteria-powered Radio. Runs on sugar or bread. (14) Radio Control Tone Receiver. (15) Transistor P/P Amplifier. (16) Intercom. (17) 1-valve Amplifier. (18) Reliable Burglar Alarm. (19) Light-seeking Animal, Tester. (20) Perpetual Motion Machine. (21) Metal Detector. (22) Transistor Guided Missile. (23) Human Body Radiation Detector. (24) Man/Woman Discriminator. (25) Signal Injector. (26) Pocket Transceiver (Licence required). (27) Constant Volume Intercom. (28) Remote Control of Models by Induction. (29) Inductive-Loop Transmitter. (30) Pocket Triple Reflex Radio. (31) Wristwatch Transmitter/Wire-less Microphone. (32) Wire-less Door Bell. (33) Ultrasonic Switch/Alarm. (34) Stereo Pre-amplifier. (35) Quality Stereo Push-Pull Amplifier. (36) Light-Beam Telephone "Photophone". (37) Light-Beam Transmitter. (38) Silent TV Sound Adaptor. (39) Ultrasonic Transmitter. (40) Thyristor Drill Speed Controller.

PHOTOELECTRIC KIT

CONTENTS: 2 P.C. Chassis Boards, Chemicals, Etching Manual, Infra-Red Photo-transistor, Latching Relay, 2 Transistors, Condensers, Resistors, Gain Control, Terminal Block, Elegant Case, Screws etc. In fact everything you need to build a Steady-Light Photo-Switch/Counter/Burglar Alarm, etc. (Project No. 1) which can be modified for modulated-light operation.



**PHOTOELECTRIC KIT
39/6**

Postage and Pack. 2/6 (UK)

Commonwealth:
SURFACE MAIL 3/6
AIR MAIL £1.0.0
Australia, New Zealand
S. Africa, Canada and U.S.A.

Also Essential Data Circuits
and Plans for Building

12 PHOTOELECTRIC PROJECTS. (1) Steady-Light Photo-Switch/Alarm. (2) Modulated-Light Alarm. (3) Long-Range Stray-Light Alarm. (4) Relay-less Alarm. (5) Warbling-Tone Alarm. (6) Closed-Loop Alarm. (7) Project Lamp Stabiliser. (8) Electronic Project Modulator. (9) Mains Power Supply. (10) Car Parking Lamp Switch. (11) Automatic Headlamp Dipper. (12) Super-Sensitive Alarm.

INVISIBLE BEAM OPTICAL KIT

Everything needed (except plywood) for building: 1 Invisible-Beam Projector and 1 Photocell Receiver (as illustrated). Suitable for all Photoelectric Burglar Alarms, Counters, Door Openers, etc.

CONTENTS: 2 lenses, 2 mirrors, 2 45-degree wooden blocks, Infra-red filter, projector lamp holder, building plans, performance data, etc. Price 19/6. Postage and Pack. 1/6 (U.K.). Commonwealth: Surface Mail 2/-; Air Mail 8/-.

JUNIOR PHOTOELECTRIC KIT

Versatile Invisible-beam, Relay-less, Steady-light Photo-Switch, Burglar Alarm, Door Opener, Counter, etc., for the Experimenter.

CONTENTS: Infra-Red Sensitive Phototransistor, 3 Transistors, Chassis, Plastic Case, Resistors, Screws, etc. Full Size Plans, Instructions, Data Sheet "10 Advanced Photoelectric Designs". Price 19/6. Postage and Pack. 1/6 (U.K.). Commonwealth 2/-; Air Mail 4/-.

JUNIOR OPTICAL KIT

CONTENTS: 2 Lenses, Infra-Red Filter, Lampholder, Bracket, Plans, etc. Everything (except plywood) to build 1 miniature invisible beam projector and photocell receiver for use with Junior Photoelectric Kit. Price 10/6. Post and Pack. 1/6 (U.K.). Commonwealth: Surface Mail 2/-; Air Mail 4/-.

PHOTOELECTRIC PARKING LAMP SWITCH

Automatically turns parking lamp on at dusk, off at dawn. Protects your car. Saves the battery. Miniature construction. Simply insert in parking lamp lead. Price: 27/6. Post and Packing 2/6 (U.K.).

THYRISTOR LIGHT DIMMER

Add a touch of luxury to your home. Adjust the light at parties, while watching TV, etc. Ideal for Children's bedroom. (100 watts max.) Replaces on-off switch. Price: 59/6. Post and Packing 2/6 (U.K.).

YORK ELECTRICS
333 YORK ROAD, LONDON, S.W.11

Send a S.A.E. for full details, a brief description and Photographs of all Kits and all 52 Radio, Electronic and Photoelectric Projects Assembled.

Practical Electronics Classified Advertisements

The pre-paid rate for classified advertisements is 1/3 per word (minimum order 15/-), box number 1/6 extra. Semi-displayed setting £4.2.6 per single column inch. All cheques, postal orders, etc., to be made payable to PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd." Treasury notes should always be sent *registered post*. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, George Newnes Ltd., 15/17 Long Acre, London, WC2, for insertion in the next available issue.

FOR SALE

TIME SWITCHES, 14 day clock, once on once off every 24 hours, reconditioned and fully guaranteed. 5 amp Horstmann 32/6, 15 amp Venner 42/6. P. & P. 4/6. A. R. BACHELOR (P.E. Dept.), 4 Park Road, Bromley, BR1 3HP.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE No. 17 Manufacturers' Surplus and New Electronic Components including Semiconductors. 3/- post free. ARTHUR SALLIS LTD., 28 Gardner Street, Brighton.

FOR SALE "Practical Electronics"—November 1964 to February 1968 complete. Offers to A. N. BLADES, County Laboratory, Dorchester, Dorset.

26,000 IN VOUCHERS GIVEN AWAY. See free Cat. for details. Tools, Materials, Mechanical, Electrical, thousands of interesting items. WHISTON, Dept. PVE, New Mills, Stockport SK12 4HL.

**HIGH GLOSS METALLIC
HAMMERED ENAMEL**
**'MAKES FANTASTIC
DIFFERENCE TO PANELS'**



say hundreds of enthusiastic users. 'Crackle' pattern appears like magic on wood and metal. No under-coat. Air dries 15 min. to hard glossy finish. Heat, liquid and scratchproof. Bronze; Silver; Green; Black; Lt. and Dk. Blue. Send for Free list, or 8/- (+ 1/9 post) for trial 1pt. TIN, colour samples and instructions. Send NOW. FINNIGAN/SPECIALITY PAINTS Dept. P.E. STOCKSFIELD. Tel. 2280 Northumberland.

PRECISION POTENTIOMETERS

Multi-turn, continuous or ganged from 25/-; carbon from 2/-. Also resistors, mains rectifiers, synchros, geared motors, chokes, capacitors, meters, microswitches, semiconductors. 6d. stamp catalogue. F. HOLFORD & CO., 6 Imperial Square, Cheltenham.

MORSE MADE EASY !!

FACT NOT FICTION. If you start RIGHT you will be reading amateur and commercial Morse within a month (normal progress to be expected). Using scientifically prepared 3-speed records you automatically learn to recognise the code RHYTHM without translating. You can't help it, it's as easy as learning a tune. 18 W.P.M. in 4 weeks guaranteed. For details and course C.O.D. ring S.T.D. 01-660 2896 or send 8d. stamp for explanatory booklet to: **GC8CH/H, 45 GREEN-LANE, PURLEY, SURREY**

HOLIDAYS

HOLIDAY FOR BOYS 14/16 years August 1969, specialising in engineering, electronics, photography. Tuition and practical work including go-karting. 11 days—£14.10.0. Write for free brochure: INTER-SCHOOL CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP, 47 Marylebone Lane, London W.1.

EDUCATIONAL

RADIO OFFICERS see the world! Sea going and shore appointments. Trainee vacancies during 1969. Grants available. Day and Boarding students. Stamp for prospectus. WIRELESS COLLEGE, Colwyn Bay, Wales.

STUDY RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONICS with the world's largest home study organisation. City & Guilds; R.T.E.B., etc. Also practical courses with equipment. No books to buy. Write for FREE Prospectus to ICS (Dept. 577), Intertext House, London, SW11.

ENGINEERS. A technical certificate or qualification will bring you security and much better pay. Elem. and adv. private postal courses for C.Eng., A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E. (Mech. & Elec.), City & Guilds, A.M.I.M.I., A.I.O.B. and G.C.E. exams. Diploma courses in all branches of Engineering—Mech., Elec., Auto., Electronics, Radio, Computers, Draughts., Building, etc. For full details write for FREE 132-page guide. BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Dept. 125K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

EDUCATIONAL (continued)

GET INTO ELECTRONICS—big opportunities for trained men. Learn the practical way with low-cost Postal Training, complete with equipment. A.M.I.E.R.E., R.T.E.B., City & Guilds, Radio, T/V, Telecons., etc. For FREE 100-page book, write Dept. 856K, CHAMBERS COLLEGE, 148 Holborn, London, E.C.1.

TAPE RECORDERS, TAPES, ETC.

TAPES TO DISC—using finest professional equipment—45 r.p.m. 18/-. S.A.E. leaflet, DEROY, High Bank, Hawk Street, Carnforth, Lancs.

SITUATIONS VACANT

A.M.I.E.R.E., A.M.S.E. (Elec.), City & Guilds, G.C.E., etc. on "Satisfaction or Refund of Fee" terms. Wide range of Home Study Courses in Electronics, Computers, Radio, T.V., etc. 132-page Guide—FREE. Please state subject of interest. BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY (Dept. 124K), Aldermaston Court, Aldermaston, Berks.

TECHNICAL TRAINING by ICS IN RADIO, TELEVISION AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING

First-class opportunities in Radio and Electronics await the ICS trained man. Let ICS train YOU for a well-paid post in this expanding field.

ICS courses offer the keen, ambitious man the opportunity to acquire, quickly and easily, the specialized training so essential to success. Diploma courses in Radio/TV Engineering and Servicing, Electronics, Computers, etc. Expert coaching for:

- * C. & G. TELECOMMUNICATION TECHNICIANS' CERTS.
- * C. & G. ELECTRONIC SERVICING.
- * R.T.E.B. RADIO AND TV SERVICING CERTIFICATE.
- * RADIO AMATEURS' EXAMINATION.
- * P.M.G. CERTIFICATES IN RADIOTELEGRAPHY.

Examination Students Coached until Successful.

NEW SELF-BUILD RADIO AND ELECTRONIC COURSES

Build your own 5-valve receiver, transistor portable, signal generator, multi-meter and valve volt meter—all under expert guidance.

POST THIS COUPON TODAY and find out how ICS can help YOU in your career. Full details of ICS courses in Radio, Television and Electronics will be sent to you by return mail.

MEMBER OF THE ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGES

**INTERNATIONAL
CORRESPONDENCE
SCHOOLS**

**A WHOLE WORLD
OF KNOWLEDGE
AWAITS YOU!**

International Correspondence Schools
(Dept. 152), Intertext House, Parkgate Road,
London, S.W.11.

NAME
Block Capitals Please

ADDRESS

CITY AND COUNTY OF BRISTOL
BRISTOL TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Applications invited for following post:—

REF. T686/49/2 **SENIOR TECHNICIAN T.3**

Salary Scale: £895 - £1,055

Starting salary dependent upon age, qualifications and experience. An additional £50 or £30 will be paid to a candidate with appropriate National Certificate or C. & G. qualifications.

Applicants should be over 21 and hold Intermediate City and Guilds in Electronics or Radio Communications, or other appropriate qualifications. Duties include servicing and maintenance of electronic and electrical equipment as used in Merchant Ships and Civil Aircraft.

38-hour, 5-day week with usual holiday and sick pay schemes. Permanent superannuable post.

Further particulars and application forms (to be returned within 14 days of this advertisement) from Registrar, Bristol Technical College, Ashley Down, Bristol BS7 9BU.

Please quote reference number T686/49/2 in all communications.

**TRAINEE RADIO
TECHNICIANS**

**A PROGRESSIVE CAREER IN
THE FIELD OF
RADIO AND ELECTRONICS**

Applications are now invited for an intensive training course of 3 years, leading to appointment as a fully qualified RADIO TECHNICIAN, with further prospects of progression to the Telecommunication Technical Officer Class.

Generous Pay and Conditions while under training.

Candidates must be over 16 and under 21 years of age as at September 8th, 1969, on which date training commences.

Minimum educational qualifications required are passes at G.C.E. 'O' Level in English Language, Mathematics and Physics (already held or expected to be obtained in the Summer 1969). Equivalent passes in Scottish or Northern Ireland Certificates and C.S.E. Grade I passes are also acceptable.

Closing date for applications, 31st March, 1969. Interviews will be commenced about end of April.

Apply for full details and application form to:-

THE RECRUITMENT OFFICER (TRT/54)
GOVERNMENT COMMUNICATIONS HEADQUARTERS
OAKLEY, PRIORS ROAD, CHELTENHAM, GLOS.
GL52 5AJ

AERIALS

Enthusiasts

**THE T.M.P. EXPERIMENTAL
AERIAL KIT**

A unique collection of alloy elements, dipoles, booms, clamps, mast reflectors, nuts and bolts, cables, even a compass! etc., to make up various experimental aerials to cover all bands.

This includes TV transmissions, SW for the radio amateur, VHF for BBC FM. Amateurs on 2 and 4 MTrs, Aircraft, Police, etc., UHF for experiments on BBC 2 and Ultra High Frequencies. These Kits can be used indoor, or outdoor. Robust construction with simplified detailed plans for easy assembly.

The Wonder T.M.P. Kit costs only 89/6—no extra for carriage.

Despatched to any address in UK within 7 days.

**TUBULAR METAL PRODUCTS
7 LOWESMOOR TERRACE
WORCESTER**

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

MAKE YOUR OWN TALKIES. An introduction to electronic tape/film synchronisation, with an explanation of the "Carol" Cinesound system, modifying equipment, filming in sync., etc. Price 7/6, post free (refundable against purchase of your "Carol" Cinesound equipment). Contronics Ltd., Deepcut, Camberley, Surrey.

GOVT. SURPLUS WIRELESS EQUIPMENT HANDBOOK

This useful handbook gives detailed information and circuits for British and American Government Surplus Receivers, Transmitters, and Test equipment, etc., plus suggested modification details and improvements for the equipment. Also a Surplus/commercial cross reference valve guide and Government component codings and references. Invaluable to Radio enthusiasts, Universities and Laboratories.

Available only from us at **VERITEXT (LEEDS) LTD.**, 24 Stanfield Chambers, Gt. George St., Leeds 1, Yorkshire at 30/- per volume post paid. Extra postage for Foreign Orders.

SURPLUS HANDBOOKS

19 set Circuit and Notes 6/6 P.P. 6d
1155 set Circuit and Notes 6/6 P.P. 6d
H.R.O. Technical Instructions .. 5/6 P.P. 6d
38 set Technical Instructions 5/6 P.P. 6d
46 set Working Instructions 5/6 P.P. 6d
88 set Technical Instructions 7/- P.P. 6d
BC. 221 Circuit and Notes 5/6 P.P. 6d
Wavemeter Class D Tech. Instr. 5/6 P.P. 6d
18 set Circuit and Notes 5/6 P.P. 6d
BC.1000 (31 set) Circuit & Notes 5/6 P.P. 6d
CR.100/B.28 Circuit and Notes 10/- P.P. 9d
R.107 Circuit and Notes 7/- P.P. 6d
A.R.88D. Instruction Manual 18/- P.P. 6d
62 set Circuit and Notes 6/6 P.P. 6d
52 set Sender & Receiver Circuits 7/6, post free
Circuit Diagrams 5/- each post free.
R.1116/A, R.1224/A, R.1355, R.F. 24, 25, & 26.
A.1134, T.1154, CR.300, BC.342, BC.312.
BC.348, J.E.M.P. BC.624, 22 set.
Resistor Colour Code Indicator... 2/6 P.P. 6d

S.A.E. with all enquiries please.
Postage rates apply to U.K. only.
Mail order only to:
Instructional Handbook Supplies
Dept. P.E., Talbot House, 28 Talbot Gardens
Leeds 8

OUT NOW

**PRACTICAL
WIRELESS**

FEBRUARY ISSUE 3s.

**Try your hand at
Radio Construction**

Why not start off the new year with a brand new interest and get down to the techniques of radio construction? You'll find all you need to get cracking month by month in our companion magazine, PRACTICAL WIRELESS. It's packed with know-how on this fascinating practical field. Try it out—get a copy today.

ELECTRICAL

**AIRCRAFT—
POLICE
BAND
BROADCAST REC.**

Listen to the thrills of aircraft, pilots and airports at work. Also police fire/ambulance. Taxis and civil depts. Ideal for receiving 2 metre amateurs. A fully transistorised receiver covering 97-150Mc/s V.H.F. broadcasts. Robust steel, black crackle finish cabinet. Size 6" x 4" x 4". Operates from a 9V battery that fits inside. Speaker or headphone output. Simple to use. Gives hours of pleasure. Our price **£8.10.0** car. and ins. 10/- C.W.O. or C.O.D.

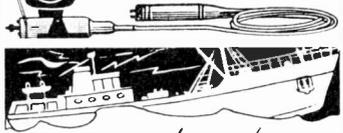
**HEAT
LIGHT
SPEED
CONTROL Unit**



An electronic unit capable of controlling electrical equipment up to 3000 watts capacity. Fingertip control of all a.c./d.c. electrical equipment. Suitable for all types of lighting arrangements. Incandescent lamps, spot lamps, arc lamps, floodlights. Makes an ideal dimming unit. Ideal for controlling all types of electric drills and up to 2 h.p. electric motors for all applications. Ideal for all types of electric heaters. Suitable for lathes and power tools. Employs the latest electronic system. Size 6" x 5" x 2". Louvred metal case in pleasing hammer finish. Attractive front panel. Bargain price **£8.19.6 p.** & p. 10/- C.O.D. if reqd.

**AIR/SEA TRANS/REC.
RESCUE**

Compact V.H.F. Trans./Rec. Fits in the pocket. Consists of Mike/Speaker, amplifier, aerial, transmitter and receiver. Were made to operate up to 100 miles depending on terrain. Operates from dry batteries. Completely self-contained. Cost Govt. over £50 each. Regulations state must not be operated in UK so please mention "For Dismantling purposes only" when ordering. Price **£8.10.0** each, p. & p. 10/-. Two sets for **£5** each, p. & p. free. Four sets **£28**, carriage free. Bulk sale of 10 sets **£15**, carriage **£1**. Export enquiries invited.



**SHIPPING/SOS/BAND
RECEIVER**

Hear shipping from all over the world. Covers the complete maritime, trawler and amateur bands. A neat little superb. Attractive black crackle finish case approx. 7" x 5" x 5". Fully transistorised. 9 volt battery fits inside. Speaker or headphone output. Brand new direct from makers. Comparable with sets being sold at 30gns. Our Price only **£9**. Carr. & ins. 10/-.
MINIATURE TRANSISTORISED B.F.O. UNIT
This is a miniature transistorised B.F.O. unit (tunable) that will enable your set to receive C.W. or S.S.B. reception. Compact. Single hole fixing. This small unit will fit anywhere. Ideal for all Ex-Govt. Communication Receivers and most Commercial Types. Complete with fitting instructions. 48/6, post free.

**SCOOP PURCHASE
TRANSFORMER
SALE**



Bulk purchase enables us to offer the following transformers at these ridiculously low prices. Made by a famous manufacturer and fully tested and guaranteed. **Charger Transformers**. 0-9-15V 2A. 9/6 each, p. & p. 2/6. Two for 17/8, post free. **Transistor Power Pack Types**. 6-3V at 2A, 7/6 each, p. & p. 2/6. 12V at 2A, 12/6 each, p. & p. 2/6.

GLOBE SCIENTIFIC LTD
DEPT. P.E. 22 CAWOODS YARD,
MILL STREET, LEEDS 9

ELECTRICAL (continued)

TWO TRANSISTOR d.c. to a.c. Converter Kit 12V d.c. input 240V a.c. output 40W suitable for running fluorescent lights, etc. **£5.5.0**, post paid (less case). De luxe version of above FOUR TRANSISTOR 60W suitable for tape recorders, lights, etc. **£10** complete with case.
Circuits available—S.A.E. please.
J. ROBINSON (RADIO TV)
(Dept. P.E.), 4 Highcliffe Road
MANCHESTER M93 FX
060-740 1175

**240 volt
ELECTRICITY
ANYWHERE**



most brilliant performance ever from 12-volt Car Battery. BRILLIANT HEAVY DUTY 240 volt AMERICAN DYNAMOTOR with BIG 220 WATT OUTPUT. Marvellous for TELEVISION, ELECTRIC DRILLS, MAINS LIGHTING and ALL UNIVERSAL AC/DC MAINS EQUIPMENT. Marvellous for Fluorescent lighting. Thousands of uses. Tremendous purchase of this model makes fantastically low price possible.
ONLY £5.19.6 each plus 10/6 delivery. C.O.D. with pleasure. **MONEY BACK** if not DELIGHT-ED. Please send S.A.E. for full illustrated details.
Dept. PE, STANFORD ELECTRONICS
Rear Derby Road, North Promenade
BLACKPOOL, Lancashire

**UNIVERSAL
BATTERY
ELIMINATOR**



Run all your transistor equipment direct from a.c. mains. The most economical way of running Transistor Radios, Hi-Fi Equipment, Record-Players, Amplifiers, etc. No more expensive batteries to buy. All the units are contained in an attractive case with a full set of accessories. MK I model—replaces all 9 volt batteries, i.e., PP3, PP4 PP5, PP6,, PP7, PP9 and all equivalents, or all 6 volt batteries, i.e., PPI and PP8 (please state which voltage). Now only **30/- P.** & **P. 7/6**. MK 2 model—this unique model has three outputs: 6 volts, 7½ volts and 9 volts and is ideal for cassette tape-recorders, price only **55/- P.** & **P. 5/-** extra. Extra lead with DIN plug for Cassettes **6/6**. MK III—This unit is the same as the MK II version above with the added refinement that all the outputs are **STABILISED** making the unit most suitable for running Hi-Fi and Test Gear direct from the mains. Only **75/- P.** & **P. 5/-**.
All units available from Dept. P.E.

GLOBE SCIENTIFIC LTD
DEPT. P.E. 22, 24 CAWOODS YARD,
MILL STREET, LEEDS 9

MISCELLANEOUS

RHYTHM MODULES. Build your own rhythm box—simply, cheaply. Realistic sound guaranteed. S.A.E. for details. **D.E.W. LTD.**, 254 Ringwood Rd., Ferndown, Dorset.

BUILD IT in a DEWBOX quality cabinet 21n x 24in x any length. **DEW LTD.**, Ringwood Road, Ferndown, Dorset. S.A.E. for leaflet. Write now—right now.

MISCELLANEOUS (continued)

ARTIFICIAL LIFE

Well almost, because the NEW range of projects include: an electronic 'animal' which "LEARNS", an Electro Chemical device capable of "REPRODUCING" itself! Other projects SURE TO INTRIGUE YOU are an audio transmitter/receiver which has quite an amazing range and requires NO LICENCE; also a machine which "recognizes" itself, and an electronic dog whistle, etc., etc. HOSTS OF EASY-TO-CONSTRUCT projects, for anyone with a basic knowledge of Electronics. SEND 2/6 for your list—NOW!

To: 'BOFFIN PROJECTS'
incorporating
BIONIC DESIGNS
4 CUNLIFFE RD.
STONELEIGH, EWELL, SURREY

UFO DETECTOR CIRCUITS, data. 10s. (refundable). Paraphysical Laboratory (UFO Observatory), Downton, Wilts.

**ADD NEW EXCITING
STEREO
EFFECTS
TO YOUR LISTENING**



"NEW DIMENSIONS" gives fabulous Big Hall 3-dimension effect to all music. PLUS adjustable echo, vibrato and tone. Battery 9v. model for radio, tape or player. **8 gns.**
CAR VERSION for 6v. or 12v. + or - earth. **10 gns.** including rear speaker. 5/- post and ins. either model.
Send S.A.E. for full details direct from manufacturers—NOW!
D.E.W. LTD.
P.E., 254 Ringwood Rd., Ferndown, Dorset

SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS. RADIO, TELEVISION, TAPE RECORDERS, 1925-1968, by return post, from 1/- with free fault-finding guide. Catalogue 6,000 models, 2/6. Please send stamped addressed envelope with all orders/enquiries. **HAMILTON RADIO**, 54e London Road, Bexhill, Sussex.

**C. & A.
SUPPLIERS
SERVICE SHEETS**

T.V., RADIO, TRANSISTORS, TAPES, ETC.
Only 5/- each, plus S.A.E.
(Uncrossed P.O.'s please, returned if service sheets not available.)
**71 BEAUFORT PARK
LONDON, N.W.11
MAIL ORDER ONLY**

RADIO TELEVISION, over 8,000 Models. **JOHN GILBERT TELEVISION**, 1b Shepherds Bush Rd., London, W.6. SHE 8441.

SERVICE SHEETS, Radio, TV, 5,000 models. List 1/6. S.A.E. enquiries. **TELRAY**, 11 Maudland Bank, Preston.

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

L.S.T. ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS LTD.

2N385A	2C301	4/9	AF124	4/1	85X20	3/3	OAZ243	4/1	OC202	14/6
2N388A	2C302	3/9	AF127	4/1	85X21	3/3	OAZ246	3/6	OC203	8/1
2N496	2C306	9/6	AF139	15/1	85X76	3/8	OAZ269	3/6	OC204	8/1
2N497	2C308	4/9	AF141	12/1	85Y27	4/4	OAZ270	3/6	OC205	8/1
2N706	2C309	10/1	AF181	9/4	85Y55A	3/4	OC19	5/1	OC206	10/6
2N711A	2C339A	5/1	AF186	12/1	85Y71	5/8	OC20	3/3	OC207	7/6
2N711	2C345B	3/1	AF212	10/8	85Y91B	5/8	OC21	15/1	OC208	9/6
2N1131	2C374B	5/1	AS527	5/8	85Y100	5/1	OC22	13/1	OC209	7/6
2N1132	2C381	5/1	AS528	4/4	85Y136	10/2	OC23	4/8	OC210	8/1
2N1302	2C382	4/1	AS526	5/8	85Y120	11/3	OC24	12/1	OC211	7/4
2N1303	2C383	4/1	AS529	4/4	85Y121	7/5	OC25	12/1	OC212	10/8
2N1304	2C384	5/1	AS521	11/1	85Y123	5/4	OC26	15/1	OC213	12/1
2N1305	2C385	8/1	AT210	30/1	85Y123C	12/8	OC27	7/1	OC214	10/2
2N1306	2C386	4/1	AU170	39/6	GET102	4/1	OC28	9/4	OC215	8/3
2N1307	2C387	25/1	BA115	2/8	GET103	4/6	OC29	15/1	OC216	10/8
2N1308	2C388	15/1	BA138	3/1	GET113	5/1	OC30	3/1	OC217	10/2
2N1309	2C389	7/1	BC300	7/1	GET114	4/1	OC31	5/1	OC218	10/2
2N1313	2C390	12/1	BC301	7/1	GET115	9/1	OC32	3/1	OC219	10/2
2N1314	2C391	2/1	BC302	7/1	GET116	9/1	OC33	3/1	OC220	10/2
2N1315	2C392	2/1	BC303	7/1	GET117	9/1	OC34	3/1	OC221	10/2
2N1316	2C393	2/1	BC304	7/1	GET118	9/1	OC35	3/1	OC222	10/2
2N1317	2C394	2/1	BC305	7/1	GET119	9/1	OC36	3/1	OC223	10/2
2N1318	2C395	2/1	BC306	7/1	GET120	9/1	OC37	3/1	OC224	10/2
2N1319	2C396	2/1	BC307	7/1	GET121	9/1	OC38	3/1	OC225	10/2
2N1320	2C397	2/1	BC308	7/1	GET122	9/1	OC39	3/1	OC226	10/2
2N1321	2C398	2/1	BC309	7/1	GET123	9/1	OC40	3/1	OC227	10/2
2N1322	2C399	2/1	BC310	7/1	GET124	9/1	OC41	3/1	OC228	10/2
2N1323	2C400	2/1	BC311	7/1	GET125	9/1	OC42	3/1	OC229	10/2
2N1324	2C401	2/1	BC312	7/1	GET126	9/1	OC43	3/1	OC230	10/2
2N1325	2C402	2/1	BC313	7/1	GET127	9/1	OC44	3/1	OC231	10/2
2N1326	2C403	2/1	BC314	7/1	GET128	9/1	OC45	3/1	OC232	10/2
2N1327	2C404	2/1	BC315	7/1	GET129	9/1	OC46	3/1	OC233	10/2
2N1328	2C405	2/1	BC316	7/1	GET130	9/1	OC47	3/1	OC234	10/2
2N1329	2C406	2/1	BC317	7/1	GET131	9/1	OC48	3/1	OC235	10/2
2N1330	2C407	2/1	BC318	7/1	GET132	9/1	OC49	3/1	OC236	10/2
2N1331	2C408	2/1	BC319	7/1	GET133	9/1	OC50	3/1	OC237	10/2
2N1332	2C409	2/1	BC320	7/1	GET134	9/1	OC51	3/1	OC238	10/2
2N1333	2C410	2/1	BC321	7/1	GET135	9/1	OC52	3/1	OC239	10/2
2N1334	2C411	2/1	BC322	7/1	GET136	9/1	OC53	3/1	OC240	10/2
2N1335	2C412	2/1	BC323	7/1	GET137	9/1	OC54	3/1	OC241	10/2
2N1336	2C413	2/1	BC324	7/1	GET138	9/1	OC55	3/1	OC242	10/2
2N1337	2C414	2/1	BC325	7/1	GET139	9/1	OC56	3/1	OC243	10/2
2N1338	2C415	2/1	BC326	7/1	GET140	9/1	OC57	3/1	OC244	10/2
2N1339	2C416	2/1	BC327	7/1	GET141	9/1	OC58	3/1	OC245	10/2
2N1340	2C417	2/1	BC328	7/1	GET142	9/1	OC59	3/1	OC246	10/2
2N1341	2C418	2/1	BC329	7/1	GET143	9/1	OC60	3/1	OC247	10/2
2N1342	2C419	2/1	BC330	7/1	GET144	9/1	OC61	3/1	OC248	10/2
2N1343	2C420	2/1	BC331	7/1	GET145	9/1	OC62	3/1	OC249	10/2
2N1344	2C421	2/1	BC332	7/1	GET146	9/1	OC63	3/1	OC250	10/2
2N1345	2C422	2/1	BC333	7/1	GET147	9/1	OC64	3/1	OC251	10/2
2N1346	2C423	2/1	BC334	7/1	GET148	9/1	OC65	3/1	OC252	10/2
2N1347	2C424	2/1	BC335	7/1	GET149	9/1	OC66	3/1	OC253	10/2
2N1348	2C425	2/1	BC336	7/1	GET150	9/1	OC67	3/1	OC254	10/2
2N1349	2C426	2/1	BC337	7/1	GET151	9/1	OC68	3/1	OC255	10/2
2N1350	2C427	2/1	BC338	7/1	GET152	9/1	OC69	3/1	OC256	10/2
2N1351	2C428	2/1	BC339	7/1	GET153	9/1	OC70	3/1	OC257	10/2
2N1352	2C429	2/1	BC340	7/1	GET154	9/1	OC71	3/1	OC258	10/2
2N1353	2C430	2/1	BC341	7/1	GET155	9/1	OC72	3/1	OC259	10/2
2N1354	2C431	2/1	BC342	7/1	GET156	9/1	OC73	3/1	OC260	10/2
2N1355	2C432	2/1	BC343	7/1	GET157	9/1	OC74	3/1	OC261	10/2
2N1356	2C433	2/1	BC344	7/1	GET158	9/1	OC75	3/1	OC262	10/2
2N1357	2C434	2/1	BC345	7/1	GET159	9/1	OC76	3/1	OC263	10/2
2N1358	2C435	2/1	BC346	7/1	GET160	9/1	OC77	3/1	OC264	10/2
2N1359	2C436	2/1	BC347	7/1	GET161	9/1	OC78	3/1	OC265	10/2
2N1360	2C437	2/1	BC348	7/1	GET162	9/1	OC79	3/1	OC266	10/2
2N1361	2C438	2/1	BC349	7/1	GET163	9/1	OC80	3/1	OC267	10/2
2N1362	2C439	2/1	BC350	7/1	GET164	9/1	OC81	3/1	OC268	10/2
2N1363	2C440	2/1	BC351	7/1	GET165	9/1	OC82	3/1	OC269	10/2
2N1364	2C441	2/1	BC352	7/1	GET166	9/1	OC83	3/1	OC270	10/2
2N1365	2C442	2/1	BC353	7/1	GET167	9/1	OC84	3/1	OC271	10/2
2N1366	2C443	2/1	BC354	7/1	GET168	9/1	OC85	3/1	OC272	10/2
2N1367	2C444	2/1	BC355	7/1	GET169	9/1	OC86	3/1	OC273	10/2
2N1368	2C445	2/1	BC356	7/1	GET170	9/1	OC87	3/1	OC274	10/2
2N1369	2C446	2/1	BC357	7/1	GET171	9/1	OC88	3/1	OC275	10/2
2N1370	2C447	2/1	BC358	7/1	GET172	9/1	OC89	3/1	OC276	10/2
2N1371	2C448	2/1	BC359	7/1	GET173	9/1	OC90	3/1	OC277	10/2
2N1372	2C449	2/1	BC360	7/1	GET174	9/1	OC91	3/1	OC278	10/2
2N1373	2C450	2/1	BC361	7/1	GET175	9/1	OC92	3/1	OC279	10/2
2N1374	2C451	2/1	BC362	7/1	GET176	9/1	OC93	3/1	OC280	10/2
2N1375	2C452	2/1	BC363	7/1	GET177	9/1	OC94	3/1	OC281	10/2
2N1376	2C453	2/1	BC364	7/1	GET178	9/1	OC95	3/1	OC282	10/2
2N1377	2C454	2/1	BC365	7/1	GET179	9/1	OC96	3/1	OC283	10/2
2N1378	2C455	2/1	BC366	7/1	GET180	9/1	OC97	3/1	OC284	10/2
2N1379	2C456	2/1	BC367	7/1	GET181	9/1	OC98	3/1	OC285	10/2
2N1380	2C457	2/1	BC368	7/1	GET182	9/1	OC99	3/1	OC286	10/2
2N1381	2C458	2/1	BC369	7/1	GET183	9/1	OC100	3/1	OC287	10/2
2N1382	2C459	2/1	BC370	7/1	GET184	9/1	OC101	3/1	OC288	10/2
2N1383	2C460	2/1	BC371	7/1	GET185	9/1	OC102	3/1	OC289	10/2
2N1384	2C461	2/1	BC372	7/1	GET186	9/1	OC103	3/1	OC290	10/2
2N1385	2C462	2/1	BC373	7/1	GET187	9/1	OC104	3/1	OC291	10/2
2N1386	2C463	2/1	BC374	7/1	GET188	9/1	OC105	3/1	OC292	10/2
2N1387	2C464	2/1	BC375	7/1	GET189	9/1	OC106	3/1	OC293	10/2
2N1388	2C465	2/1	BC376	7/1	GET190	9/1	OC107	3/1	OC294	10/2
2N1389	2C466	2/1	BC377	7/1	GET191	9/1	OC108	3/1	OC295	10/2
2N1390	2C467	2/1	BC378	7/1	GET192	9/1	OC109	3/1	OC296	10/2
2N1391	2C468	2/1	BC379	7/1	GET193	9/1	OC110	3/1	OC297	10/2
2N1392	2C469	2/1	BC380	7/1	GET194	9/1	OC111	3/1	OC298	10/2
2N1393	2C470	2/1	BC381	7/1	GET195	9/1	OC112	3/1	OC299	10/2
2N1394	2C471	2/1	BC382	7/1	GET196	9/1	OC113	3/1	OC300	10/2
2N1395	2C472	2/1	BC383	7/1	GET197	9/1	OC114	3/1	OC301	10/2
2N1396	2C473	2/1	BC384	7/1	GET198	9/1	OC115	3/1	OC302	10/2
2N1397	2C474	2/1	BC385	7/1	GET199	9/1	OC116	3/1	OC303	10/2
2N1398	2C475	2/1	BC386	7/1	GET200	9/1	OC117	3/1	OC304	10/2
2N1399	2C476	2/1	BC387	7/1	GET201	9/1	OC118	3/1	OC305	10/2
2N1400	2C477	2/1	BC388	7/1	GET202	9/1	OC119	3/1	OC306	10/2
2N1401	2C478	2/1	BC389	7/1	GET203	9/1	OC120	3/1	OC307	10/2
2N1402	2C479	2/1	BC390	7/1	GET204	9/1	OC121	3/1	OC308	10/2
2N1403	2C480	2/1	BC391	7/1	GET205	9/1	OC122	3/1	OC309	10/2
2N1404	2C481	2/1	BC392	7/1	GET206	9/1	OC123	3/1	OC310	10/2
2N1405	2C482	2/1	BC393	7/1	GET207	9/1	OC124	3/1	OC311	10/2
2N1406	2C483	2/1	BC394	7/1	GET208	9/1	OC125	3/1	OC312	10/2
2N1407	2C484	2/1	BC395	7/1	GET209	9/1	OC126	3/1	OC313	10/2
2N1408	2C485	2/1	BC396	7/1	GET210	9/1	OC127	3/1	OC314	10/2
2N1409	2C486	2/1	BC397	7/1	GET211	9/1	OC128	3/1	OC315	10/2
2N1410	2C487	2/1	BC398	7/1	GET212	9/1	OC129	3/1	OC316	10/2
2N1411	2C488	2/1	BC399	7/1	GET213	9/1	OC130	3/1	OC317	10/2
2N1412	2C489	2/1	BC400	7/1	GET214	9/1	OC131	3/1	OC318	10/2
2N1413	2C490	2/1	BC401	7/1	GET215	9/1	OC132	3/1	OC319	10/2
2N1414	2C491	2/1								

TAPE HEADS

BSR BRAD 39/6 pair
2 TRACK

MICHIGAN REC. PLAY
HIGH IMP. 45/-
4-TRACK

BSR MALL 39/6 pair
4 TRACK

BOGEN ERASE
UL218/8 27/6
4-TRACK

REUTER - COLLARO
ERASE 15/-
4-TRACK

COSMOCORD ERASE
T.E. 2/9 15/-
4-TRACK

F.M. WIRELESS MICROPHONE

94.104Mc/s. Transistorised. Operates from 9V battery. Complete with additional secret tie clip microphone. List £12.10/- ONLY £6.15.0
These cannot be operated in U.K.

TRANSISTORISED FM TUNER

6 TRANSISTOR HIGH QUALITY TUNER. SIZE ONLY 6in x 4in x 2 1/2in 3 I.F. stages. Double tuned discriminator. Ampie output to feed most amplifiers. Operates on 9V battery. Coverage 88-108Mc/s. Ready built ready for use. Fantastic value for money £6.12.6

FM MULTIPLEX STEREO ADAPTOR

Printed circuit board, 4 trans. 6 diodes 9V with full instructions £5.2.6

LOUDSPEAKERS

12" 20 watt, 15 ohm. 12" 25 watt, 15 ohm. TWIN CONE £5.7.0 GUITAR SPEAKER £5.7.0

FULL RANGE HIGH COMPLIANCE. 8" 16 ohm, 15 watt 30-20K £5.18.0

16" 10 watt, 15 ohm. CERAMIC MAGNET 42/-

6 1/2" 16 ohm, 10 watt, 30-18K £5.0.0

CHARGER TRANSFORMER. 4 Amp. 2 1/2/12 volt 24/6

4" 16 ohm, 5 watt, 40-16K £3.3.0

LOUDSPEAKERS. 2 9/8

MULTIMETERS from 32/-

12" TWIN CONE 10 watt PEAK 15 or 35/-

REFLEX CONE TYPE WATERPROOF SPKR. 6 watt, 3 ohm. 300-16,000c/s PA & Music Relay £3.10.0

TWEETER 16 ohm 10 watt, 16K-CPS 26/9

SUPER SILICON RECT. T.V., etc., 1,200 PIV 800mA, 5/-; or complete with instr. resistor, condenser, 8/6; 400 PIV HW 6A, 8/-; 200 PIV HW 6A, 8/-. No cheap rubbish.

Stamped envelope for full selection and bargain offers in Multimeters, Radios, Baby Alarms, Intercoms, Walkie-Talkies, Rectifiers, Sinclair, DULCI and Eagle Lists. UNDER £1-P. & P. 6d., £2-£3-1/6d. over £3 Post Free. C.O.D. 3/6. MAIL ORDER ONLY.

DURHAM SUPPLIES
367 F, KENSINGTON STREET
BRADFORD 8, YORKSHIRE

RELAYS, RELAYS, RELAYS

9V d.c. 60 ohm, 1C/O 3 amp (Magnetic Devices 703304), 2/8 each
24V d.c. 180 ohm, 2C/O 10 amp (B. & R. Relays Type J04), 4/8 each
110V d.c. 5,000 ohm, 1 Make, 1 Break, 3 amp (Londex), 5/6 each
35V d.c. 900 ohm, 3 Make, 3 amp (Magnetic Devices 595/TS1427), 4/8 each
24V d.c. 400 ohm, 2C/O 3 amp Sealed Octal Base (Allied Controls 828425 BJHX8), 10/8 each
24V d.c. 300 ohm, 1 Make, 1 Break, 10 amp (B. & R. Relays, Contactor), 5/6 each
6V d.c. 14 ohm, 2 Make, 15 amp (Magnetic Devices 703495), 7/6 each
110V a.c. 2 Make, 3 amp (Londex), 4/8 each
110V a.c. 4C/O, 3 amp (Londex), 7/8 each
Miniature moving coil 2 x 100 ohm, 1C/O, L/D sealed, 6in Fly Leads (Electro Methods 415), 10/8 each
6V d.c. 86 ohm, 1 Make, 3 amp (Magnetic Devices 100. 595/TS 1071), 3/- each
24V d.c. 860 ohm, 1 Make, 1 Break, 3 amp (Magnetic Devices TS11408/2), 4/8 each
230V a.c. 2 Make, 8 amp (CNZ S22096), 12/8 each
24V d.c. 150 ohm 2C/O, 10 amp (CNZ B27927), 8/8 each
24V d.c. 400 ohm, 2C/O, 3 amp Sealed Octal Base (Potter & Brumfield 828425), 10/8 each
4V d.c. Stepping Solenoid (will take wafers switches), 3/8 each
Cut out Switch. Normal current 5 amp. At 10 amp Relay will operate and disconnect own supply. For series working (Marconi W978 F.D.A.), 2/8 each
Carpenter Relays: 1,250 ohm + 1,250 ohm (3E 127R), 150 ohm + 150 ohm (3SE, 38A), 1,040 ohm + 330 ohm (3E 127R), 30 ohm + 110 ohm (3H 23), 22/6 each.
All Relays are in new condition. Please add 4/- in the £1 for Post and Packing. Minimum order 10/-.

K. G. SUPPLIES, 10 Mallow Street, London, E.C.1

ELECTROVALUE

RAPID MAIL ORDER SERVICE

Unbeatable Value in SEMICONDUCTORS

30W BAILEY AMPLIFIER
MJ481 and MJ491 matched pair output, 59/-; 40361 and 40362 matched pair driver, 30/3d; 40361 12/6; 40362 18/9; BC128 12/-; BC128 12/-; BC107 2/8; BC109 2/8. Main amp. PC board 12/6 each but FREE with each complete transistor set. Total for one channel £7.8.0 list with 10% discount, only £6.13.3. Total for two channels £14.16.0 list; with 15% discount only £12.11.8. Complete power supply kit £4.5.0 list. Circuit reprints 1/- each.

G.E. 2N2928 PLASTIC RANGE
Price reductions
Red spot = 55 to 110 2/3; Orange spot = 90 to 180 2/3; Yellow spot = 150 to 300 2/6; Green spot = 235 to 470 2/9.
All the above brand new stock.

TEXAS SELECT RANGE PRICES REDUCED
30V 800mA npn: BC108 20V = 125 to 900 2/6
2N3704 = 90 to 330 3/9 BC109 20V = 125 to 900 2/9
2N3705 = 45 to 165 3/5 BC167 series (180mW 25V 200mA pnp: BC167 45V = 300MHz IT, TO92):
2N3702 = 60 to 300 3/6 BC167 45V = 125 to 500 2/3
2N3703 = 30 to 150 3/6 BC168 20V = 125 to 900 2/-
small signal npn: 2N3707 low noise, 4/- BC169 20V = 240 to 900 2/3
2N3711 = 180 to 660 3/1- BC109 and BC169 are low noise.
small signal pnp: 2N4068 low noise, 4/9 BC167, BC168 and BC169 are plastic.
2N4062 = 180 to 600 4/3
BC107 series 300mW 300MHz IT, TO18: BC107 45V = 125 to 500 2/9
Beta values for above, quoted immediately after type numbers.

FETs - Prices reduced
MPP105 25V max., gm = 2 to 6mA/V, low noise 7/6;
2N3819 25V max., gm = 2 to 6mA/V, low noise 8/-.

MINI TRANSISTORS - Prices Reduced
2N4285 pnp hFE 35 to 150 @ 10mA IT 7MHz min., Veb 35V max.; 2N4286 nnp 30V hFE over 100 @ 10mA IT 1mA IT 280MHz typ.; 2N4289 pnp 60V hFE over 100 @ 100µA to 1mA IT 170MHz typ.; 2N4291 pnp 40V hFE over 100 @ 100mA, 2N3794 nnp 40V hFE over 100 @ 100mA, complementary driver/output; 2N4292 nnp 30V UHF N.F. 6dB max @ 100MHz, IT 570MHz typ.; B5041 Power 143W @ 100°C base temp. 35V, hFE over 100 @ 0.5A. Insulated TO66 size mounting surface.
Prices: 2N4285 to 2N4292 and 2N3794 2/11; B5041 13/6.
1,000V 1.5A GENERAL PURPOSE RECTIFIER type 1N6054 3/6 only.
1,000 0.75A miniature rectifier type TS1 1/9; 400V type TS4 2/3.
ZENER DIODES 3V to 27V 5% 400mW all preferred voltages, 4/8 each.

NEW TRANSISTOR BARGAINS ALL POWER TYPES SUPPLIED WITH FREE INSULATING SETS.
2N696 5/8 2N171 7/4 2N4060 4/3 BC148 3/6
2N697 6/- 2N2147 18/0 40250 15/- BC149 4/3
2N706 3/5 2N2369A 40406 18/3 BD123 24/3
2N1132 13/- 6/9 40403 14/6 BF194 7/-
2N1302 4/- 2N2646 9/6 AC126 6/8 BFX29 12/3
2N1303 4/- 2N2924 5/- AC128 6/- BFX84 7/5
2N1304 4/- 2N2925 5/8 AC176 11/- BFX85 8/3
2N1305 4/- 2N3053 5/8 ACY17 8/- BFX88 7/9
2N1306 6/8 2N3054 15/6 AD161 7/- BFX51 4/-
2N1307 6/8 2N3055 18/6 AD162 7/- BFX20 4/6
2N1308 8/9 2N3391A AF114 7/7
2N1309 8/9 5/6 AF124 7/6 NKT403
2N1613 6/8 2N3706 3/3 BC147 4/3 14/10

1969 CATALOGUE now ready, full of most up to date information essential to every serious user. Send 1/8 for your copy
COMPONENT DISCOUNTS
10% on total order over £3.0.0. 15% on total order over £10.0.0. Unless stated otherwise
POSTAGE AND PACKING on orders up to £1, add 1/- over, post free in U.K.
OVERSEAS ORDERS WELCOMED Carriage charged at cost

RESISTORS

METAL OXIDE type TR5 0.5W 2% tolerance. Very low noise, low temperature coefficient, low drift. A Professional resistor. All E24 preferred values 10Ω to 1MΩ. Price: 1 to 11 10; 12 to 25 9d; 25 up 8d.

CARBON FILM high stab low noise.
W 10% 1Ω to 3.3Ω and W 5% 3.3Ω to 1MΩ 1/10 doz., 14/8 100.
1W 10% 4.7Ω to 10MΩ, 1/9 doz., 13/6 100.
1W 5% 4.7Ω to 10MΩ, 2/2 doz., 17/- 100.
1W 10% 7.7Ω to 10MΩ, 3/3 doz., 25/10 100.
1/6 less per 100 if ordered in complete 100s of one ohmic value.
Please state resistance values required.
Carbon Skeleton pre-sets: 100Ω, 250Ω, 500Ω, 1kΩ, 2kΩ, 2.5kΩ, 5kΩ, 10kΩ, 20kΩ, 25kΩ, 50kΩ, 100kΩ, 200kΩ, 250kΩ, 500kΩ, 1MΩ, 2MΩ, 2.5MΩ, 5MΩ, 10MΩ. Vertical or horizontal mounting.
Small high quality, 1/- each; Sub-min, type 11d each.

PEAK SOUND PRODUCTS

Peak Sound PA.12-5 Power Amplifier has a maximum distortion level of only 0.1% at 11.5W, into 15Ω. In kit form £8.10.6, plus 12/- for ready prepared heat sink and mounting board. Power supply PS.45 Kit £4.10.0.
Pre-amp kit 27/- plus controls mono: 6/3; stereo 20/-
Active tone filter kit 19/- plus controls: mono 5/- stereo 16/-.
No discounts allowable on basic kits only.

ELECTROLYTICS

SUB-MIN.
C426 range (µF/V): 0.64/64, 1/40, 1.6/25, 2.5/16, 2.5/64, 4/10, 4/40, 5/64, 6.4/6.4, 8.4/25, 8.4/10, 10/2.5, 10/16, 10/64, 12.5/25, 16/10, 16/40, 20/16, 20/64, 25/6.4, 25/25, 32/4, 32/10, 32/40, 32/64, 40/2.5, 40/16, 50/6.4, 50/25, 50/40, 64/4, 64/10, 80/2.5, 80/16, 80/25, 100/6.4, 125/4, 125/10, 125/16, 160/2.5, 200/6.4, 200/10, 250/4, 320/2.5, 320/6.4, 400/4, 500/2.5. **Price reduction 1/3 each.
MINIATURE (µF/V):
5/10, 10/10, 25/10, 50/10, 8d each, 25/25, 50/25, 100/10, 200/10, 1/- each; 50/50, 100/25, 1/8; 100/50, 25/25, 2/-.
LARGE ELECTROLYTICS (µF/V):
1000/50 7/-; 2000/50 8/2; 5000/50 17/8; 5000/25 10/3; 2500/64 15/-.
Vertical clips for above types 9d each.

CAPACITORS

Ceramic disc 20%, 500V: 1,000pF, 2,000pF, 5,000pF, 50V: 0.01µF, 0.02µF, 0.05µF. Mylar film 10% 100V: 1,000pF, 2,000pF, 5,000pF, 0.01µF, 0.02µF, 0.05µF. Polystyrene 5% 160V: 22pF preferred values to 820pF. ALL @ 5d each. Polyester 250V 20%: 0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.068µF 7d each. 0.1µF 8d. 250V 10%: 0.15, 0.22 9d; 0.33 1/2; 0.47 1/6; 1µF 2/3; 2.2µF 4/-.

POTENTIOMETERS

Prices Reduced
Short spindle 100Ω to 10MΩ lin, 5KΩ to 5KΩ log, std. values. Only 2/- each.
Long spindle 4.7kΩ 10kΩ, 22kΩ, 47kΩ, 100kΩ, lin or log. Only 2/6 each.
Long spindle dual stereo: 10kΩ 22kΩ, 47kΩ, 100kΩ, 220kΩ lin or log. Only 8/- each.

ALL GOODS BRAND NEW-NO SURPLUS

1969 CATALOGUE now ready, full of most up to date information essential to every serious user. Send 1/8 for your copy
COMPONENT DISCOUNTS
10% on total order over £3.0.0. 15% on total order over £10.0.0. Unless stated otherwise
POSTAGE AND PACKING on orders up to £1, add 1/- over, post free in U.K.
OVERSEAS ORDERS WELCOMED Carriage charged at cost

ELECTROVALUE Dept. P.E.2
32A ST. JUDES ROAD, ENGLEFIELD GREEN, EGHAM, SURREY
Telephone: EGHAM 5533 (STD 0784-3)

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

(continued)

TRANSISTOR PANELS

New boxed, size 9in x 6in x 1 1/2in with "Valvo" transistors type OC45 or similar, with full length leads, also an equal number of OA85 diodes, H/S resistors, etc. Built on perforated board in a metal frame.

Panel of 20 transistors, diodes, etc. 20/-

30 — 25/- 70 — 45/- Postage 2/- per panel.
50 — 35/- 80 — 50/-

TRANSISTOR CAPACITORS (ELECTROLYTIC)

500mF 4V	64mF 40V	16mF 25V
320mF 10V	50mF 10V	10mF 25V
250mF 4V	30mF 10V	6.4mF 64V
200mF 10V	25mF 25V	4mF 64V
	20mF 12V	1mF 25V

1/- each. 9/- per doz. Min. order 10/-
COMPUTER PANELS with 40 sil. pnp or npn transistors, Diodes and res., 22/6 Post Paid.

COMPUTER PANELS WITH SEMI-CONDUCTORS. Postage 6d per panel

8—OC42 or GET875 + 24—OA81	7/6
6—OC41 + 3—OC139 + Diodes	7/6
4—OC170 + 2—OC139 + 2—OC42	7/6
9—ASZ20 + 1—T2040 + 27 Diodes	7/6
4—OC42 + 6—GET875 + Diodes	7/6
4—OC170 + 1—2N306 + OC42	4/-
2—2G106 + 1—2N985 + 1—2N2410	4/-
6—2N388 + 2—2G403 + 2—T2040	8/6
4—OC36 + 8—GET103 + 4—ZS31A	25/-
8—ASZ20 + 80 Diodes	7/6
6—ASZ21 + 15—OA91	6/-
9—SB240 + 18—OA47	12/6
12—2G106 + 24 Diodes	9/6
4—OC35 + 4—Z371	20/-
8—2G371 (Inverter)	5/-
6—OC44	5/-
6—2N388	7/6
12—2N388	12/6
48—OA81	5/-
36—OA5	6/-
4—OC42	4/6
12—ASZ20 + 80 Diodes	9/6
13—OC42 + 24—OA91	8/6
4—2G106 + 1—2N2410	4/-
2—OC42 + 8—OA47	3/-
24—Sil. h.f. Transistors	15/-

SINGLE SIDED P.C. BOARD 4 1/2in x 2 1/2in—20 for 10/-

TEST CARDS. 6 transistors 20 for 20/-
ELECTROLYTICS 25,000 @ 12V, 16,000 @ 12V, 15,000 @ 10V, 10,000 @ 30V, 4,000 @ 60V, 3,000 @ 80V, 2,000 @ 50V, 1,200 @ 180V, 8/6 Post Paid.

ZENER DIODES—2.4, 2.7, 3.6, 4.75, 5.25, 5.75, 6.2, 6.8, 7.5, 13, 15, 16, 18, 20, 27, 30, 33 volts. 3/6 each, mostly 1/2 watt.

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS 350V: 180, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820pF. 1,800, 2,200, 2,700, 3,300, 5,600, 6,800, 8,200, 125V: 1,200, 1,500, 1,800, 2,200, 2,700, 3,300, 3,900, 4,700, 5,600, 6,800, 8,200, 0.015, 80pF ceramic. 200pF 5M. any selection 2/- doz. 4.40pF trimmers 4/- doz.

BRAND NEW BOXED CHASSIS containing 2—OC35, 2—OC29 12 WW resistors 25/- Postage 1/6.

NEW CROSS RADIO
6 OLDHAM ROAD, MANCHESTER 4

WANTED

NEW VALVES WANTED. Popular TV and Radio types. Best cash price by return.
DURHAM SUPPLIES, 387F Kensington Street, Bradford 8, Yorkshire.

PLEASE MENTION PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS WHEN REPLYING TO ADVERTISEMENTS

Limited number VOX High quality 10" Speaker Cabinets with provision for amplifier. Finished in Black with gold trim. Brand new. £7 each.

TIMER UNIT consisting of standard mains input transformer 200/240V 50 cycle; output 18V 4 amp (conservative) GEC bridge rectifier; detachable accurate 1 sec timer sub-chassis with transistor STC type TS2, 2 x 12AU7, one 500 ohm relay heavy duty contacts 2 make; lamps, fuse switch, etc., etc., in case size 10 x 10 x 5". Ideal for battery charger, one second timer, transistor power supply, etc.

Tested and guaranteed working £3.10.0. P & P 15/-. Untested, but complete £2.10.0. P & P 15/-.

TRANSISTOR OSCILLATOR variable frequency 40 c/s to 5 kc/s 5 volt square wave o/p; for 6 to 12 V D.C. input. Size 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2". Not encapsulated. Brand new. Boxed 11/6 each.

Brand new unmarked transistors. Types OC71 and OC44. Tested and guaranteed 10d each. Min. order 2/6.

Callers welcome. Cash with order.

CHILTMead LTD.

22 Sun Street, Reading, Berks.

Tel. Reading 65916 (9 a.m. to 10 p.m.)

WORLD RADIO & T.V. HANDBOOK 1969 ED. 42/-

By JOHANSEN. Postage 1/6

TRANSISTOR SUBSTITUTION HANDBOOK, new 8th ed. 16/-. P. & P. 1/3.

MODERN DICTIONARY OF ELECTRONICS by Graf. 70/-. P. & P. 4/6.

RADIO COMMUNICATIONS HANDBOOK by R.S.G.B. 63/-. P. & P. 4/6.

HI-FI YEAR BOOK 1968/9 ED. 15/-. P. & P. 1/8.

ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENT MANUAL, new 5th ed. by Douglas. 55/-. P. & P. 2/-.
TAPE RECORDING SERVICING MECHANICS by Schroder. 21/-. P. & P. 1/3.

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIERS by Lytel. 21/-. P. & P. 1/3.

COLOUR T.V. PAL SYSTEM by Patchett. 40/-. P. & P. 1/8.

TELEVISION TAPE FUNDAMENTALS by Ennes. 40/-. P. & P. 2/-.
BEGINNERS GUIDE TO TRANSISTORS by Reddihough. 15/-. P. & P. 1/-.
PRACTICAL OSCILLOSCOPE HANDBOOK by Turner. 25/-. P. & P. 1/8.

UNIVERSAL BOOK CO.

12 LITTLE NEWPORT ST., LONDON, W.C.2

(Leicester Square Tube Station)

Phone 01-437 4560

SEND S.A.E. NEW STOCK LIST

WENTWORTH RADIO

104 SALISBURY ROAD, HIGH BARNET

01-449 3087

AF114	4/3	OC44	2/6	BC107	4/-	2N3053	6/-
AF115	3/9	OC45	1/8	BC108	3/9	2N2218	8/-
AF116	2/3	OC71	2/3	BC109	4/-	2N2219	8/9
AF117	2/3	OC72	2/6	BCY43	7/-	2N2905	16/6
BFY50	6/-	OC81	2/2	BCY70	5/-	NKT20329	12/6
BFY51	4/9	OC81D	2/3	BCY71	10/6	NKT241	5/-
BFY52	6/-	OC170	2/9	2N1304	6/-	NKT242	3/-
BFY53	4/9	OC171	2/3	2N1305	5/9	NKT243	13/6
BY127	4/6	OC201	2/3	2N1306	6/9	NKT403	16/-
2G302	6/-	NKT121	8/6	2N1307	6/9	NKT404	14/-
2G303	4/7	NKT122	5/11	2N1308	8/6	NKT773	4/9
2G304	7/6	NKT123	4/11	2N1309	8/6	NKT781	5/9
2G308	7/3	NKT124	8/9	2N1613	6/3	NKT10339	6/6
2G371	3/6	NKT211	5/-	2N1711	7/6	NKT10419	5/-
2N404	5/-	NKT212	5/-	2N2368	4/6	NKT12329	10/6
2N696	5/-	NKT213	6/-	2N2926	3/9		
2N697	5/-	NKT713	5/3				

Cash with Order

P. & P. 1/-

Burgess instant heat solder gun

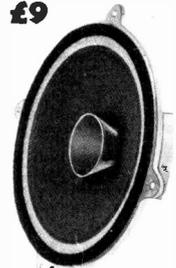
Only the tip heats—but fast! About 7 seconds! Pre-focused lamp lights the job up. Exclusive full-length trigger on pistol grip eases finger fatigue. Finger-tight is right for screw-in tips — no pliers needed. Kit complete with conical tip, chisel tip, 6" extension barrel, double-ended probe, gun and solder. £4 12 6. Full details and nearest stockist from:

Burgess Products Co Ltd, Sapcote, Leicester LE9 6JW



12in. DE-LUXE MKII £9

The exceptional quality and performance of the "De-luxe MKII" brings truly breathtakingly rich sound from a single loudspeaker, recreating the musical spectrum virtually flat from 25 to 16,000 c.p.s. The unit consists of the latest double cone, woofer and tweeter cone together with a special Baker "FERROBA" magnet assembly having a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 150,000 Maxwells. Bass resonance 32-38 c.p.s. Rated 15 watts. Voice coils available 3 or 8 or 15 ohms. Suitable for any High Fidelity System. Design capability concept and programmed third generation hardware giving fantastically delightful sound at this amazing bargain price.



48 page Enclosure Manual 5/9 post paid.

Baker Reproducers Ltd

Bensham Manor Road Passage, Thornton Heath, Surrey. 01-684 1665



MORE TO CHOOSE FROM LESS TO PAY



A NEW DE-LUXE FM MONO/STEREO TUNER FROM TRS

- A.F.C. & A.G.C.
- Noise Limiter
- Chassis Ready Built
- pre-tuned

This advanced design commutable Hi Fi mono/ stereo FM tuner comes in easy-to-assemble pre-fabricated units engineered to the highest standards of efficiency and performance. Valuable refinements include switchable A.F.C., automatic noise suppression, flywheel tuning, stereo indication light, excellent audio response. Sensitivity better than 5 microvolts. Stereo can be added later if so required. Inclusion of a world-famous Gortler I.F. amplifier ensures superb performance. Excellent chassis design made specially to fit the standard TRS Simplex cabinet system. Styled to match the TRS Stereo 4-4.

S.A.E. brings full details.
Total price (for mains operation) **£29.10.0** (Carriage 10/-).

Kit to make MONO tuner inc. chassis and tuning assembly (p.p. 3/6) **15 gns.**
Add-in Stereo Unit (p.p. 2/0) **10 gns.**
Power Unit (p.p. 2/6) **£2.50**
Simplex Cabinet (p.p. 2/0) **£1.17.6**



TRS STEREO 4-4 INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER

assembly. Stereo/Mono and Radio/PU switches.
Amplifier Kit **£7.19.6** Complete kit inc. cabinet/ power pack/ DIN plugs and sockets **£12.10.0** (carr. 10/-)
T.R.S. Power Unit **£2.50** (p.p. 2/6)
T.R.S. Simplex Cabinet. **£1.17.6** (p.p. 2/6)
4 prs. DIN plugs and sockets if purchased separately, 15/-.

A.T.R.S. design based on newly developed Mullard 4 watt modules with BC108 pre-amp. Suitable for speakers from 3 to 15 ohms. Bass and treble cut/boost. Response—60 to 14kHz ±3dB. This excellently engineered layout requires only wiring between controls and modules. Complete with metal chassis and T.R.S. simplex teak-ended cabinet for instant

PLAYING UNITS BY GARRARD AND E.M.I.

- LM3000** Record Player with 9T.A. Stereo Cartridge. **£10.15.0.**
AT.60 Mk. II De-Luxe Auto-changer, die-cast turntable. Less cartridge. **£13.17.8.**
SP.25 De-Luxe single record player, die-cast turntable. Less cartridge. **£12.10.0.**
Brand new in makers' cartons. Packing and carriage on any one of above 7/6.
GARRARD PLINTH W.B.I. In fine Teak for above units. (Packing and carriage 5/-) 67/6.
Clear-view rigid perspex cover (carriage 4/6), 85/-.
CARTRIDGES FOR ABOVE STEREO Sonotone 9T.A./HC Ceramic with diamond 52/8; Decca Dynan with diamond 95/-; MONO Acos GP91-1 22/8; Goldring MX2M 27/8.
EMI 4-sp. single player, 10 1/2in. T/table, separate arm and T/O cart. **72/6** (p.p. 5/-).

MAKE A BOOKSHELF SPEAKER

With a set of matched speakers and cross-over from TRS. Comprises modern style high efficiency 5in. bass unit with special cone assembly, X-over and 2 1/2in. tweeter for mounting into your own cabinet or baffle system. Smooth response from 80 to 20,000Hz. Loading up to 6 watts. Made by a world-famous manufacturer. A genuine bargain for only **79/6** (carr. 5/-).

- RESISTORS**—Modern ratings, full range 10 ohms to 10 megohms. 10% 1-1W, 4d. each; 20% 1W, 6d. each; 2W, 9d. each; 5% Hi-stab, 1W, 6d. each; 1W, 6d. each; 1.2-10 meg. 10% 1W, 6d. each; 1W, 6d. each; 1% Hi-stab, 1W, 2/- each.
WIREWOUND RESISTORS—25Ω to 10kΩ 5W, 1/8 each; 10W, 1/9 each; 15W, 2/3 each.
CONDENSERS—Silver Mica. All values 2pF to 1,000pF, 6d. each. Ditto ceramics, 9d. Tub, 450V T.C.C. etc. 0.001-0.01 mF 10d. each; 0.1-350V 10d. each; 0.02-0.1mF 500V 1/- each. T.C.C. 350V 0.05, 1/9 each; 0.5, 2/- each.
CLOSE TOL. 8/MICAS—10% 5-5000pF 9d.; 600-5,000pF 1/-; 1% 2-100pF, 11d; 100-250pF, 1/2; 270-800pF, 1/4; 800-5,000pF, 2/-.
VEROBOARD—All standard sizes including 2 1/2in. × 5in. 3/8; 2 1/2 × 3 1/2in. 3/-; 3 1/2in. × 6in. 5/2; 3 1/2in. × 3 1/2in. 3/8; 2 1/2in. × 3 1/2in. 12/6. All accessories and tools in stock.
PEAK SOUND "CIR-KIT". Adhesive
- copper circuit strip—60in. spool—1/18in. 2/-, No. 8 Kit, special price 10/- (p.p. 1/-).
VOLUME CONTROLS—14in. dia. Long spindles. Decca Dynan make. All values 5,000 ohms-2 Megohms. Guaranteed 12 months. Log or Linear tracks. Less Sw. 3/8; DP Sw. 5/-. Ditto Centre tapped 1/2 Megohm Log, 1 Megohm less Sw 5/-. Twin ganged stereo controls 1 1/2 dia., long spindles. All values 5,000 ohms to 2 Megohms less Sw., ea. 8/6. Ditto 100k to 2 Megohms with DP Sw., ea. 10/6.
STEREO BALANCE CONTROLS—Log/Anti-Log 5K, 10K, 1 Meg., 1 Meg., 2 Meg., ea. 9/6.

ORDERING—Send cash with order. Post and packing where not stated add 1/- per lb.; 1/9 1 lb.; 3/6, 2lb.; 5/-, 6lb.; 6/6, 10lb.; 8/-, 14lb.; over 10/-, S.A.E. with enquiries please.
LISTS—Eight large printed pages, packed with bargain offers including difficult to find lines. Send 6d. for latest copy.

SEMICONDUCTORS

BRAND NEW AND FULLY GUARANTEED

IN914	2/-	2N2905A	8/-	AF127	5/-	BFX68	13/6	BYZ10	9/-
IN916	1/6	2N2906	8/-	AF181	6/6	BFX68A	14/6	BYZ11	7/6
IS025	4/9	2N2906A	8/-	AF186	11/-	BFX84	8/-	BYZ12	6/-
IS113	3/-	2N2907	8/-	AF239	11/-	BFX85	10/-	BYZ13	5/-
IS120	2/6	2N2907A	8/-	AFZ12	5/6	BFX86	8/-	GET103	5/-
IS130	2/6	2N2923	5/-	AS226	4/6	BFX87	10/-	GET113	4/-
IS131	2/6	2N2924	5/-	AS227	8/6	BFX88	8/-	MPF102	6/-
IS132	2/6	2N2925	5/6	AS228	4/6	BFX92A	12/6	MPF103	9/-
2G301	4/-	2N2926	5/6	AS229	4/6	BFX93A	15/-	MPF104	9/-
2G302	4/-	Green	3/6	ASZ21	4/6	BFY10	4/6	MPF105	9/-
2G303	4/-	Yellow	3/3	BAX13	2/6	BFY11	4/6	NKT217	10/6
2G371	3/-	Orange	3/-	BAX16	2/9	BFY17	4/6	NKT217	8/6
2N696	5/-	Red	2/9	BAY31	2/6	BFY18	4/6	NKT261	4/6
2N697	5/-	Brown	2/6	BAY38	3/6	BFY19	4/6	NKT262	4/6
2N698	4/6	2N3011	5/-	BC107	5/6	BFY41	10/-	NKT264	4/6
2N706	3/-	2N3054	15/-	BC109	3/6	BFY43	13/6	NKT271	4/6
2N708	4/-	2N3055	19/6	BC113	6/6	BFY50	4/6	NKT272	4/6
2N929	5/6	2N3702	4/6	BC118	6/6	BFY52	4/6	NKT274	4/6
2N930	6/6	2N3703	4/6	BC125	13/6	BFY56	10/-	NKT403	15/-
2N1090	6/6	2N3704	5/6	BC147	5/-	BFY56A	11/6	NKT405	15/-
2N1091	6/6	2N3705	4/6	BC148	4/6	BFY76	9/6	NKT613	4/6
2N1131	9/6	2N3706	4/6	BC108	3/6	BFY77	8/6	NKT674	5/6
2N1132	9/6	2N3707	4/6	BC182	4/6	BFY90	12/6	NKT677	5/6
2N1302	4/6	2N3708	4/6	BC183	4/6	BSX19	5/6	NKT713	5/6
2N1303	4/6	2N3709	4/6	BC184	4/6	BSX20	5/6	NKT8011	11/6
2N1304	5/6	2N3710	4/6	BCY30	7/6	BSX21	8/-	NKT8011	19/6
2N1305	5/6	2N3711	4/6	BCY31	4/6	BSX26	10/6	NKT8013	22/6
2N1306	6/6	2N3819	10/6	BCY32	5/6	BSX28	10/6	OA5	2/6
2N1307	6/6	2N3820	2/6	BCY33	5/6	BSX28	10/6	OA9	2/-
2N1308	8/-	2N4058	7/6	BCY34	4/6	BSX29	10/6	OA70	1/6
2N1309	8/-	2N4059	6/6	BCY38	5/6	BSX60	19/6	OA73	2/-
2N1507	5/6	2N4060	6/6	BCY39	6/6	BSX61	12/6	OA79	1/9
2N1613	6/6	2N4061	6/6	BCY40	7/6	BSX76	4/6	OA81	1/6
2N1711	6/6	2N4062	6/6	BCY42	6/6	BSX77	8/6	OA85	2/6
2N1889	8/-	2N4254	9/6	BF143	6/6	BSY10	5/6	OA90	2/6
2N1893	8/-	2N4255	8/6	BF145	6/6	BSY11	5/6	OA91	1/6
2N2102	18/-	AAZ13	2/-	BCY70	5/6	BSY26	4/6	OA92	2/6
2N2147	17/6	AAZ15	3/6	BCY71	9/6	BSY27	4/6	OA95	1/6
2N2148	12/6	AAZ17	3/6	BCY72	5/-	BSY28	4/6	OA200	2/6
2N2160	14/-	AC107	4/6	BCZ11	4/6	BSY29	4/6	OA202	2/6
2N2193	5/6	AC126	4/6	BF115	4/6	BSY38	8/6	OC26	5/6
2N2192A	5/6	AC127	3/6	BF117	10/6	BSY39	4/6	OC28	5/6
2N2194A	5/6	AC128	4/6	BF173	7/6	BSY51	10/6	OC35	5/6
2N2217	9/6	AC176	5/6	BF167	6/6	BSY52	10/6	OC36	5/6
2N2218	10/6	ACY17	5/6	BF181	9/-	BSY53	9/6	OC44	3/6
2N2219	10/6	ACY18	5/6	BF224	6/6	BSY54	10/6	OC45	2/6
2N2220	5/-	ACY19	5/6	BF225	6/6	BSY54	10/6	OC71	2/6
2N2221	5/-	ACY20	4/6	BF237	6/6	BSY78	9/6	OC72	2/6
2N2272	5/-	ACV21	5/6	BF238	6/6	BSY79	9/6	OC75	4/6
2N2368	6/6	ACV22	4/6	BFV57	7/6	BSY81	11/6	OC81	4/6
2N2369	7/6	ACV28	4/6	BFV58	7/6	BSY82	10/6	OC8D	3/6
2N2369A	7/6	AD140	8/-	BFV59	6/6	BSY83	11/6	OC139	6/6
2N2539	4/6	AD149	8/-	BFV60	6/6	BSY85	12/6	OC140	6/6
2N2540	4/6	AD161	7/6	BFX12	5/6	BSY87	10/6	OC200	5/6
2N2646	11/6	AD162	7/6	BFX13	5/6	BSY90	11/6	OC201	5/6
2N2696	6/6	AF114	5/-	BFX29	12/6	BSY90	11/6	OC202	8/6
2N2904	8/-	AF116	5/-	BFX30	15/-	BSY95A	3/6		
2N2904A	8/-	AF117	5/-	BFX35	19/6	BY100	4/6		
2N2905	8/-	AF124	5/-	BFX43	8/6	BYX10	5/6		

RECORDING TAPES

Fully Guaranteed

7" STD	1,200'	7/3
7" LP	1,800'	12/3
7" DP	2,400'	19/-
5 1/2" STD	900'	6/6
5 1/2" LP	1,200'	9/6
5 1/2" DP	1,800'	14/9
5 1/2" STD	600'	5/3
5" LP	900'	7/3
5" DP	1,200'	10/9
3" LP	185'	2/3
3" LP	225'	3/-
3" DP	300'	4/-

up to 2,000 p.p.
3,000' 33/6
Spools: 8 1/2" 6/3, 7" 2/6, 5 1/2" 2/3, 5" 2/3, 4 1/2" 1/9, 3 1/2" 9d, 2 1/2" 1/10.

THYRISTORS

1 AMP: 50V 4/6, 100V 6/-, 200V 7/-, 400V 8/-, 3 AMP: 50V 7/6, 100V 8/-, 200V 9/-, 400V 11/-.
Equivalent BYT 91/100R 15/- each
ZENERS. 1 1/2 WATT 2.7-33V 4/6
1/2 WATT 2.0-16V 3/-

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

R.C.A.
CA3005, 3013, 3014, 3018, 3019, 3020 30/-
CA3011, 3012 25/- CA3021 42/6
DATA SHEETS 2/- per type

Presets std., horiz. or vert. 1/6
Potentiometers, Log/Lin 3/3 each
Silvered Micas, up to 820pF. 1/2
up to 2,000 p.p. 2/-

Min. Electrolytics, MFD/10VLTs.
1/15 2/15 4/15 5/15 10/15 10/25 8/15 16/15 25/10 32/15
2/6, 5 1/2" 2/3, 5" 2/3, 100/15 100/12 30/10 80/6.4 25/6.4 100/6 320/10
4 2/2, 3 1/2 1/9, 3 1/2 9d, 2 1/2 1/10.
4 2/2, 3 1/2 1/9, 3 1/2 9d, 2 1/2 1/10.

CASSETTE TAPES

C-60 13/6, C-90 18/6

Post and Packing up to 3 reels 2/9, otherwise 4/6.

SPEAKERS (3 ohm)
8" × 5" 19/6,
7" × 4" 15/6,
3" 9/6, 5" 14/6,
8" 27/6, 12" 39/6.
Post and Packing 1/6

VEROBOARD

3 1/2" × 2 1/2, 3/6
3 1/2" × 3 1/2, 4/3
Cutter 9/-
3 1/2" × 5 1/6
1 7/8" × 3 1/2 16/-
5" × 2 1/2 4/3

RESISTORS

1/2 watt 10%, 4d.
1/2 watt 5%, 5d.
1 watt 1 watt, 6d.
3 watt, 1/6
5 watt 2/-

SEND 6d. STAMP FOR CATALOGUE P.P. for Components 1/6 per order

TRS RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS

EST. 1946

70 BRIGSTOCK ROAD, THORNTON HEATH, SURREY

Telephone: 9 a.m.—6 p.m. daily 1 p.m. Weds. A few doors from Thornton Heath Stn. (S.R. Victoria Section)

A. MARSHALL & SON

28 CRICKLEWOOD BROADWAY, LONDON, N.W.2
01-452 0161/2 CALLERS WELCOME

VALUABLE NEW HANDBOOK FREE TO AMBITIOUS ENGINEERS

Have you had your copy of "Engineering Opportunities"?

The new edition of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" is now available—without charge—to all who are anxious for a worthwhile post in Engineering. Frank, informative and completely up to date, the new "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES" should be in the hands of every person engaged in any branch of the Engineering industry, irrespective of age, experience or training.

On 'SATISFACTION OR REFUND OF FEE' terms

This remarkable book gives details of examinations and courses in every branch of Engineering, Building, etc., outlines the openings available and describes our Special Appointments Department.

WHICH OF THESE IS YOUR PET SUBJECT?

ELECTRONIC ENG.

Advanced Electronic Eng.—
Gen. Electronic Eng.—
Applied Electronics—
Practical Electronics—
Radar Tech.—
Frequency Modulation—
Transistors.

ELECTRICAL ENG.

Advanced Electrical Eng.—
General Electrical Eng.—
Installations—
Draughtsmanship—
Illuminating Eng.—
Refrigeration—
Elec. Elec. Science—
Elec. Supply—
Mining Elec. Eng.

CIVIL ENG.

Advanced Civil Eng.—
General Civil Eng.—
Municipal Eng.—
Structural Eng.—
Sanitary Eng.—
Road Eng.—
Hydraulics—
Mining—
Water Supply—
Petrol Tech.

RADIO & T.V. ENG.

Advanced Radio—
General Radio—
Radio & TV Servicing—
TV Engineering—
Telecommunications—
Sound Recording—
Automation—
Practical Radio—
Radio Amateurs' Examination.

MECHANICAL ENG.

Advanced Mechanical Eng.—
Gen. Mech. Eng.—
Maintenance Eng.—
Diesel Eng.—
Press Tool Design—
Sheet Metal Work—
Welding—
Eng. Pattern Making—
Inspection—
Draughtsmanship—
Metallurgy—
Production Eng.

AUTOMOBILE ENG.

Advanced Automobile Eng.—
General Auto. Eng.—
Auto. Maintenance—
Repair—
Auto. Diesel Maintenance—
Auto. Electrical Equipment—
Garage Management.

WE HAVE A WIDE RANGE OF COURSES IN OTHER SUBJECTS INCLUDING CHEMICAL ENG., AERO ENG., MANAGEMENT, INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY, WORKS STUDY, MATHEMATICS, ETC.

Which qualification would increase your earning power? A.M.I.E.R.E., B.Sc.(Eng.), A.M.S.E., A.M.I.P.E., A.M.I.M.I., A.R.I.B.A., A.I.O.B., A.M.I.Ex., A.R.I.C.S., M.R.S.H., A.M.I.E.D., A.M.I.Mun.E., C.ENG., CITY & GUILDS, GEN. CERT. OF EDUCATION, ETC.

BRITISH INSTITUTE OF ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

316A ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE

THIS BOOK TELLS YOU

- ★ HOW to get a better paid, more interesting job.
- ★ HOW to qualify for rapid promotion.
- ★ HOW to put some letters after your name and become a key man . . . quickly and easily.
- ★ HOW to benefit from our free Advisory and Appointments Depts.
- ★ HOW you can take advantage of the chances you are now missing.
- ★ HOW, irrespective of your age, education or experience, YOU can succeed in any branch of Engineering.

132 PAGES OF EXPERT CAREER - GUIDANCE

PRACTICAL EQUIPMENT

Basic Practical and Theoretical Courses for beginners in Electronics, Radio, T.V., Etc., A.M.I.E.R.E. City & Guilds Radio Amateurs' Exam. R.T.E.B. Certificate P.M.G. Certificate Practical Electronics Electronics Engineering Practical Radio Radio & Television Servicing Automation

INCLUDING TOOLS

The specialist Electronics Division of B.I.E.T. NOW offers you a real laboratory training at home with practical equipment. Ask for details.

B.I.E.T.

You are bound to benefit from reading "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES"—send for your copy now—FREE and without obligation.

POST COUPON NOW!

TO B.I.E.T., 316A ALDERMASTON COURT, ALDERMASTON, BERKSHIRE.

Please send me a FREE copy of "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES." I am interested in (state subject, exam., or career).

NAME

ADDRESS

WRITE IF YOU PREFER NOT TO CUT THIS PAGE



THE B.I.E.T. IS THE LEADING INSTITUTE OF ITS KIND IN THE WORLD

Published about the 15th of the month by GEORGE NEWNES LIMITED, Tower House, Southampton Street, London, W.C.2, at the recommended maximum price shown on the cover. Printed in England by THE CHAPEL RIVER PRESS, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents—Australia and New Zealand: GORDON & GOTCH (A/sia) Ltd.; South Africa and Rhodesia: CENTRAL NEWS AGENCY LTD.; East Africa: STATIONERY & OFFICE SUPPLIES LTD. Subscription rate including postage for one year: To any part of the World £2 2s. 0d.

ENGLANDS LEADING COMPONENT & EQUIPMENT CENTRES

SOLID STATE-HIGH FIDELITY AUDIO EQUIPMENT

Mono or Stereo Audio. Equipment developed from Dinsdale Mk.II—each unit or system will compare favourably with other professional equipment selling at much higher prices.

COMPLETE SYSTEMS FROM **£15.5.0**

THE FINEST VALUE IN HIGH FIDELITY—CHOOSE A SYSTEM TO SUIT YOUR NEEDS AND SAVE POUNDS

All units available separately

SEND FOR FREE BROCHURE (No. 21) TODAY!
DEMONSTRATIONS DAILY AT '303' EDGWARE ROAD



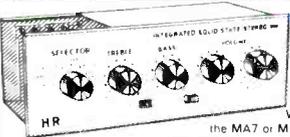
Acclaimed by everyone MAYFAIR ELECTRONIC ORGAN

A completely new development in portable electronic musical instruments and a new field for the home constructor. The 'MAYFAIR' produces a multitude of the most pleasing sounds with a wide range of tone colours suitable for classic or popular music. The organ is fully polyphonic, that is full chords can be played over the entire keyboard. Supplied as a kit of parts which includes 165 transistors, printed circuit panels, special fully sprung and depth of touch adjusted keyboard, attractive vinyl covered cabinet with carry handle. A complete detailed and illustrated construction manual is provided with circuits and full parts list. All items may be purchased separately. All parts supplied are fully guaranteed. Full after sales service.



Once built the 'MAYFAIR' will then provide years of enjoyable entertainment. **ONLY 99 Gns.** Call in. See it and play it yourself.

ORGAN COMPONENTS	Deferred terms available	BUILT AND TESTED
We carry a comprehensive stock of organ components for TRANSISTOR AND VALVE FREE PHASE designs	COMPLETE KIT Deposit £29 19 0 12 monthly payments of £7 TOTAL £113 19 0	Deposit £36 9 0 12 monthly payments of £9 Total £144 8 0 RHYTHM UNIT £59 10 0 pp 10/-
Ask for BROCHURE 9	EXPORT QUERIES INVITED	



INTEGRATED SOLID STATE TRANSISTOR POWER AMPLIFIERS

Complete with full Bass Treble, Volume and Selector Controls

MA66 12 WATTS STEREO

We are pleased to offer two new designs with the choice of either mono or stereo systems. These BRITISH DESIGNED UNITS favour the user in so many ways being suitable for use with all types of PICK-UPS, TUNERS, DECKS and MICROPHONES—with fantastic power and quality with far greater adaptability with freedom for battery or mains operation. Output is from 3-16 OHMS

Whether you require a home or portable HI-FI installation, electronic guitar P.A. System, Intercom or MA66 will FILL THE BILL.

for complete listening satisfaction choose either the	MA7 or MA66	OR THE STEREO EITHER MODEL	MA66
	£8.10.0		£16.10.0

OPTIONAL MAINS UNIT P520 62 8d pp 4/- Suitable for either model

Illustrated leaflets 12 and 14 FREE on request. Demonstrations Daily at our 309 Edgware Rd. Branch

SINCLAIR EQUIPMENT

IC10 Integrated Circuit	Amplifier	59/6
Z12 Amplifier		89/6
Micromatic (KIT)		49/6
Micromatic (Built)		59/6
P24 Power Unit		99/6
Stereo 26		£9 19 0
Q14 Speaker System		£9 19 0

All POST PAID Delivery from stock

DO IT YOURSELF MW/LW PORTABLE

New printed circuit design with full power output. Fully tunable on both mw/lw bands. 7 transistors plus diode, push-pull circuit. Fitted 5 inch speaker, large ferrite aerial and Mullard transistors. Easy to build with terrific results. All local and Continental stations

TOTAL COST £6.19.6. P P 4/6 TO BUILD

Send for Brochure 1

NEW MODELS NOMBREX TRANSISTORISED Test Equipment

MODEL	£	s	d	No.
22 Power Supply	14	0	0	22
30 Audio Generator	19	10	0	24
31 R F Generator	12	10	0	25
32 C R Bridge	10	10	0	26
33 Inductance Bridge	20	0	0	29

Leaflet

Send for descriptive illustrated Brochure.

QUALITY CAR RADIOS

A precision engineered car radio that's perfect company for long hours on the road. Has quick push button operation for immediate station selection and choice of Medium or Long wave frequency. Output of 3 1/2 watts ensures crisp, top quality sound even at high motoring speeds. Includes full accessories and instructions.

POSITIVE-NEGATIVE EARTH PRICE **£12 12 0** pp 4/6

MANUAL as above **£8 19 6** but with single MW/LW Push Button

MULLARD 1 WATT AMPLIFIER

PORTABLE TRANSISTOR UNIT with volume control. Many uses. Intercoms, Babi, Alarms, Guitar Practice, Telephone or Record Player Amplifier.

Optional Reining covered Wood cabinet 12 x 9 x 4 1/2 6 7 x 4 in speaker 17/6

Uses PP9 battery

45/- pp 3/6d

Ask for Leaflet 2

BUILD A QUALITY TAPE RECORDER

To get the best out of your MULLARDOX DECK, you need a MARTIN RECORDAKIT. This comprises a special high quality 6 valve amplifier and pre-amplifier which comes to you assembled on its printed circuit board—in fact everything needed down to the last screw FOR MAKING A SUPERB TAPE RECORDER which when built will compare favourably with instruments costing twice as much, yet you need no experience or technical skill to bring this about. THE INSTRUCTIONS MANUAL MAKES BUILDING EASY AND SUCCESS ASSURED.

2 Track **36 gns.**
P.P. 22 6 either model

4 Track **39 gns.**
Today's Value **£60.**

Kit comprises Deck, Amplifier, Cabinet and speaker, with MICROPHONE in 7 200 Hz tape speed spool

ALL UNITS AVAILABLE SEPARATELY. ASK FOR BROCHURE 6

VHF FM SUPERHET TUNER MKII

5 MULLARD TRANSISTORS & 4 DIODES · 300 Kcs BANDWIDTH · PRINTED CIRCUIT CONSTRUCTION · HIGH FIDELITY REPRODUCTION MONO AND STEREO

A popular VHF FM Tuner now used throughout the country for quality reception of monophonic and, with the decoder, stereophonic broadcast casts. There is no doubt about it—VHF FM gives the truest sound! Excellent stability, economically priced.

TOTAL COST £6 19 6
DECEMBER £5 19 6 (CABINET 20/- EXTRA) ASK FOR LEAFLET 3.

MANUFACTURERS—DISTRIBUTORS

We publish a QUANTITY SEMI-CONDUCTOR BULLETIN listing over 500 different devices available FROM STOCK in medium to large quantities at KEEN PRICES coupled with PROMPT DELIVERIES.

TO OBTAIN YOUR COPY WRITE TO US (on Company Headed 'Nolepaper please') requesting our SEMI-CONDUCTOR BULLETIN For TELEPHONE QUOTATIONS: PHONE (01) 723 1008/9 Extn. 4 (01) 723 0401 Extn 4

We purchase medium to large quantities of Transistors and Devices excess to Manufacturers and Distributors requirements.

NEW—MALLORY LONG LIFE MERCURY BATTERIES

50% OFF LIST PRICES

*RM12 1 35 volts 3600 m/ah OUR PRICE 5/- each size 2" x 1/4" dia

* RM25 10 35 volts 350 m/ah Pack of 8. Size 2 1/4" x 1/4" dia. OUR PRICE 10/- each

Each split into eight 1 35v cells. These cells are ideal for any application where SMALL SIZE HIGH CAPACITY and LONG LIFE are required. QUANTITIES AVAILABLE.

TRANSISTORS—SEMICONDUCTORS

COMPLETELY NEW 1969 LIST OF 1000 types. Send for your FREE COPY TODAY. (list 36)

S.C.R.'s from 5/-

Field Effect Transistors from 9/6

Power Transistors from 5/-

Diodes and Rectifiers from 1/6

GARRARD RECORD DECKS

BRAND NEW All below list price

2025 Mono/Stereo	£	s	d
300 LM with ST/AC	9	9	0
SP25 Mk II	10	10	0
LB80 Mk II	12	19	6
AT60 Mk II	25	0	0
3500 Mono/Stereo	14	10	0
401	12	19	6
4P75	28	10	0
SL55	21	10	0
SL65	12	10	0
SL75	16	10	0
SL95	32	10	0
A70 Mk II	41	10	0
	12	10	0

Send for illustrated brochures 16, 17 Complete range of accessories available

Hi-Fi equipment to suit EVERY POCKET

VISIT OUR NEW HI-FI CENTRE at 309 EDGWARE RD.

for all leading makes AMPLIFIERS TUNERS DECKS SPEAKERS MICROPHONES TEST EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS

ALL WITH DISCOUNTS

Ask for Hi-Fi Stock List Leaflet 16.17

IT WILL PAY YOU TO PAY US A VISIT!

Fully Illustrated CATALOGUE

COMPLETELY NEW 9th EDITION (1969)

The most COMPREHENSIVE—CONCISE—CLEAR COMPONENTS CATALOGUE

Complete with 10/- worth discount vouchers

FREE WITH EVERY COPY

- * 32 pages of transistors and semi-conductor devices, valves and crystals.
- * 210 pages of components and equipment.
- * 70 pages of microphones, decks and Hi-Fi equipment.

6,500 ITEMS

320 BIG PAGES

Send today 7'6 Post etc 2/-

HENRY'S RADIO LTD

OPEN MON.-SAT. 9 a.m.-6 p.m. THURS. 9 a.m.-1 p.m.

303 Edgware Road, London, W.2. Mail Order Dept. all types of Components, Organ Dept. (01) 723-1008/9

309 Edgware Road, London, W.2. High Fidelity Sales, P.A. and Test Equipment, Record Decks (01) 723 6963